

Latitude 38

# Latitude 38

VOLUME 421 July 2012

WE GO WHERE THE WIND BLOWS



JULY 2012

VOLUME 421

# SAVE \$450 at

# GRAND MARINA\*



Visit our website, and give us a call.  
You'll be glad you did.  
30' – 43' slips available.

\*At ten percent off our regular rates for six months and the seventh month free, the owner of a 30' boat will save more than \$450 versus our competition. Subject to availability. Some restrictions apply.

- Prime deep water concrete slips in a variety of sizes
- Great Estuary location at the heart of the beautiful Alameda Island
- Complete bathroom and shower facility, heated and tiled
- FREE pump out station open 24/7
- Full Service Marine Center and haul out facility
- Free parking
- Free WiFi on site!
- And much more...

#### DIRECTORY of GRAND MARINA TENANTS

Blue Pelican Marine.....	146
Boat Yard at Grand Marina, The ..	24
Marchal Sailmakers .....	149
New Era Yachts .....	151
Pacific Crest Canvas.....	44
Pacific Yacht Imports	
UK-Halsey Sailmakers	

[www.grandmarina.com](http://www.grandmarina.com)



**GRAND MARINA**  
ANDERSON-ENCINAL

**(510) 865-1200**

Leasing Office Open Daily  
2099 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501

# Happy Birthday

PHOTO ROY TENNANT/WWW.ROYTENNANT.COM



*Curlew\**

This year marks the 90th birthday of the Bird Boat class, the oldest one design class on San Francisco Bay.

Bill Claussen, sailing *Curlew*, the oldest Bird in existence and, fully Powered by Pineapple Sails, has placed first in seven of his last nine races, including the Bird Class Perpetual Trophy for 2011.

At 39 years (no spring chicken ourselves, speaking of birds!), Pineapple Sails has the depth of experience and expertise to tailor sails to boats old and new, classic and modern, race and cruise. We use the highest quality materials and workmanship to build your sails to maximize both performance and durability. And we build them from start to finish right here in sunny Alameda.

For the perfect match for your boat, give us a call.

YOUR DEALER FOR: Musto foul weather gear, Dubarry footwear and Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at:  
West Marine in Oakland, Alameda, or Richmond.

\*Powered by Pineapples



## PINEAPPLE SAILS

Phone (510) 522-2200

Fax (510) 522-7700

[www.pineapplesails.com](http://www.pineapplesails.com)

2526 Blanding Ave., Alameda, California 94501

# BOAT LOANS

from



Trident Funding

*"a fresh  
approach  
from people  
you can trust"*

In Northern California call  
**JOAN BURLEIGH**  
**(800) 690-7770**

In Southern California call  
**JEFF LONG**  
**(888) 883-8634**

[www.tridentfunding.com](http://www.tridentfunding.com)

## CONTENTS

subscriptions	6
calendar	8
letters	20
sightings	66
master mariners regatta	80
young sailors	86
delta ditch run	90
take a baycation	94
pac cup preview	100
max ebb: dream team	104
the racing sheet	108
world of chartering	116
changes in latitudes	122
classy classifieds	138
advertisers' index	149
brokerage	150

Cover: Ben Landon's Thompson 650 *Flight Risk*  
tears it up on last month's Delta Ditch Run.

Photo by Jeremy Leonard/[www.surfcityracing.org](http://www.surfcityracing.org)

Copyright 2012 Latitude 38 Publishing, LLC

*Latitude 38* welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotes, photographs – anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus digital images (preferable) or color or black and white prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. These days, we prefer to receive both text and photos electronically, but if you send by mail, anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. **Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned.** We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload, but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don't contact us before then by phone or mail. Send all submissions to [editorial@latitude38.com](mailto:editorial@latitude38.com), or mail to Latitude 38 editorial department, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. For more specific information, request writers' guidelines from the above address or see [www.latitude38.com/writers.html](http://www.latitude38.com/writers.html).

**SUPER VALUES!**



51' Beneteau Cyclades, 2006 \$260,000



Beneteau 373, 2004 \$115,500



Beneteau 321, 2000 \$79,000



32' Beneteau 323, 2007 \$84,500

SAIL		
51'	Beneteau Cyclades	2006 \$260,000
50'	Gulfstar	1977 149,500
46'	Beneteau Oceanis 461	1998 174,000
45'	Island Packet	1998 229,000
44'	Spencer S-1330	1976 111,000
41'	Dehler DS	1998 169,900
41'	Newport	1983 50,000
41'	Tartan 4100	2004 345,000
40'	Beneteau	2009 199,000
40'	Beneteau	2008 185,000
40'	Beneteau 40.7	2001 175,000
39'	Beneteau 393	2007 149,500
39'	Beneteau 393	2003 149,500
38'	Beneteau Moorings	1991 49,500
38'	Island Packet 38	1993 SOLD!
38'	Island Packet 380	1999 228,000
38'	Hunter 380	2000 Pending
38'	Ericson 38-200	1988 69,000
37'	Beneteau 373	2004 115,500
37'	Island Packet 370 cutter	2004 288,000
37'	Irwin center cockpit	1976 41,900
37'	Pacific Seacraft yawl	1984 119,000
36'	Beneteau 361	2000 94,950
36'	Hunter sloop	2004 110,000
36'	Islander	1972 Pending
36'	Islander	1977 40,950
36'	Islander	1978 37,950
36'	Pearson 36-II	1985 57,900
35'	C&C MkII	1983 44,500
34'	C&B Marine Tiffany Jayne	1982 29,000
33'	Yamaha	1979 19,000
32'	Beneteau 321	2000 79,000
32'	J/32	1997 79,000
32'	Valiant	1977 38,550
32'	West sail	1976 64,400
31'	Island Packet	1988 59,500
28'	Alerion Express	2002 87,000
24'	Corsair Sprint 750	2008 55,000
POWER		
61'	Mikelson SFPH	2002 990,000
53'	Navigator CPMY	1998 249,000
42'	Californian aft cabin MY	1987 92,500
30'	Shamrock 290 walkaround	2003 120,000

**2 Bay Area Offices**  
List with Us for Results

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd  
Pt. Richmond, CA  
p: 510-236-2633  
f: 510-234-0118  
www.passageyachts.com

Boat just a bit too small these days?



Tired of the old boat and fix-up weekends?

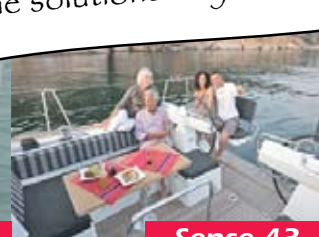


We've got the solutions to your boating problems.



**First 40**

Exciting racing on the First series boats: First 30, 35, 40, and 45



**Sense 43**

Incredibly easy and fast cruising on the new Sense series: 43, 50 and 55



**Oceanis 45**

Performance cruising and club racing combine in the Oceanis series: 31'-58'

- **Money?** Interest rates have *never* been lower.
  - **Equipment?** Save thousands on premium equipment packages.
  - **Pricing?** Get 2012 pricing on 2013 models until the end of July.
- Call today and get all the details! (510) 236-2633

**JULY CALENDAR**

July 11, 18 & 25

**Richmond YC Beer Can Races:**

We have crew positions available for the Wednesday night series at RYC. Get over your mid-week slump and come racing! Work hard or hang out on the rail - experience the pure fun of the First 30.

Call to reserve a spot:  
(510) 236-2633.

July 14

**Classic Car & Yacht Show, Marin YC:**

See classic cars, fine yachts, and other activities on Saturday at Marin YC in San Rafael.

This is the 10th year for this event. Each year the club chooses a community organization to benefit from this fun-filled fund-raiser.

A great family event!

July 14-15

**Open Boat Weekend:**

Come to our Alameda office for a weekend of open boat viewing. Enjoy refreshments and a leisurely walk through our extensive brokerage offerings.

Find your perfect boat at our docks.

July 21

**Passage Friends & Family Sailing Club Kick-Off:**

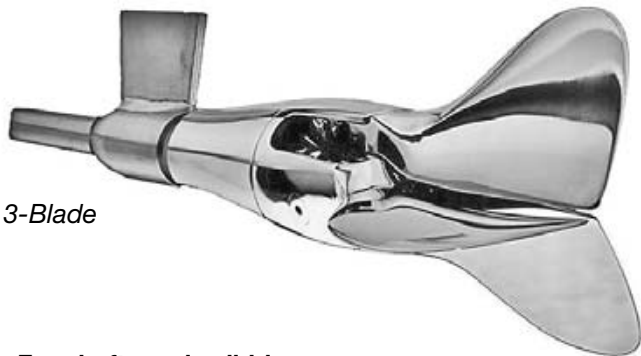
By popular demand from our clients, we are sponsoring sailing events throughout the year for all our clients - new and used boat buyers. We are planning overnight cruises, fun regattas, exotic charters, seminars, and other events our owners have asked for. Kick-Off Party & BBQ at Encinal YC.

Beneteau Oceanis 31 34 37 41 45 50 54 58 First 30 35 40 45



1070 Marina Village Pkwy  
Suite #101  
Alameda, CA  
p: 510-864-3000  
f: 510-337-0565

# Gori propeller



3-Blade

- For shafts and saildrives
- Both 2 & 3 blade available
- Lowest drag when sailing
- The champions choice



747 Aquidneck Ave.  
Middletown, RI 02842

**401-847-7960**

Fax: 401-849-0631

sales@ab-marine.com

[www.ab-marine.com](http://www.ab-marine.com)

**CALL US TODAY!**

**800-801-8922**

## SHAFT SHARK

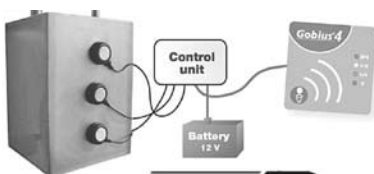
*The best rope,  
line and debris  
cutter there is!*



**401-847-7960**  
sales@ab-marine.com  
[www.ab-marine.com](http://www.ab-marine.com)

**Gobius<sup>4</sup>**  
Level  
indicator

**Installs and  
measures from  
the outside**



**Do you know how  
full... or empty your  
tanks are?** Gobius will  
tell you... no matter what  
material your tanks are.  
Simple, easy installation...  
no holes to drill.

**401-847-7960**

sales@ab-marine.com

[www.ab-marine.com](http://www.ab-marine.com)

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

**YOU CAN  
ALSO GO TO  
[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)  
TO PAY FOR YOUR  
SUBSCRIPTION  
ONLINE**

eBooks email list. *Free!*

See [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com) to download the entire magazine for free! Our eBooks are in PDF format, easy to use with Adobe Reader, and also available in Issuu format.

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

*Please allow 4-6 weeks to  
process changes/additions,  
plus delivery time.*

Enclosed \$36 for one year Third Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 weeks;  
Postal Service will not forward third class; make address changes with us in writing.)

Enclosed \$55 for one year First Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 days.)

Third Class Renewal  First Class Renewal (*current subs. only!*)

Gift Subscription

Card to

read from: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTE: FPO/APO (military), Canada, Mexico, and subscriptions going to  
a correctional facility are first class only. Sorry, no foreign subscriptions.*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD  
INFORMATION**

**Min. Charge \$12**

MASTERCARD

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Exp.: \_\_\_\_\_

csv: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

Current issue = \$6 ea.

Back Issues = \$7 ea.

MONTH/YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

### DISTRIBUTION

We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California  
which will distribute copies of *Latitude 38*.  
(Please fill out your name and address and mail it to the address below.  
Distribution will be supplied upon approval.)

Please send me further information for distribution outside California

Business Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_

*Latitude 38*

*"we go where the wind blows"*

Publisher/Exec. Editor ..... Richard Spindler ..... richard@latitude38.com  
Associate Publisher..... John Arndt..... john@latitude38.com ..... ext. 108  
Managing Editor ..... Andy Turpin ..... andy@latitude38.com ..... ext. 112  
Editor ..... LaDonna Bubak ..... ladonna@latitude38.com ..... ext. 109  
Racing Desk ..... racing@latitude38.com ..... ext. 105  
Contributing Editors ..... John Riise, Paul Kamen  
Advertising Sales ..... John Arndt..... john@latitude38.com ..... ext. 108  
Advertising Sales ..... Mike Zwiebach ..... mikez@latitude38.com ..... ext. 107  
General Manager ..... Colleen Levine ..... colleen@latitude38.com ..... ext. 102  
Production/Web ..... Christine Weaver ..... chris@latitude38.com ..... ext. 103  
Production/Photos..... Annie Bates-Winship ..... annie@latitude38.com ..... ext. 106  
Bookkeeping..... Penny Clayton..... penny@latitude38.com..... ext. 101

Directions to our office..... press 4  
Subscriptions..... press 1,4  
Classifieds ..... class@latitude38.com ..... press 1,1  
Distribution ..... distribution@latitude38.com ..... press 1,5  
Editorial ..... editorial@latitude38.com ..... press 1,6  
Calendar ..... calendar@latitude38.com  
Other email..... general@latitude38.com



[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)  
15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Ph: (415) 383-8200 Fax: (415) 383-5816



**NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  
SUMMER CUSTOMER  
RENDEZVOUS  
AUGUST 17 - 19, 2012**

**WWW.CRUIISINGYACHTS.NET**

**Dealer for Jeanneau, Hunter & Grand Soleil Yachts**  
See over 100 new and used yacht listings at [www.CruisingYachts.net](http://www.CruisingYachts.net)



**2012 JEANNEAU 409 & 379  
NOW IN STOCK IN THE BAY AREA!**



**GRAND SOLEIL 39' - 54'  
PREMIER PERFORMANCE CRUISERS**



**2007 JEANNEAU 42DS  
Asking \$215,900**



**2006 JEANNEAU 49DS  
Asking \$314,750**



**2003 BENETEAU 473  
Listed at \$238,500**



**1993 HUNTER VISION  
Listed at \$61,250**



**2007 JEANNEAU 39i  
New Listing \$178,750**



**2007 BENETEAU 373  
New Listing \$125,000**



**2000 MOODY 42CC  
New Listing! \$197,500**



**1988 BENETEAU 12M  
New Listing \$52,250**



**2001 HUNTER 340  
Offered at \$74,850**



**2008 HUNTER 45 CC  
New Listing \$289,000**



**2004 HUNTER 420  
New Listing \$179,900**



**2008 JEANNEAU 36i  
Offered at \$139,000**

**California's largest used yacht broker with 5 waterfront locations.**

**San Diego  
(619) 681-0633**

**Alameda  
(510) 521-1327**

**Marina del Rey  
(310) 822-9400**

**Newport Beach  
(949) 650-7245**

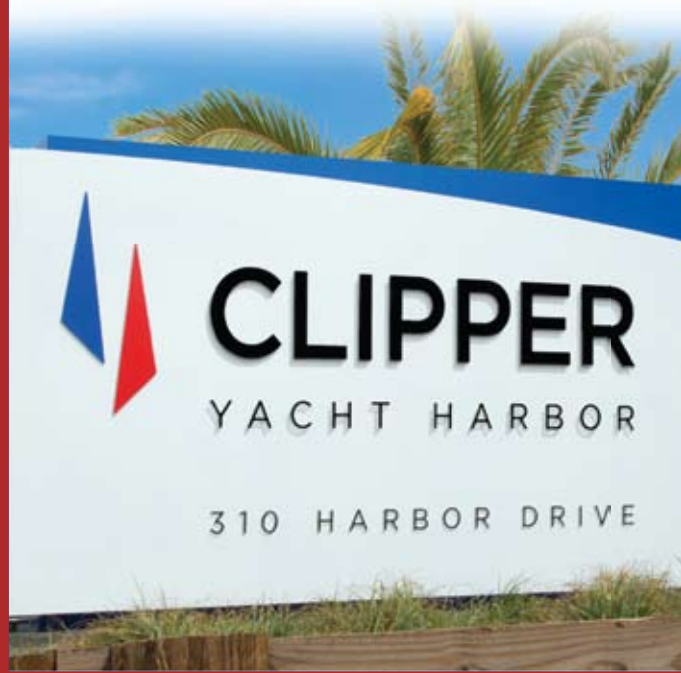
**Oxnard  
(805) 791-2082**

# TEST DRIVE THE LARGEST AND ONLY FULL-SERVICE HARBOR IN SAUSALITO.

For a limited time we are offering a FREE weekend (or 2 nights) for boats up to 60 feet in length. During your stay in Sausalito you will discover our numerous on-site businesses, generous parking and the friendly staff that oversees it all. So put us to the test and give us a call at 415 332 3500 or visit our website for more details.



**CLIPPER**  
YACHT HARBOR  
[www.clipperyacht.com](http://www.clipperyacht.com)



## CALENDAR

### Non-Race

**June 30 & July 28** — Maritime Crafts for Kids at SF Maritime's Hyde St. Pier, 3 p.m. Free. Info, [www.nps.gov/safr](http://www.nps.gov/safr).

**July 1-29** — Free sailing at Pier 40 every Sunday courtesy of BAADS. Info, (415) 281-0212 or [www.baads.org](http://www.baads.org).

**July 3** — Go sailing under a full moon on Tuesday night.

**July 3** — Celebrate Independence Day a day early at Barron Hilton's Fireworks Extravaganza at Mandeville Tip.

**July 4** — Haul ass back to the Bay for more fireworks!

**July 4** — Aeolian YC Open House & BBQ. No suit and tie required! Info, [www.aeolianyc.com](http://www.aeolianyc.com).

**July 4-25** — Wednesday Yachting Luncheon Series at St. Francis YC, 12-2 p.m. Enjoy lunch and a dynamic speaker each Wednesday for about \$25. All YCs' members welcome. More info under the 'Events' tab at [www.stfyc.com](http://www.stfyc.com).

**July 5-7** — 3rd Annual Cabo Marine Show in Cabo San Lucas. Info, [www.cabomarineshow.com](http://www.cabomarineshow.com).

**July 5, 6, 26, 28** — Sail aboard San Francisco Maritime National Historic Park's scow schooner *Alma*. Learn the Bay's history on this 3-hour voyage, leaving Hyde St. Pier at 1 p.m. \$40 adults, \$20 kids 6-15. Info, [www.nps.gov/safr](http://www.nps.gov/safr).

**July 7, 1846** — Commodore John D. Sloat raised the U.S. flag over the Monterey Custom House and claimed California for the United States.

**July 7** — Chantey Sing-a-Long aboard *Balclutha* at Hyde St. Pier, 8 p.m.-12 a.m. Dress warmly and bring a mug for hot cider. Free. RSVP at (415) 561-7171.

**July 11** — History & Evolution of the America's Cup at Corinthian YC, 7 p.m. Co-hosted by Modern Sailing. Free. RSVP at [www.cyc.org](http://www.cyc.org) or (415) 435-4771.

**July 12** — Are you a single boatowner and need crew? The Single Sailors Association has crew to help sail your boat. Monthly meeting at Ballena Bay YC in Alameda, 6:30 p.m. Info, [www.singlesailors.org](http://www.singlesailors.org) or (510) 239-7245.

**July 13-15** — 30th Annual Catalina Yachts Rendezvous at Two Harbors, Catalina Island. Info, [www.catalinayachts.com](http://www.catalinayachts.com).

**July 14** — USCGA's Suddenly in Command course at San Jose West Marine, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Free. RSVP to (408) 246-1147.

**July 14** — Maritime Storytime: The Tale of Henry & Harry, about two stowaway kittens aboard *Balclutha* at SF Maritime Historical Park, 1-1:30 p.m. Free. Info, [www.nps.gov/safr](http://www.nps.gov/safr).

**July 14** — 10th Annual Classic Car & Yacht Show at Marin YC, 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Info, [www.marinyachtclub.com](http://www.marinyachtclub.com).

**July 14** — Tour SF Maritime Historical Park's small craft collection in Alameda, 10:30-12 p.m. Free. RSVP to (415) 292-6664 or email [mgardner@maritime.org](mailto:mgardner@maritime.org).

**July 14** — Community Day at the Aquatic Center in Mountain View's Shoreline Park, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Co-hosted with the Ho'oku'i outrigger canoe club, the day offers seminars and hands-on outrigger action. Info, [shorelinelake.com/aquatic/aquatic.htm](http://shorelinelake.com/aquatic/aquatic.htm).

**July 14** — JK<sup>3</sup> Yachts Grand Opening of their Alameda location. Info, [www.jk3yachts.com](http://www.jk3yachts.com).

**July 19** — Emergencies at Sea with Modern Sailing's John Connolly, part of Sausalito YC's Third Thursday Seminar Series, 6:30-8:30 p.m. Free and open to the public. Info, [www.sausalitoyachtclub.org/calendar](http://www.sausalitoyachtclub.org/calendar).

**July 20-22** — Annual Catalina/Morgan Owners Rendezvous at Tradewinds Sailing School in Richmond's Marina Bay Yacht Harbor. Info, [www.sfcats.org](http://www.sfcats.org).

**July 21** — 'Music of the Sea for Kids' aboard *Balclutha* at Hyde St. Pier, 3-3:45 p.m. \$5 (under 16 free). Info, (415) 447-5000.



# FARALLONE YACHT SALES



**Catalina 355**

**Summer boating season is NOW! Let us get you out on the water – we're the exclusive Northern California dealer for Catalina and Tartan sailing yachts and the exclusive California dealer for trailer-able Cutwater Boats and Ranger Tugs, all Made in America brands. Visit [www.faralloneyachts.com](http://www.faralloneyachts.com) for details.**



**Come one, come all!**  
**2012 Catalina & Morgan**  
**Rendezvous**  
 July 21-22  
[www.sfcats.org](http://www.sfcats.org)

**OPEN BOAT WEEKEND JULY 13-14 • BOATS ARE SELLING! LIST WITH US!**



1978 GULFSTAR 50 *Magic* \$125,000



1984 CATALINA 36 *Endless Summer* \$57,750



2000 CATALINA 32 *Windspiration* \$78,000

**New Catalina Yachts in Stock**

Catalina 355, 2011.....	<b>SOLD!</b>
<b>Preowned Catalina Yachts at Our Docks</b>	
Catalina 470, 2006.....	\$329,500
Catalina 470, 1999.....	<b>MOTIVATED SELLER!</b> 195,000
Catalina 42 MkII, 2004.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 195,000
Catalina 42 MkII, 2001.....	164,000
Catalina 42 MkII, 1995.....	<b>SOLD!</b>
Catalina 42 MkI, 1993.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 118,000
Catalina 42, 1989.....	<b>MAKE AN OFFER!</b> 91,000
Catalina 400, 2001.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 170,000
Catalina 400, 1995.....	<b>SOLD!</b>
Catalina 380, 2000.....	141,000
Catalina 36 MkII, 2001.....	98,500
Catalina 36, 1995.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 75,000
Catalina 36, 1989.....	53,900

Catalina 36, 1984.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 57,750
Catalina 36, 1983.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 54,900
Catalina 350, 2005.....	129,900
Catalina 34, 1987.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 55,000
Catalina 34, 1989.....	47,500
Catalina 320, 2000.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 78,000
Catalina 320, 2000.....	<b>COMING SOON!</b>
Catalina 30, 1995.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 51,300
Catalina 30, 1984.....	<b>GREAT VALUE!</b> 26,000
<b>Preowned Sailing Yachts at Our Docks</b>	
Gulfstar 50 owners' model, 1978.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 125,000
Norseman 447, 1984.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 229,000
Moody 42 DS, 2001.....	249,000
Gary Mull Custom 42, 1990.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 109,000
Tartan 4100, 2004.....	345,000
C&C 41, 1984.....	57,500
Morgan 38 Center Cockpit, 1994.....	118,000
C&C 38, 1979.....	45,000
Hunter 35.5, 2003.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 89,000

Islander 36, 1979.....	30,000
Pearson 34, 1984.....	<b>NEW LISTING!</b> 39,500
Tartan 33, 1982.....	42,000
Hunter 310, 2007.....	79,900
<b>New Ranger Tugs (base price)</b>	
Ranger 31 Tug, 2012.....	<b>NEW MODEL!</b> 279,937
Ranger 27 Tug, 2012.....	<b>NEW MODEL YEAR!</b> 159,937
Ranger 21-EC Tug, 2011.....	<b>LOADED!</b> 49,937
<b>New Cutwater Boats in Stock (base price)</b>	
Cutwater 28, 2012.....	<b>NEW MODEL!</b> 169,937
Cutwater 26, 2012.....	<b>NEW MODEL!</b> 139,937
<b>Preowned Ranger Tugs at Our Docks</b>	
Ranger 25SC Tug, 2010.....	<b>INCLUDES TRAILER!</b> 134,500
Ranger 25 Tug, 2009.....	<b>LET'S MAKE A DEAL!</b> 121,900
Ranger 25 Tug, 2008.....	110,000
<b>Preowned Power Yachts</b>	
Cheoy Lee 66 Ocean Trawler, 1987.....	599,500
Carver 35 Super Sport, 2006.....	149,900
Chaparral 310 Signature, 2006.....	89,900



1070 Marina Village Pkwy  
 Alameda, CA 94501  
 (510) 523-6730

2801 West Coast Hwy  
 Newport Beach, CA 92663  
 (949) 610-7190

From San Diego, CA  
 Call  
 (619) 523-6730

# CALENDAR

**July 21** — 5th Annual Glen Cove Marina Jazz, Arts & Wine Festival, noon to dusk. Info, [www.glencovemarina.net](http://www.glencovemarina.net).

**July 21** — 11th Annual Taste of the Delta at Village West Marina, 1-4 p.m. Info, [www.tasteofthedelta.com](http://www.tasteofthedelta.com).

**July 21** — 12th Annual Women's Sailing Clinic at Lake Tahoe, for beginning to advanced sailors. \$50 members, \$60 non-members. LTWYC, [www.tahoewindjammers.com](http://www.tahoewindjammers.com).

**July 22** — Cal Sailing Club's free introductory sail at Berkeley Marina, 1-4 p.m. Info, [www.cal-sailing.org](http://www.cal-sailing.org).

**July 25** — America's Cup & Youth Sailing Connection with Tom Ehman & friends at Corinthian YC, 7 p.m. Free. RSVP at [www.cyc.org](http://www.cyc.org).

**July 27** — Alaska Eagle Crew Reunion at Newport Harbor, 6:30 p.m. 30 years, 30,000 miles, 3,000 sailors — lots to celebrate! RSVP to [brad@occsailing.com](mailto:brad@occsailing.com).

**July 28** — 6th Annual Benicia Fine Art & Jazz Festival. Info, [www.beniciamainstreet.org](http://www.beniciamainstreet.org).



LATITUDE / LADONNA

The Doo Dah kids show the grown-ups how fun in the sun is done.

**July 28-Aug. 3** — Latitude 38's Delta Doo Dah 'Fab 4', a laid-back rally to the balmy Delta waters. Follow the event at [www.deltadoodah.com](http://www.deltadoodah.com).

**July 29, 1830** — One of the first maritime museums, the Louvre's Musée de la Marine, opened in Paris.

**Aug. 3-5** — Beneteau Owners Rendezvous at Catalina's Two Harbors. Info, [www.scyachts.com](http://www.scyachts.com).

**Aug. 4** — Maritime Day Celebration & Flea Market at Galilee Harbor in Sausalito, 8 a.m.-6 p.m. Info, (415) 332-8554 or [www.galileeharbor.org](http://www.galileeharbor.org).

**Aug. 4** — Petaluma Music Festival. Info, [www.petalumamusicfestival.org](http://www.petalumamusicfestival.org).

**Aug. 11** — Heritage Day at China Camp. Info, [www.friends-of-chinacamp.org](http://www.friends-of-chinacamp.org).

**Aug. 11** — Boaters Swap Meet at Alameda West Marine, 7 a.m.-1 p.m. Info, [mgr00127@westmarinestores.com](mailto:mgr00127@westmarinestores.com).

## Racing

**June 29-July 1** — Santa Cruz 27 Nationals. RYC, [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**June 30** — YRA-WBRA #6. StFYC, [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org)

**June 30** — YRA-OYRA Half Moon Bay. StFYC, [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org).

**June 30** — The Singlehanded TransPac, a 2,120-mile slide from the Bay to Hawaii, starts off Corinthian YC. SSS, [www.singlehandedtranspac.com](http://www.singlehandedtranspac.com).

**June 30** — 5th Annual Great San Francisco Schooner Race, for schooners in Gaff and Marconi divisions. SFYC, [www.sfyf.org](http://www.sfyf.org).

**June 30** — Rear Commodore's Race from Knox to VYC. SYC, [www.sausalitoyachtclub.org/racing](http://www.sausalitoyachtclub.org/racing).

**June 30** — Silver Eagle Long Distance In-the-Bay Race, with a shorter course for boats rating 150 or above. IYC, [racing@](mailto:racing@)



**Wyliecat 65' Derek M. Baylis**  
Now available for sale and for charter



**bemark YACHTS**

## BROKERAGE BOATS

Wyliecat	65	2002
Islander 4-Cabin	53	1979
Jeanneau DS	42	2008
Wyliecat	40	2013
O'Day	40	1986
Hershine Trawler	37	1978
Irwin CC	37	1981
Hanse 350	35	2008
Bristol 31.1	31	1983
Wyliecat	30	2013
Catalina (reduced)	30	1978
S-2	28	1982
Catalina 250	25	2002

310 Harbor Drive, 2nd Floor, Sausalito, CA  
415/332/6585

Larry R. Mayne, broker B-02871

John Saul, [bemarkyachts@gmail.com](mailto:bemarkyachts@gmail.com)

# Cityyachts

San Francisco's Yacht Broker



43 Years of Experience and Knowledge



33' Hans Christian 33T,  
1984 \$139,000



37' Pacific Seacraft, 1980  
\$119,000



37' Tayana Cutter, 1978  
\$64,900



33' Nauticat, 1987  
\$92,000



46' Beneteau 45f5, 1993  
\$157,000



40' Swan, 1996  
\$249,000



40' Farr, 1992  
50-ft S.F. Berth



39' Cal MkII, 1979  
\$59,000



36' Catalina MkII, 2002  
\$112,000



32' Contessa, 1990  
\$49,000



36' Catalina, 1986  
\$45,000



30' Cape Dory Cutter, 1982  
\$39,500



WestSail 32, 1977  
\$57,000



42' Krogen, 1985  
\$249,000



Sea Ray 390, 1985  
45-ft S.F. Berth



40' Hinckley Bermuda  
MkII CB, 1968  
\$119,000

10 MARINA BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123 • Toll Free: 877-444-5091 • 415-567-8880  
FAX (415) 567-6725 • email: sales@citysf.com • website: www.citysf.com

PLEASE VISIT OUR FUEL DOCK AT GASHOUSE COVE MARINA • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • 9AM TO 5PM

# NEW J/111



Step up to a new level of performance



J/111 – If you love to go sailing, you'll love this new 36-ft speedster. She's a pleasure daysailing, weekendng, or racing.



Come see the J/111 and a fantastic selection of brokerage boats at our docks at Marina Village Yacht Harbor in Alameda.

Ask us about the new J/70.

**SAIL** California

Alameda  
(510) 523-8500  
norman@sailcal.com  
steve@sailcal.com

www.sailcal.com

## CALENDAR

*iyf.org* or *www.iyf.org*.

**June 30** — Island to Island Race, an endurance pursuit race from Twitchell Island in the Delta, around Angel Island and back. Andreas Cove YC, *andreascoveyc.org*.

**June 30** — North Bay #3. VYC, *www.vyc.org*.

**June 30-July 1** — Combined Boreas Race, San Francisco to Half Moon Bay to Moss Landing. Elkhorn YC and HMBYC, *www.elkhornyc.com*.

**June 30-July 1** — J/120 Regatta. SBYC, *www.southbeachyc.org*.

**July 1-8** — Highland Spring HIHO Windsurfing Regatta in the BVIs. Info, *www.go-hiho.com*.

**July 4** — Brothers & Sisters Regatta, a low-key lap around the two island groups followed by a BBQ and shoreside fun for the whole family. TYC, *www.tyc.org*.

**July 4** — Independence Cup. SFYC, *www.sfyf.org*.

**July 7** — Moonlight Marathon. SeqYC, *www.sequoiayc.org*.

**July 7** — Jack & Jill Race. SSC, *www.stocktonsc.org*.

**July 7** — Hart Nunes for Mercs. SFYC, *www.sfyf.org*.

**July 7** — Melges 24 Silver Cup #3. SFYC, *www.sfyf.org*.

**July 7-8** — Longboard SF Classic/UN Challenge. StFYC, *www.stfyf.com*.

**July 7-8** — Skiff Fleet Regatta. GGYC, *www.ggyc.org*.

**July 7-8** — High Sierra Regatta for Centerboard Classes on Huntington Lake. Info, *www.fresnoyachtclub.org*.

**July 8-12** — Day Sailer NAs on Huntington Lake. Info, *www.dsnacr2012.org*.

**July 12-13** — Melges Race Week on Lake Tahoe. Tahoe YC, *www.tahoeyc.com*.

**July 14** — 28th Annual Plastic Classic Regatta & Concours d'Elegance, for fiberglass boats from the '60s & '70s. BVBC, *www.bvbc.org* or (415) 495-9500.

**July 14** — YRA-OYRA Jr. Waterhouse. RYC, *www.yra.org*.

**July 14** — H.O. Lind #4-6. TYC, *www.tyc.org*.

**July 14** — Team Race Championship. StFYC, *www.stfyf.com*.

**July 14** — Twin Island #2, a race around Alcatraz & Angel Island. SYC, *www.sausalito yachtclub.org*.

**July 14** — PICYA Lipton Cup. StFYC, *www.picya.org*.

**July 14** — 13th Annual Cruiser Challenge for mini/pocket cruisers 25 feet or less on Monterey Bay. Sponsored by Potter Yachters and MPYC, *www.cruiserchallenge.com*.

**July 14** — Trans-Tahoe Race, generally featuring either too much wind or too little but always lots of fun. Tahoe YC, *www.tahoeyc.com*.

**July 14** — Singlehanded Race. SSC, *www.stocktonsc.org*.

**July 14-15** — BAYS #3 at San Francisco YC. Info, *www.bayarea-youthsailing.org*.

**July 14-15** — High Sierra Regatta for Keelboat Classes on Huntington Lake. Info, *www.fresnoyachtclub.org*.

**July 15** — Baxter Judson #4. PresYC, *www.presidioyachtclub.org*.

**July 15** — Summer Series #2 on Fremont's Lake Elizabeth. Info, *www.fremontsailingclub.org*.

**July 16** — The first start in the Pacific Cup starts, with the rest on subsequent days. Info, *www.pacificcup.org*.

**July 16-22** — Golden Gate Cup. GGYC, *www.ggyc.com*.

**July 18-22** — 46th Annual Governor's Cup International Junior Match Racing Championship in Newport Beach. Balboa YC, *www.balboayachtclub.com*.

**July 21** — 4th Annual Westpoint Marina Regatta hosted by Sequoia YC. Info, *www.sequoiayc.org* or (650) 430-5567.

**July 21** — Twin Island Race #2. SYC, *www.sausalito yachtclub.org*.

**July 21** — North Bay #4. VYC, *www.vyc.org*.

# SAIL *California*

## YOUR SAIL AND POWER EXPERTS

"The Fastest Sailboat Listings in the West!"

### ALAMEDA

1070 Marina Village Pkwy #108  
Alameda, CA 94501  
**(510) 523-8500**  
FAX (510) 522-0641

### SEATTLE

**SAIL NORTHWEST**  
7001 Seaview Ave. NW #140  
Seattle, WA 98117  
**(206) 286-1004**



**41' J/124, 2006**  
Race or cruise.  
Asking **\$239,000**



**Farr 40, 1997 Far Niente**  
Race ready  
Asking **\$170,000**



**50' Bakewell-White, 2002, Brisa**  
Cruise anywhere.  
Asking **\$615,000**



**53' J/160, 2001, Mandalay**  
Fully loaded.  
Asking **\$579,000**



**55' Tayana, Samadhi V**  
Many recent upgrades.  
Asking **\$249,000**



**Pacific Seacraft 40, 1999, DreamKeeper**  
Well equipped. Cruise anywhere.  
Asking **\$314,900**



**41' TRUE NORTH 38, 2002, Ricochet**  
Great Bay or Delta boat.  
Asking **\$199,999**



**40' J/120, 2002, Alchera**  
Equipped for singlehanded/  
shorthanded offshore sailing.  
Reduced to **\$179,000**



**J/105s**  
We have 5 from  
**\$68,900**



**J/44, 1991, Phantom**  
Well equipped, race or cruise.  
Asking **\$239,000**

55' Tayana, 1988, <i>Samadhi V</i> .....	\$249,000	40' J/120, '94*.....	New Listing \$149,000	33' Back Cove, '08.....	SOLD
53' J/160, '01, <i>Mandalay</i> .....	\$579,000	40' Farr, '97, <i>Far Niente</i> .....	\$170,000	32' Catalina 320, '95*.....	New Listing \$52,000
52' Santa Cruz, '99, <i>Renegade</i> .....	\$495,000	40' Pacific Seacraft, '99, <i>DreamKeeper</i> .....	\$314,900	30' Columbia 30, '06, <i>Escudero</i> .....	\$99,800
52' TransPac with IRC mods, '03, <i>Braveheart</i> *.....	\$499,000	39' Carroll Marine CM 1200, '95*.....	New Listing \$55,000	30' Mull custom, '74, <i>The Shadow</i> .....	\$40,000
50' Bakewell-White, '02, <i>Brisa</i> .....	\$615,000	38' Alerion, '07*.....	New Listing \$269,000	30' J/30, '79*.....	\$26,000
48' J/145, Hull #9, '03*.....	\$675,000	38' Pearson True North, '02, <i>Ricochet</i> .....	\$199,999	30' Peterson Half Ton*.....	Reduced \$14,900
48' 1D48, '96, <i>Chaya</i> .....	\$60,000	36' J/109, '03*.....	\$189,000	30' Scout 30, '80, <i>Zelda</i> .....	\$60,000
47' Valiant, '81, <i>Sunchase</i> .....	\$90,000	36' J/36, '82.....	\$59,000	29' MJM 29z, '07*.....	\$269,000
45' Jeanneau Sun Odyssey, '08*.....	New Listing \$319,000	35' J/105, '02, <i>Vim</i> *.....	\$85,000	28' J/28, '87*.....	New Listing \$32,000
44' J/44, '90, <i>Phantom</i> .....	\$239,000	35' J/105, '02, Hull #581, <i>Business Time</i> .....	\$99,000	28' Alerion Express, '02*.....	\$59,500
44' Wauquiez 43 Pilot Station*.....	\$299,000	35' J/105, '01, Hull #400, <i>Lulu</i> .....	\$105,000	28' Islander, '78*.....	\$16,900
43' J/130, '96*.....	\$184,000	35' J/105, '00, Hull #347, <i>Bald Eagle</i> .....	\$89,000	26' J/80, '01, <i>Nimbus</i> .....	New Listing \$29,000
43' Custom C&C, '73.....	Reduced \$230,000	35' J/105, '99, <i>Life Is Good</i> *.....	Reduced \$68,900	26' J/80, '01*.....	\$32,900
42' Beneteau 423, '07*.....	New Listing \$204,500	35' J/35C, '91*.....	\$89,000	26' J/80, '00*.....	\$29,000
41' J/124, '06.....	\$239,000	34' J/34, '85, <i>The Zoo</i> *.....	\$29,900		
40' J/120, '02, <i>Alchera</i> .....	Reduced \$179,000	34' MJM 34z, '05*.....	Reduced \$259,000		
40' J/120, '98, <i>Jolly Mon</i> .....	\$165,000	33' Synergy 1000, '99.....	New Listing \$59,000		

\* Denotes Seattle Boats

# SAIL *California*

www.sailcal.com

email: norman@sailcal.com, steve@sailcal.com

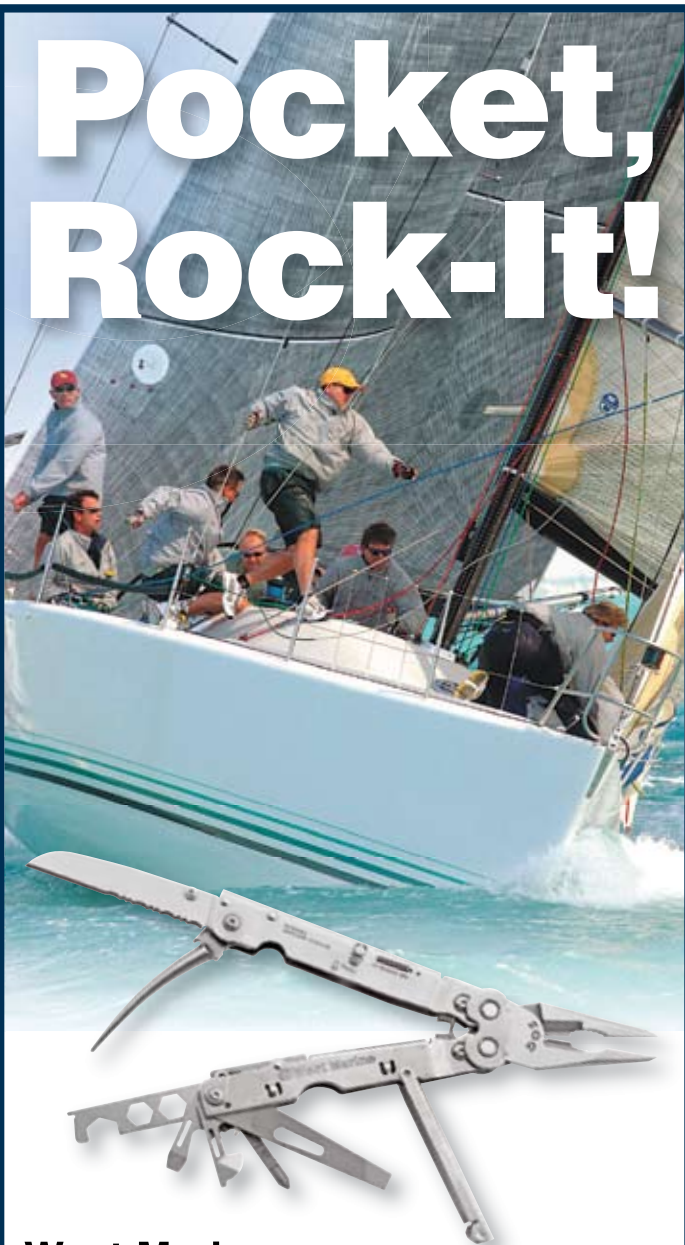
DEALERS FOR THESE FINE YACHTS:

*Santa Cruz*  
YACHTS

SUMMIT  
YACHTS

J  
BOATS

# Pocket, Rock-It!



## West Marine Performance Sailing Multi-Tool

Here's the one item of personal gear you'll find yourself reaching for time after time. Made for us by SOG, it features a marlinespike for undoing jammed knots and a partially serrated sheepsfoot blade to quickly cut through tough lines. In addition, it's got pliers, a wire cutter, crimper, flat and phillips head screwdrivers, files and even a bottle opener. Geared jaws provide compound leverage for maximum power. All stainless construction. Includes a lanyard loop and ballistic nylon belt pouch.

Model 11001591 **69.99**

 **West Marine**<sup>®</sup>  
For your life on the water<sup>™</sup>

Visit our stores! For the location nearest you,  
or to shop 24/7, go to [www.westmarine.com](http://www.westmarine.com)

## CALENDAR

**July 21** — Dinghy Delta Ditch, a 30-mile romp from Rio Vista to Sacramento up the deep water channel for dinghies under 20 feet. LWSC, [www.lwsailing.org](http://www.lwsailing.org).

**July 21-22** — Easom Founders & Melges Regatta. SFYC/BYC, [www.sfyf.org](http://www.sfyf.org).

**July 21-22** — PHRF Summer Spectacular. MPYC, [www.mpyc.org](http://www.mpyc.org).

**July 22** — Women's Day Race on Lake Tahoe. LTWYC, [www.windjammers.com](http://www.windjammers.com).

**July 23-27** — Santana 20 Class Championships. Eugene (Oregon) YC, [www.s20.org](http://www.s20.org).

**July 27-28** — King Harbor Race, from Santa Barbara to Redondo Beach. SBYC/KHYC, [www.khyc.org](http://www.khyc.org).

**July 27-29** — Santana 22 Nat'l's. SCYC, [www.scyc.org](http://www.scyc.org).

**July 27-29** — Aldo Alessio. StFYC, [www.stfyf.com](http://www.stfyf.com).

**July 27-29** — Kiteboard NAs. StFYC, [www.stfyf.com](http://www.stfyf.com).

**July 27-29** — Laser Masters West. RYC, [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**July 28** — Tri-Island Race, around Treasure Island, Alcatraz and Red Rock. RYC, [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**July 28** — PICYA's CHISPA/Youth Regatta. SeqYC, [www.picya.org](http://www.picya.org).

**July 28** — North Bay Shootout #4. BenYC, [www.beniciayachtclub.com](http://www.beniciayachtclub.com).

**July 28** — Small Boat Summer. EYC, [www.encinal.org](http://www.encinal.org).

**July 28** — Summer #3. SeqYC, [www.sequoiayc.org](http://www.sequoiayc.org).

**July 28** — McNish Classic, for classics designed before 1952, held in the Channel Islands. PCYC, [www.pcyf.org](http://www.pcyf.org).

**July 28-29** — YRA 2nd Half Opener. EYC, [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org).

**July 28-29** — Moseley Regatta. TYC, [www.tyc.org](http://www.tyc.org).

**Aug. 2-5** — Flying Dutchman NAs. SCYC, [www.scyc.org](http://www.scyc.org).

**Aug. 4** — YRA-WBRA #7. BYC, [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org).

**Aug. 4** — YRA #3 (short course). RYC, [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org).

**Aug. 4-5** — BAYS #5/Summer Splash. EYC, [www.bayareayouthsailing.com](http://www.bayareayouthsailing.com).

**Aug. 4-5** — 49er PCCs. RYC, [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org).

**Aug. 5** — Gracie & George Regatta, a co-ed doublehanded race featuring 'Gracie' on the helm. EYC, [www.eyc.org](http://www.eyc.org).

**Aug. 5** — Jack & Jill Race. MPYC, [www.mpyc.org](http://www.mpyc.org).

**Aug. 6-7** — El Toro Worlds at Pinecrest. Info, [www.eltoroyra.org](http://www.eltoroyra.org).

**Aug. 6-10** — Chubb U.S. Junior Championships for the Sears Cup, Bemis Trophy and Smythe Trophy. SFYC/TYC, [www.sfyf.org](http://www.sfyf.org) and [www.tyc.org](http://www.tyc.org).

**Aug. 11** — YRA-OYRA Approach Buoys. Info, [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org).

**Aug. 11-12** — Franks Tract Regatta. Andreas Cove YC (Owl Harbor), [www.andreascoveyc.org](http://www.andreascoveyc.org).

**Aug. 12** — Summer Series #3 on Fremont's Lake Elizabeth. Info, [www.fremontsailingclub.org](http://www.fremontsailingclub.org).

**Aug. 12** — Baxter Judson #5. PresYC, [www.presidioyachtclub.org](http://www.presidioyachtclub.org).

**Aug. 21-26** — America's Cup World Series Season Two kicks off on San Francisco Bay, as AC45s take on one of the area's most challenging sailing months. See [www.americascup.com](http://www.americascup.com) for details.

### Summer Beer Can Regattas

**BALLENA BAY YC** — Friday Night Grillers: 7/13, 7/27, 8/10, 8/24, 9/7. Matt Schuessler, (925) 785-2740 or [race@bbyc.org](mailto:race@bbyc.org).

**BAY VIEW BOAT CLUB** — Summer Monday Night Madness: 7/23, 8/13, 8/20, 9/3, 9/17, 9/24 (make-up). Arjan Bok, (415) 310-8592 or [bayviewracing@sbcglobal.net](http://bayviewracing@sbcglobal.net).

**ORDER SAILS NOW FOR THE ROLEX BIG BOAT SERIES**  
CALL QUANTUM SAN FRANCISCO AT 510.234.4334

# WHAT'S YOUR iQ?

It takes more than just blood, sweat and tears to win a race.  
**Sometimes it takes the perfect iQ.**

**Quantum iQ™ Technology** has not only proven itself at the grand prix level of racing, it's also proven that racers at every level can get more satisfaction and enjoyment out of their sport than ever before.

The computational power of Quantum's iQ Technology® allows Quantum to custom design sails for every type of sailor and every sailing condition. Sails that will make your boat sail closer to the wind with reduced heel and less sail handling.

And provide more of the pure joy of sailing.

This technology was once only available to those with unlimited budgets. Now you just need the desire to bring out the best in yourself, and your boat.

**We can help you get ready for the Rolex Big Boat Series.  
Call us today!**

follow us:   

## QUANTUM SAN FRANCISCO

1230 BRICKYARD COVE | PT RICHMOND, CA 94801

TEL: 510-234-4334

SANFRANCISCO@QUANTUMSAILS.COM

**LOFT HOURS:** MONDAY – FRIDAY 9AM – 5PM  
EVENINGS OR WEEKENDS BY APPOINTMENT.



WWW.QUANTUMSAILS.COM

# Fine Grind!



Telescopes from 7" to 10"

## West Marine Speed Shift Winch Handle

Now you don't need to invest in new two-speed winches to get both speed and power from the same winch. Our Speed Shift Winch Handle telescopes from 7 inches long for speed, to 10 inches long for added leverage and more grinding power. Its free-spinning ball bearing handle reduces frictional losses, so more of your effort goes right to the winch. Built from strong, lightweight aluminum, it's backed by a Lifetime Warranty. The locking stud fits virtually all of today's winches. Simply brilliant!

Model 5731575 **49.99**

**West Marine**<sup>®</sup>  
For your life on the water™

Visit our stores! For the location nearest you, or to shop 24/7, go to [www.westmarine.com](http://www.westmarine.com)

## CALENDAR

**BENICIA YC** — Thursday nights: 7/12-8/23, 9/6-9/27. Grant, (510) 230-3649 or [harlessgrant@sbcglobal.net](mailto:harlessgrant@sbcglobal.net).

**BERKELEY YC** — Every Friday night through 9/28. Paul Kamen, (510) 540-7968 or [pk@well.com](mailto:pk@well.com).

**CAL SAILING CLUB** — Year-round Sunday morning dinghy races, intraclub only, typically in Laser Bahias and JY15s. Info, [racing\\_chair@cal-sailing.org](mailto:racing_chair@cal-sailing.org).

**CORINTHIAN YC** — Every Friday night through 9/7. Michael, [racing@cyc.org](mailto:racing@cyc.org).

**COYOTE POINT YC** — Every Wednesday night through 10/17. George Suppes, (650) 921-4712 or [regatta@cpyc.com](mailto:regatta@cpyc.com).

**ENCINAL YC** — Friday Night Summer Twilight Series: 7/13, 7/27, 8/10, 8/24, 9/14. Susan, [rearcommadore@encinal.org](mailto:rearcommadore@encinal.org).

**FOLSOM LAKE YC** — Every Wednesday night through 9/26. Info, [www.flyc.org](http://www.flyc.org).

**GOLDEN GATE YC** — Friday nights: 6/29, 7/13, 7/27, 8/10, 8/24. Gary, (916) 363-4566 or [gshalvo@pacbell.net](mailto:gshalvo@pacbell.net).

**ISLAND YC** — Summer Island Nights on Fridays: 7/20, 8/3, 8/17, 9/7, 9/21. John, (510) 521-2980 or [iycracing@yahoo.com](mailto:iycracing@yahoo.com).

**LAKE TAHOE WINDJAMMERS YC** — Every Wednesday night through late September. Will Anderson, (678) 517-6578.

**LAKE WASHINGTON SC** — Every Thursday night through 9/27. Dan Clark, [www.lwsailing.org](http://www.lwsailing.org).

**LAKE YOSEMITE SA** — Every Thursday night through 8/23. Tom Cooke, [tcookeatty1@yahoo.com](mailto:tcookeatty1@yahoo.com).

**MONTEREY PENINSULA YC** — Sunset Series, every Wednesday night through 10/3. Garth Hobson, (831) 915-7020 or [turbogarth@hotmail.com](mailto:turbogarth@hotmail.com).

**OAKLAND YC** — Wednesday night Sweet 16 Series 7/18-9/5. John, (510) 366-1476 or [j\\_tuma@comcast.net](mailto:j_tuma@comcast.net).

**RICHMOND YC** — Wednesday nights: 7/11, 7/18, 7/25, 8/1, 8/8, 8/15, 8/22, 8/29, 9/5, 9/19. Eric Arens, (510) 841-6022 or [ericarens@comcast.net](mailto:ericarens@comcast.net).

**ST. FRANCIS YC** — Wednesday Night Series: 8/1-8/29. Thursday Night Kiting Series: 7/12, 7/26, 8/2, 8/16, 8/30, 9/13. Friday Night Windsurfing Series: 6/29, 7/13, 7/27, 8/3, 8/17, 8/31, 9/14. Robbie Dean, (415) 563-6363 or [racemgr@stfyc.com](mailto:racemgr@stfyc.com).

**SANTA CRUZ YC** — Wet Wednesdays through 10/31. Corinthian sailing every Friday night: 5/4-8/24. Info, (831) 425-0690 at [scyc@scyc.org](mailto:scyc@scyc.org).

**SANTA ROSA SC** — Twilight Series every Monday through 8/6. Info, [www.santarosasailingclub.org](http://www.santarosasailingclub.org).

**SAUSALITO YC** — Summer Sunset Series on Tuesday nights: 7/24, 8/7, 8/21, 9/4, 9/18. Dave Borton, (415) 302-7084 or [race@sausalitoyachtclub.org](http://race@sausalitoyachtclub.org).

**SEQUOIA YC** — Every Wednesday night through 10/10. John Graves, (408) 306-1408 or [www.sequoiayc.org](http://www.sequoiayc.org).

**SHORELINE LAKE AQUATIC CENTER** — Laser racing (BYOB) every Wednesday night through October. South Bay Cup Windsurfing Series on Monday nights through July. Info, (650) 965-7474.

**SOUTH BEACH YC** — Friday Night Series: 7/6, 7/20, 7/27, 8/3, 8/17, 8/24. Info, [rearcommadore@southbeachyc.org](mailto:rearcommadore@southbeachyc.org).

**STOCKTON SC** — Every Wednesday night: 6/6-8/29. Patrick Felten, (209) 518-6371 or [regatta11@stocktonsc.org](mailto:regatta11@stocktonsc.org).

**TAHOE YC** — Wednesday Night Beer Can Series 7/11-8/29. Dan Hauserman, (530) 581-4700 or [dan@ilovetahoe.com](mailto:dan@ilovetahoe.com). Monday Night Laser Series: 5/28-8/27. Rick Raduziner, (530) 583-6070 or [raduziner@sbcglobal.net](mailto:raduziner@sbcglobal.net).

**TIBURON YC** — Every Friday night through 8/31. Ian Matthew, [race@tyc.org](mailto:race@tyc.org) or (415) 883-6339.

**TREASURE ISLAND SAILING CENTER** — Laser & Van-





# YACHT BROKERAGE - SALES & SERVICE [WWW.JK3YACHTS.COM](http://WWW.JK3YACHTS.COM)

**SOLD, SOLD, SOLD-WE ARE LOOKING FOR QUALITY LISTING, CALL US TO SELL YOUR BOAT!**



2007 70' CNB70  
BLEU D'AQUATAINE \$3,200,000



2006 65' J/Boats J/65  
MAITRI \$2,100,000



2011 47' Kernan Custom  
KATANA \$1,700,000



2007 44' MOCHI Dolphin 44  
CATIVO \$589,000



2006 43' Oyster 43 LD  
VARUNA \$650,000



2005 43' J/Boats J/133  
PICANTE \$350,000



1999 41' J/Boats J/125  
AUNT JESSIE \$259,000



2007 40' J/Boats J/124  
FORGIVENESS \$250,000



**In-ALAMEDA**  
2008 40' King / Summit 40  
SOOZAL **REDUCED** \$539,000



**In-ALAMEDA**  
2000 40' SABRE 402  
CYGNUS \$295,000



**In-ALAMEDA**  
2004 38' TRUE NORTH  
NORMA JEAN \$285,000

**SAIL.....**

- 2000 53' J/160 **SOLD**
- 96/09 41' J/125 **SOLD**
- 1998 41' J/120 **SOLD**
- 2007 40' Delphia 40 **SOLD**
- 2002 40' C&C 121 \$215K
- 2000 38' Catalina 380 \$122K
- 2005 36' Beneteau 36.7 **SOLD**
- 2001 35' J/105 **SOLD**
- 2007 33' Cross Current \$179K
- 2001 32' J/32 \$115K
- 2001 32' J/32 \$104K
- 2005 30' Columbia 30 \$60K



2007 37' HANSE 370epoxy  
DRAGONFLY \$167,000



**In-ALAMEDA**  
2002 36' Sydney 36 Sports  
FINS \$170,000



2002 35' J/Boats J/105  
KAEALAIKAHIKI \$92,500

**POWER.....**

- 2013 48' SABRE 48 SE **CALL**
- 2008 44' Renzo Coupe \$549K
- 2009 30' RAIDER RIB 9m \$59K

**Join us at the Alameda office Saturday July 14th for our Grand Opening Celebration**

**DEALERS FOR:**



2012 SABRE 38 SE Pod Drive

**SAN DIEGO, CA**

Jeff Brown  
Jeff@jk3yachts.com  
619.709.0697



All New BACK COVE 30

**SAN DIEGO, CA**

Kenyon Martin  
Kenyon@jk3yachts.com  
858.775.5937



2012 Hanse 415

**NEWPORT BEACH, CA**

Jeff@jk3yachts.com  
kenyon@jk3yachts.com  
619.224.6200



2012 SABRE 426 MkII

**ALAMEDA, CA**

Art Ball  
Art@jk3yachts.com  
510.227.2100

**ALAMEDA, CA**

Chris Corlett  
Chris@jk3yachts.com  
510.914.1073

# Mighty Mite!



## West Marine VHF85 Handheld VHF

At less than 5" tall and 2½" wide, this rugged, submersible radio fits easily into a pocket. Yet it's got all the features and functions of most larger radios, including Dual-Watch and Triple-Watch scanning, a big, bright LCD display and backlit control keys and 5 watts of transmit power. It also has an advanced Lithium-ion battery that delivers 11 hours of continuous power per charge. The chassis is tough die-cast aluminum, yet the radio weighs just 10.2 oz. Comes with AC and DC chargers, belt clip and wrist strap. Three-year waterproof warranty.

Model 11954328 **119.99**

**West Marine**<sup>®</sup>  
For your life on the water™

Visit our stores! For the location nearest you,  
or to shop 24/7, go to [www.westmarine.com](http://www.westmarine.com)

## CALENDAR

guard 15 racing every Thursday Night through 9/13, sponsored by Svendsen's. Vanguard 15 fleet: Al Sargent, (415) 742-1430, [www.vanguard15.org](http://www.vanguard15.org). Laser fleet: Nick Burke, (415) 601 7483, [www.d24.laserforum.org](http://www.d24.laserforum.org).

**VALLEJO YC** — Every Wednesday night through 9/26. Tom Ochs, [fleetcaptainsail@vyc.org](mailto:fleetcaptainsail@vyc.org).

Please send your calendar items by the 10th of the month to [calendar@latitude38.com](mailto:calendar@latitude38.com). If you're totally old-school, mail them to *Latitude 38* (Attn: Calendar), 15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA, 94941 or fax them to us at (415) 383-5816. But please, no phone-ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that either are free or don't cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises.

### July Weekend Tides

date/day	time/ht. LOW	time/ht. HIGH	time/ht. LOW	time/ht. HIGH
6/30Sat	0319/-0.6	1024/4.1	1442/2.4	2113/6.8
7/01Sun	0411/-1.1	1124/4.5	1542/2.5	2206/6.9
7/04Wed	0634/-1.5	1346/5.2	1829/2.3	
		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>
7/07Sat	0218/5.7	0843/-0.4	1550/5.5	2121/2.1
7/08Sun	0311/5.1	0926/0.2	1631/5.5	2225/1.9
	<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>
7/14Sat	0328/0.4	1037/4.0	1442/2.9	2053/5.9
7/15Sun	0410/0.1	1123/4.2	1532/2.9	2136/6.0
	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>LOW</b>
7/21Sat	0101/5.9	0731/-0.3	1438/5.2	1945/2.2
7/22Sun	0146/5.6	0807/-0.1	1511/5.4	2036/2.0
	<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>
7/28Sat	0204/0.0	0913/4.1	1327/2.7	2001/6.6
7/29Sun	0305/-0.4	1019/4.4	1436/2.7	2100/6.7

### July Weekend Currents

date/day	slack	max	slack	max
6/30Sat		0128/4.8E	0536	0839/3.6F
	1155	1404/2.2E	1714	2011/3.0F
	2304			
7/01Sun		0225/5.3E	0629	0936/4.1F
	1253	1505/2.3E	1811	2107/3.2F
	2357			
7/04Wed	0140	0458/5.9E	0854	1158/4.7F
	1516	1736/3.0E	2048	2339/3.4F
7/07Sat		0118/3.0F	0411	
0715/4.6E	1105	1405/3.8F	1723	1953/3.1E
	2331			
7/08Sun		0211/2.6F	0505	0801/3.8E
	1148	1448/3.3F	1805	2040/3.1E
7/14Sat		0121/3.5E	0539	0852/2.7F
	1148	1403/1.3E	1716	1008/2.0F
	2253			
7/15Sun		0213/3.8E	0624	0938/3.0F
	1238	1455/1.5E	1803	2053/2.2F
	2338			
7/21Sat		0010/2.9F	0300	
0613/4.8E	0954	1254/3.8F	1615	1845/3.3E
	2202			
7/22Sun		0054/2.9F	0344	
0655/4.5E	1027	1330/3.7F	1649	1928/3.5E
	2250			
7/28Sat		0003/4.3E	0419	0722/3.0F
	1038	1240/1.7E	1552	1852/2.5F
	2147			

# THE FINEST SAILS BEGIN WITH THE BEST SAILCLOTH

Our patented woven Vectran® sailcloth performs like the laminates with the durability of Dacron®, especially in roller furling applications. In fact, Vectran® is lighter, lower stretch, and retains its shape over a longer life than any sailcloth we've ever offered to cruising sailors. That's because Hood Vectran® is woven, not laminated to Mylar® film. And you can be sure that each sail we roll out is built by hand, with the same care and craftsmanship that has been the Hood hallmark for 50 years. To discuss your sailcloth needs – whether our state-of-the-art Vectran® or our soft, tight-weave Dacron® – give us a call today.

**HOOD** Sails & Service

**HOOD** New Sails

**HOOD** Sail Repairs

**HOOD** Furling Conversions

**HOOD** Free Pickup & Delivery



## **Chesapeake**

*Jim Fair's Outbound 46  
with Hood Vektron  
Full Batten Mainsail,  
140% Genoa, and  
Solent Jib*

PHOTO COURTESY  
SWIFTSURE YACHTS  
[www.OutboundYachts.com](http://www.OutboundYachts.com)

**HOOD SAILMAKERS 465 Coloma Street, Sausalito, CA 94965**

**Call Robin Sodaro (800) 883-7245 (415) 332-4104 Fax (415) 332-0943 [hoodsails@aol.com](mailto:hoodsails@aol.com)**

**Visit our website for Special Online Discount Pricing... [www.hoodsailmakers.com](http://www.hoodsailmakers.com)**

# EVOLution Winches

Lewmar has fused its legendary quality with state of the art technology to offer the most advanced winch range ever; the EVO.

Lewmar believes in evolution not revolution – We have been evolving and improving winch technology for almost half a century.



## Customer Focused

Racing Sailors liked the alloy, needle-peened finish of our winches. Their only request was that they'd like it in black. The good news is we have it in black, grey and chromed bronze finish.

Cruising Sailors confirmed they want a proven quality winch that could be serviced without any tools, they wanted to be able to put the winch together themselves, and they also wanted a reliable and predictable grip.

With many sailors only chartering boats for a few days a year, safety is key in any new developments. We have included some simple safety features; the direction arrow which means all your crew load the line on (feed) the winch correctly and a flush top, both make sailing more fun for the entire family.



### Features

- 3 great finishes - black alloy, grey alloy & chromed bronze
- Easy to service - no tools required
- 7 year warranty
- Convertible to electric



**LEWMAR**

info@lewmar.com • www.lewmar.com

# LETTERS

## ↑↓ RAMMSTEIN OUGHT TO DO THE TRICK

We hear about whales colliding with sailboats, racing and cruising, all the time. Has anyone thought of making a system that would alert whales to a boat's presence so they can avoid the boats? Whales use calls to communicate between themselves, so maybe there is a call or sound that could be played through an underwater speaker that they would interpret as an obnoxious nautical car horn? Maybe even at a frequency humans can't hear, but whales can. Sort of like dog whistles.

Steve Haas  
Tesa, Catalina 42  
San Jose

Steve — There is a definite need for such a product, as just last month Max Young of the Sacramento-based Perry



COURTESY REFLECTIONS

47 Reflections, having completed a 12-year circumnavigation, had a collision with a whale off the coast of Baja. In this month's Sightings you can read the details of how Reflections went down and the singlehander was rescued. But just so everybody under-

**Max Young was forced to abandon 'Reflections' after sailing her around the world.**

stands, collisions between boats and whales along the coast of Mexico, as well as many other places in the world, are by no means an unusual occurrence.

As we recall, there was quite a bit of experimenting 10 to 20 years ago with the concept of blasting music or horns through boat hulls to warn whales of their approach. To our knowledge none of them proved successful. It's a pity, because we'd have bought one right away. However, that hasn't stopped people from playing music as loud as they can when they see whales around in the hope it will drive them away. Usually people play the music that they personally find to be the most obnoxious, apparently believing that cetaceans have the same musical tastes as they do.

## ↑↓ RACING, NUMBER ONE IN PROMOTING SAFETY

We weren't totally surprised by the Coast Guard's temporary suspension of ocean races outside the Gate, but we are very concerned that this could wind up hurting sailors more than it helps anybody. We have been sailing for 45 years, and we've enjoyed a number of laps around the Pacific on our Farr 44, Santa Cruz 52, and M&M 52 catamaran. While we learned to sail by trial and error, we learned virtually all we know about safety and boat preparedness by participating in ocean racing. Furthermore, the vast majority of that knowledge came from the San Francisco Bay ocean racing community. We've watched safety standards evolve through the years, and expect that to continue. In our view, organized ocean racing is hands-down the number one force in furthering boating safety.

Pete & Sue Wolcott  
Kiapa Iki, Corsair Sprint 750  
Hanalei, Kauai

Pete and Susan — Although we realize that many sailors have no interest in racing, we're convinced it's almost certainly



# REACH NEW HEIGHTS

With Quality Service and Products From

# SVENDSEN'S BOAT WORKS

The Bay Area's full-service boat yard since 1963,  
Svensden's performs all aspects of marine repair on site, including:

**Fiberglass and Wood Repair | Custom Metal Fabrication | Engine & Electrical Repair  
Full-Service Mast & Rigging | Wooden Spar Construction & Repair | Prop & Shaft Repair  
Bottom & Topside Painting | Complete Custom Cruising Retrofits | Custom Hardtops & Enclosures**

Call today to schedule your haulout: **510.522.2886** or schedule online at **svendsens.com**



**Have a safe and happy 4th of July,  
and watch for our float  
in the Alameda parade!**

Boat Yard Office: 510.522.2886  
Chandlery & Rig Shop: 510.521.8454  
Wholesale Distributing: 510.522.7860  
Metal Works: 510.864.7208  
General Inquiries (toll free): 800.824.2391



**SVENDSEN'S  
BOAT WORKS**



# HOGIN SAILS



Locally Made & Handcrafted

**Our sails are USED offshore,  
not MADE offshore!**

## HOGIN SAILS

- New racing and cruising sails
- Roller furling conversions
- Repair and service
- Boom and canvas covers
- ATN spinnaker/genoa sleeves
- All sails manufactured at our Alameda loft

**Call us today to discuss your sail inventory.**

**510.523.4388**

1801-D Clement Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501  
sales@hoginsails.com • www.hoginsails.com

## LETTERS

*the best training for cruising.*

### ↑↓TELLING IT LIKE IT IS

Commodore Tompkins was spot-on in his June issue comments on the cause of the *Low Speed Chase* tragedy. Back in the '60s, when our family raced our Cal 25 around the Farallones, we actually looked at the chart and knew not to go into shallow water.

If you look at the aerial view of *Low Speed Chase* on the rocks, you see they had no business going where they went. They were sailing up the east side of the island, not just trying to round the windward end of the island. As far as I'm concerned, it was a tragic example of bad judgment and a lack of experience. Like Commodore, I think it's important that you tell it like it is, and not sugar coat it.

Christopher Corlett  
Split Water, Beneteau First 10R  
Richmond YC

*Readers — For the record, Chris Corlett has been one of the best helmsmen on the Bay and in the ocean. We agree that it's important to 'tell it like it is', and to us that means that the crew of Low Speed Chase sailed her into waters that were too shallow for the size of the seas that day, and therefore put themselves in the situation where what could happen did happen.*

*But as we said last month, they certainly aren't the only ones who have done it, either by intent or by not paying close enough attention to the depthsounder and charts. For instance, we recently spoke with Jonathan Livingston of the Wylie 38 Punk Dolphin, who has raced around the Farallones countless times, to say nothing of racing to Hawaii and cruising across the Pacific. He told us that during one Farallones Race, when the seas weren't as big as on the day of this year's Crewed Farallones Race, he followed a course that wasn't so different from that of Low Speed Chase. The water depth went from 80 feet to 60 feet to 24 feet, at which point he still wasn't worried. But he was shocked to see the depthsounder suddenly read 12 feet, so he quickly headed up and into deeper water. The interesting thing is that he said even when he was in just 12 feet of water, there were other boats even closer to shore than his.*

*It's a little off-topic, but we nonetheless thought it was interesting that Corlett's family raced a humble Cal 25 around the Farallones. We suspect that many of today's younger sailors wouldn't have any interest in racing such a small and slow boat in the Gulf of the Farallones, and that a lot of people wouldn't think they were safe in the ocean. But such boats were common for members of the Midget Ocean Racing Association (MORA) in the '60s and '70s. As Corlett remembers, not only would they race boats such as Ranger 23s and 26s and Cal 20s, 24s, 2-24s, 25s, 28s and 30s in the often-nasty Gulf of the Farallones, they would race them in the annual MORA Long Distance Race, which often took them as far down the coast as San Diego and even Ensenada. We can remember one year when the MORA fleet was hit by 18 or so hours of 45-knot winds.*

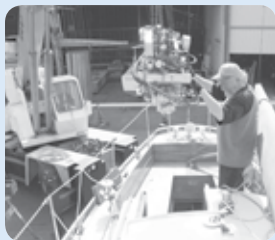
### ↑↓WHEN COMMODORE SPEAKS, SHUT UP AND LISTEN

I was very disappointed with *Latitude's* editorial response to June's letter from Warwick 'Commodore' Tompkins regarding the lessons to be learned from the *Low Speed Chase* tragedy. Just so you know, I'm not a friend of Commodore's, nor do I know him personally. I have, however, raced against him many times. And I know one local sailor who owes his life to Commodore for an act of seamanship which would be difficult to believe had I not heard it from the mouth of the man



# Berkeley Marine Center

*The yard that works for you!*



***Maintenance,  
repairs &  
construction  
of yachts &  
commercial  
vessels***

- Lift capacity 35 tons
- Sprayed Racing Bottoms
- Full Painting Service
- Fiberglass & Gelcoat Repairs
- Rigging Repairs & Installation
- Electrical Repairs & Installation
- Engine Service & Repowering
- Propeller Installation & Tuning
- Wood Hull Repairs & Caulking
- Teak & Non-Skid Deck Repairs

***Committed to the tradition of boating and a tradition  
of customer service in everything we do.***



**Chandlery & Fuel Dock Open 7 Days**

Mon – Fri 8 to 5 • Sat & Sun 9 to 5

**In Berkeley Marina • 510-843-8195 • [www.berkeleymarine.com](http://www.berkeleymarine.com)**

# THE BOAT YARD AT GRAND MARINA

"Where Service Has Meaning"



## IT'S SIMPLE!

Call The Boat Yard at Grand Marina  
for the Lowest Bottom Prices!

~ COMPARE US WITH THE COMPETITION ~



- Prop and Shaft Work
- Mast & Rigging Repair
- Fiberglass & Blister Repair
- Gelcoat Repair
- Gas & Diesel Engine Service
- LPU Hull & Topside
- Electrical Repair & Installation

*The only yard to brush on your bottom paint!*



**CALL FOR A RESERVATION**

**(510) 521-6100 • Fax (510) 521-3684**

Located at Grand Marina  
2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda

**www.boatyardgm.com**

## LETTERS

Commodore rescued. Commodore's sailing resume is easy to find, and should be taken into account when evaluating his comments.

By 'taken into account', I mean that it should be obvious that when Commodore Tompkins comments on a seamanship issue, the better part of wisdom would be to shut up and listen. I agree with *Latitude's* general "there but for the grace of God go I" outlook on the *Low Speed Chase* incident, and I would be surprised if all of us have not luckily escaped the consequences of a bad decision on the water from time to time. Hopefully, we will all continue to be lucky and safe. We tend to make our own luck though, and I think we will all have better results if we pay attention when wisdom presents. It is not a matter of hindsight, but a matter of foresight.

Brian Ebert, Crew  
*Absolute Saidee*, Wylie 33  
Alameda

Brian — With all due respect, our editorial comment in no way contradicted Commodore's point, and we like to think it added something to the discussion — specifically that a lot of us have not always followed Commodore's advice. (Including, we suspect, even Commodore.) Apparently Commodore agreed with us, for in an addendum to another letter he recently sent us, he wrote: "My congratulations on *Latitude's* handling of the *Low Speed Chase* aftermath."

For the record, we've been a friend of Commodore's for more than three decades. We've sailed with him now and then, lent him our first Olson 30 so he could take his then-girlfriend on a February doublehanded cruise from San Francisco to Cabo San Lucas, and even though he wouldn't want anyone to know it, actually had him do a Ha-Ha with us. After later doing a Baja Bash with *Profligate*, he gave us, in addition to his bill, one of our most prized possessions — a two-page, single-spaced typed letter listing the many reasons that *Profligate* is a terrible boat and that the only sensible thing for us to do is to sell her immediately. If our old friend Commodore were only a little more opinionated, he'd be damn near perfect.

### ↑↓ STAGGERING LOSS OF LIFE

It was while here in Auckland that I read the *Lectronic* about the Coast Guard's temporarily suspending ocean



WEBB LOGG

Car deaths are considered 'acceptable collateral damage' in America today.

It was while here in Auckland that I read the *Lectronic* about the Coast Guard's temporarily suspending ocean racing off San Francisco. Having spent 20 seconds on Google, I discovered that "369,629 people died on America's roads between 2001 and 2009." Given the Coast Guard's response to the tragic deaths on April 14, shouldn't all automobile driving be suspended until a full investigation of the cause of deaths has been completed? For a country that describes itself as "home of the brave and the land of the free," the reaction by your Coast Guard is a little, shall we say, over the top.

Dean Wallis  
Weta, KP 44  
Auckland, New Zealand





# MODERN SAILING SCHOOL & CLUB

Sausalito, CA [www.ModernSailing.com](http://www.ModernSailing.com) (415) 331 - 8250

## Latitude 38 Special

Basic Keelboat  
Course (ASA101)

**\$500\***

\*normally priced  
at \$650



## Start Sailing Lessons Today!

*The sailing season is here - don't get stuck on land.*

All your class time (4 days) is hands-on training under the guidance of a US Coast Guard-licensed instructor. Upon successful completion of the course, you'll be Basic Keelboat certified, ready to move to the next level and well on your way to chartering on your own. This class is limited to 4 students.

### Upcoming Events member pricing

- June 1 - Aug. 24 - Jazz by the Bay in Sausalito, every Friday 6:30-8pm **FREE**
- July 8 - Intro Sail (10am - 4pm) **\$70**
- July 11 - Evolution of The Cup with Robert McCreary @ CYC, 6:30pm **FREE**
- July 12 - 15 - Advanced Coastal Cruising Course (ASA 106) **\$945**
- July 19 - John Connolly's Emergencies at Sea @ Sausalito YC, 6:30pm **FREE**
- July 22 - Club Sail and BBQ **\$50**
- July 27 - Giants Club Sail (5 - 11pm) **\$50**
- June 28 - Refresher Course (9am - 4pm) **\$150**
- July 29 - Farallones Day Trip (8am - 8pm) **\$185**

#### Partial List of Our Fleet

Seawind 1160	Beneteau 35
Beneteau 423	Beneteau 33
Caliber 40	Beneteau 311
Beneteau 393	C&C32
Beneteau 38	Ericson 32
Catalina 36	Catalina 30



*Our fleet is second to none in quality and cleanliness.*



*This 38 foot Catamaran sails beautifully.*

**\*\* all boats are 30 feet or larger**

### Adventure Sailing with John Connolly



## VENICE / CROATIA SPRING 2013

**LEG 1: April 27 - May 7**

**LEG 2: May 10 - 20**

**LEG 3: May 23 - June 3**

*Both legs start and end in Grado, Italy. You will also visit Trieste and Venice, Pula in Croatia, and Slovenia.*

**Cost**  
\$2450 / berth  
\$4700 / cabin

**ASA 106  
Advanced  
Coastal Cruising**

### Get your Coast Guard Captain's License

**October 15 - 27**

Two Week Intensive  
Mon - Fri, 9am - 5pm

**OUPV LICENSE**

**\$995**

**100 TON LICENSE**

**\$1195**

Our GUARANTEED, U.S. Coast Guard Approved course will prepare you for all elements of the exam, guide you through the application process, and conclude with on-site testing. Sign up today!



**ASA OUTSTANDING SCHOOL 2009 & 2010**

# HIRSCHFELD YACHT

Marine Repair and Installation Specialist  
Full Service Shop with Dockside Access  
400 Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA 94965

**(415) 332-3507**

**www.betamarinewest.com**

**www.hirschfeldyacht.com**

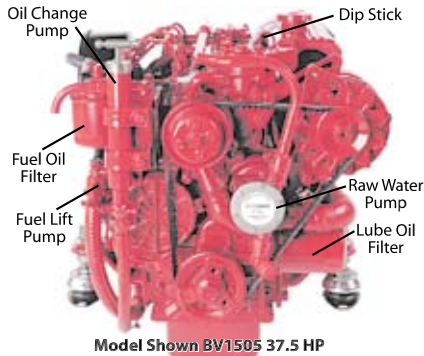


Certified technicians

Beta Marine distributor

## BETA MARINE WEST

Engine distribution...from San Diego to Seattle  
Engineered to be serviced easily!



Authorized Suzuki sales and service center

2 - 300 hp  
available



Hirschfeld McCormack & Rifkin Yacht Sales  
(877) 589-6030 • (415) 279-9886  
**www.hmryachtsales.com**



This **San Juan 38** defines beauty and elegance in a yacht. She stands out wherever she is even amongst multi-million-dollar yachts. Attention to detail definitely shows when they built her from the bow to the stern. She features a flip-up step that makes a walk-thru transom for easy boardings when she's backed into the dock.

If you're looking for elegance and some of the finest craftsmanship, it's worth your time to come see the *Seadrift III*. She is the perfect yacht from which to view the America's Cup.

**LOCATED AT OUR DOCKS IN SAUSALITO**

## LETTERS

Dean — That the U.S. has done so little to reduce the staggering number of deaths from automobile accidents is inexplicable to us, particularly since the number could be reduced dramatically by, oh, enforcing speed limits, give or take 10 miles an hour, requiring people to signal when changing lanes, and not giving people licenses after their fifth DUI. The difference is that deaths from yacht racing are the result of an activity pursued for pleasure, while the automobile deaths are acceptable collateral damage in the pursuit of the American Dream.

"Land of the free and home of the brave?" Nearly 200 years after Francis Scott Key wrote that line in a poem, the United States is a very different place. The fatuous legal industry has made sure that nobody is responsible for the consequences of their actions any longer, and indeed, the more stupid and more irresponsible the behavior, the more it seems to be rewarded. We're not saying that there are a lot better places in the world than the United States, but given all the monumental advantages we Americans of current generations have had, it's pathetic that this is the best we've been able to do as a society.

### ↑↓ HIGHLY NEGLIGENT WRITING?

The *Low Speed Chase* incident was a tragedy from two perspectives. It was unfortunate that large waves hit the boat and caused several crewmembers to be knocked overboard, and more waves hit the boat and capsized her.

What is potentially a tragedy of major proportion is that the race committee and San Francisco YC did not stop the race when a *mayday* call was issued. After all, there were almost 60 boats out there. Race officials should have asked the boats in the area around *Low Speed Chase* to drop their sails immediately, turn on their motors, and using caution, try to pick up victims in the water. Instead they focused on keeping the race going. The race officials and yacht club acted in a highly negligent manner.

Having been in marine search and rescue, it's my feeling that the other boats in the race had a better chance of saving lives than the later-arriving Coast Guard SAR team.

Leslie Kerner  
Planet Earth

Leslie — If a letter could be described as "highly negligent," in our opinion it would be yours. Let's start with some basic facts. First, there were nowhere near 60 boats in the race, let alone in the area of the Farallones at the time of the tragedy, as many had dropped out. Second, what do you think the race committee inside the Bay should have used to communicate with the race fleet, smoke signals? Having been in marine SAR, you surely know that the Farallones are beyond VHF range.

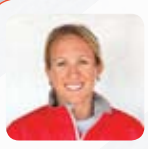
And what do you think the race committee, inside the Bay, knew about what was going on out at the Farallones immediately after *Low Speed Chase* went on the rocks? They knew nothing. The first to see *Low Speed Chase* on the rocks, Jim Quanci and the crew of his *Cal 40 Green Buffalo*, immediately determined it would have been suicidal to try to approach the scene of the accident. Keep in mind that they — along with everybody else — had no idea if the crew of *Low Speed Chase* even needed help or if they'd made it safely ashore or gotten off on other boats.

The first people to have any real idea of what was going on at the Farallones were the Coast Guard, as they got first-hand accounts from the surviving crew of *Low Speed Chase*. Coast Guard Search & Rescue are trained professionals with the best assets for such situations, and they were the only ones who knew what other assets would be available for the search. Furthermore, they were the only ones who could communicate



**GRIP>X3**  
TECHNOLOGY™

# GET YOUR GRIP ON™



US athlete Anna Tunnicliffe provided valuable input into the development of GripX3 Technology.



**In shifting winds. Over big waves. Under tricky conditions.**

Sperry Top-Sider introduces GripX3 Technology™, a patent-pending innovation that provides sailors ultimate traction through lab-proven and athlete-tested footwear technologies. Regardless of conditions or boat surface, GripX3 grabs and grips for a more confident sailing experience.

**+ Hydro-Grip™ Rubber:** Delivers maximum on-deck traction with Sperry's stickiest outsole ever

**+ Adaptive Wave Siping™:** Disperses water underfoot to reduce slippage on wet/dry surfaces

**+ Sperry Top-Deck 360™:** Integrated rubber outsole and upper provide all-around grip and performance



Watch **GripX3** in action  
[bit.ly/GRIPX12](http://bit.ly/GRIPX12)

**SPERRY**  
TOP-SIDER 

[sperrytopsider.com/gripX3](http://sperrytopsider.com/gripX3)

# Are you ready to go coastal?

We will get you ready!

Club Nautique certifies more coastal and offshore graduates than all of the other US Sailing Schools in the country - combined!



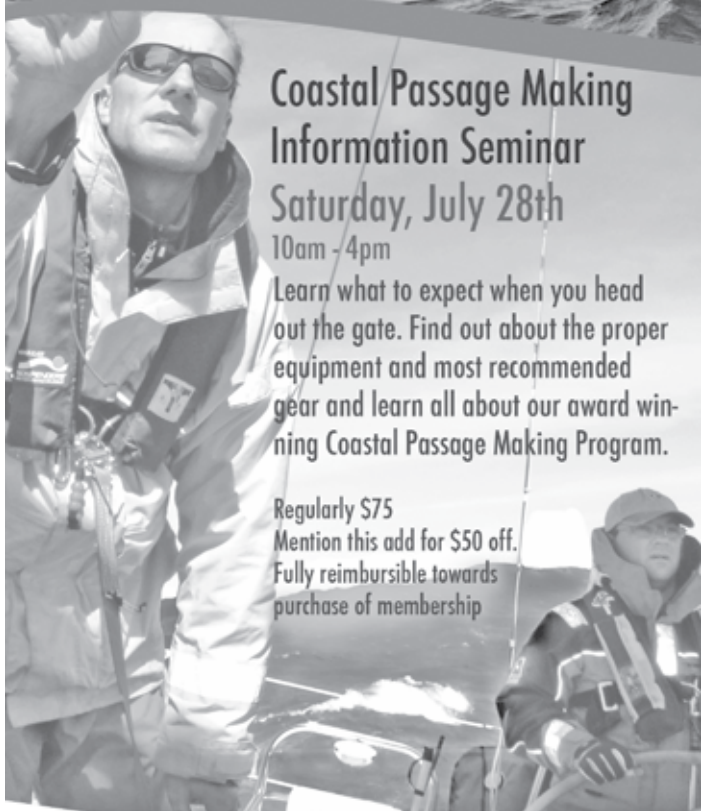
## Coastal Passage Making Information Seminar

Saturday, July 28th

10am - 4pm

Learn what to expect when you head out the gate. Find out about the proper equipment and most recommended gear and learn all about our award winning Coastal Passage Making Program.

Regularly \$75  
Mention this add for \$50 off.  
Fully reimbursible towards purchase of membership



**Club Nautique**  
You're at the helm  
www.clubnautique.net

Call today to get started!  
Alameda 510-865-4700  
Sausalito 415-332-8001

## LETTERS

effectively with other rescue resources. Given these facts, it would have been idiotic for the race committee to call the rescue shots. If having the other boats join in the search had been a good idea, the Coast Guard would have called for it.

What small lake did you do marine SAR on? We ask, because you obviously don't appreciate how inferior a sailboat in 30 knots of wind and big seas is as a search vehicle when compared to a helicopter and other aviation resources. As far as we're concerned, your suggested course of action would have been a recipe for even more lives being lost.

As for your accusation that the race committee "focused" on continuing the race, we'd like to know precisely what you mean by that, and by the implication that continuing the race was more important to members of the race committee than were the lives of fellow sailors, many of whom they knew personally. We think you owe the race committee an apology for such a reckless charge.

As readers might imagine, we received a number of what we considered to be strange letters following the Low Speed Chase tragedy. One woman insisted that we report on the number of sea lions and birds that died as a result of the Coast Guard's rescue efforts. We assume that, in her value system, it would have been preferable to let the entire crew die just so no birds or sea lions would have been hurt, even though we know of no evidence that any sea lions or birds were so much as inconvenienced. Another reader was furious with the Coast Guard, saying that they knew about the race and should have had rescue resources at the ready all along the course. He suggested that there was "plenty of money in the sailing community" to fund such efforts. As if from now on all boats racing in the ocean should be shadowed by a fully crewed and fully equipped Coast Guard motor lifeboat.

### ↑↓ "NICE BOAT. HOW MANY LICKS IS SHE?"

How come the current America's Cup boats are referred to as 72-ft cats? Are the organizers trying to be retro? Most of the United States has converted to the metric system in lieu of a system that was based on the length of a king's arm. In

prior America's Cups we had the 12 Meters, so why not 22-meter cats?

By the way, the United States is the only industrialized nation that uses the international foot.

Jack Gill  
Azure-Te', Ron Holland 43  
Currently in Mazatlan,  
Mexico



AMERICAS CUP

Interestingly, the AC72 Class Rule specifically states "the metric system shall be used for all measurements" on the boats.

account their waterline, girth, and sail area, with the result not exceeding 12 meters.

In was in the 12th century that King Henry I of England fixed the distance of a yard as being that from his nose to the thumb of his outstretched arm. A foot, on the other hand, used to be 11-1/42 inches long, then the length of the average man's foot. Given that the America's Cup is going to be sailed

# CLEAN is COOL



## **Dumping raw sewage into our waterways is just plain lame.**

It's really not that difficult to visit the restroom or pump out boat sewage before you leave the dock.

It's the cool thing to do. And the health benefits affect everybody in and out of the water.

**If it's your boat, it's your responsibility.**



For complete details, locations and instructions log on to [www.BoatResponsibly.com](http://www.BoatResponsibly.com).

Outboard Engine Owners:

## WE UNDERSTAND



When an engine dies, there's no walking home – just costly repairs, lost vacation time, and lost revenues.

**Don't find yourself in this boat. Regular maintenance prevents expensive repairs.**

We are *your* experts for outboard diagnostics, repair, repower, sales and service.



- Factory-trained and certified techs
- Open six days a week
- New and used engines bought and sold
- One-year warranty on all work performed and used engine sales
- Three-year warranty on all new engines

**INFLATABLE, FIBERGLASS AND GELCOAT REPAIR**

## MARINE OUTBOARD

since 1990

**OUTBOARD SALES, SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS**

**(415) 332-8020**

Nissan  
Tohatsu  
Johnson  
Evinrude



Honda  
Mariner  
Mercury  
Yamaha

**35 Libertyship Way • Sausalito, CA 94965**

**Conveniently located at Libertyship Marina**

*If we're not maintaining your outboard,  
you've missed the boat!*

## LETTERS

*in cats, we think it would be most appropriate if their length were described in licks — which was the old Greek measurement for the distance from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the index fingers. As in '180-Lick America's Cup Cats'.*

*By the way, if the United States has "mostly moved to the metric system," we somehow missed the press release.*

### ↑↓ **STILL IN LOVE AFTER ALL THESE YEARS**

I thought I'd let you know that a 66-year-old guy and his 36-year-old boat are still enjoying their 'marriage'. Yes, *WindWalker*, my faithful Islander 28, and I are celebrating our 30th anniversary this year. I purchased the beautiful little Bob Perry-designed boat in Oxnard in '82 when she was six years old, and brought her north to Santa Cruz two



COURTESY WINDWALKER

***Van and 'WindWalker' have had a long and prosperous relationship.***

years later when my name came up for a slip. *WindWalker* has never let me down in the hundreds of times we have been out and, given her age, is still pretty spry. In the last four Big Brothers/Big Sisters Day on the Bay races on Monterey Bay that we participated in, *WindWalker* has taken first in class two times, second once, and a seventh. (The latter was because I thought the starting gun was the five-minute gun.)

*Latitude 38*, KPIG radio, and watching the Giants on television — all three bring new meaning to the expression 'the best things in life are free'.

Van Tunstall  
*WindWalker*, Islander 28  
Santa Cruz, California

Van — Congratulations!

### ↑↓ **OLD GUYS RULE!**

I went to Sebastopol last weekend and met with Dick Newick, the Hall of Fame multihull designer. We talked about various things, mostly multihull-related. As we drove to breakfast in Occidental, he mentioned that he has an offshore passage coming up.



COURTESY TRAVELLER

***Sailing isn't just a young person's game — the owner of 'Traveller' sails solo at 76!***

He's going to Hawaii to meet the owner of *Traveller*, one of his 50-ft trimaran designs, and help him sail her back to San Francisco where she is to be sold. One interesting thing is that the owner, who will be bringing the boat up from Fiji, has mostly singlehanded the big tri and never had more than one other crew. The other is that the owner is 76 years old, so when you combine that with Newick's 86 years, the average age of the crew will be 81.

I think Newick — who despite his advanced age is still sharp, funny and interesting — would make a great subject

PERFORMANCE ■ COMFORT ■ STYLE ■ INNOVATION ■ VERSATILITY



LEOPARD 46



LEOPARD 44



LEOPARD 39

# LEOPARD CATAMARANS



## LEOPARD CATAMARANS

LEOPARD CATAMARANS CONSISTENTLY DELIVERS AWARD WINNING YACHTS MAKING US THE #1 SELLING BRAND OF CATAMARAN IN NORTH AMERICA. WITH THE LAUNCH OF THE EXCITING NEW LEOPARD 44, WE'RE BRINGING YOU THE BEST CATAMARANS IN THE WORLD.



LEOPARD MOBILE APP  
for iPad, iPhone, and Android

1-877-795-4389 ■ [INFO@LEOPARDCATAMARANS.COM](mailto:INFO@LEOPARDCATAMARANS.COM) ■ [WWW.LEOPARDCATAMARANS.COM](http://WWW.LEOPARDCATAMARANS.COM) ■





- NEW
- USED
- REFINANCE



# Boat Loans Made Easy®



Let our 30 years of experience go to work for you!

**Richard Tressler**  
866-377-3948 ext. 1047008

**www.essexcredit.com**

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY LENDER

Loan Amounts from \$25,000  
Instant Loan Approvals\* • 90 Days to First Payment\*

\*Subject to Loan Program Guidelines and Credit Approval  
Reference Code = MAR931

## LETTERS

for a *Latitude* article.

Nate Cutler  
Oakland

*Nate — We do, too. Thanks for the suggestion.*

### ↑↓ YOUTH IS WASTED ON THE YOUNG

I laughed out loud when I read about Dennis Connor cruising the docks of Antigua looking for a crew position on a boat for the Classic Regatta, and being snickered at by the young guns. Apart from wondering what the world has come to when a sailing icon isn't recognized immediately— let's face it, he was never a small man! — it made me feel damned old. In '70, I was one of the many lucky young sailors at San Diego YC whom Dennis took out for an afternoon of tuning on his *Star*. Let's see, that was 42 years ago! And yes, *Ad Lib* and I are now members of the "Over 40" club.

Chris Waddell  
*Ad Lib*, International 110  
Sacramento

### ↑↓ SURFING AND SAILING DREAMS

I've been dreaming about doing the Ha-Ha since first reading *Latitude* 10 years ago. This year we're in! Our crew is made up of avid surfers, so we're wondering how we can maximize our surfing opportunities on our way to Cabo.

Dennis Nespor  
*Serenity Now*, Catalina 36 Mk II  
Dana Point

*Dennis — You can begin the day before the start of the Ha-Ha by catching the waves at the break out by the Pt. Loma Lighthouse that are accessible only by boat.*

*While there are breaks on the way to Turtle Bay — specifically at Isla Navidad and just north of Turtle Bay — probably the best thing to do is continue on to Turtle Bay and hook up with the local surfers for recommendations and transportation. That's what the young Ha-Ha surfers did last year, and they had a blast.*

*The coast curves east on the second leg of the Ha-Ha, so it's a bit out of the way to hit great spots in the so-called Middle Reach. But there's often great surf at the point at Bahia Santa Maria, the second stop of the Ha-Ha, and depending on the state of the tide, at the bar into the mangroves.*

*All the surf spots at Cabo are well-known. But if you continue on toward the East Cape there are some terrific 'secret spots' that are accessible only by boat. We'd be killed if we told you where they are, but you'll be able to find them.*

*By the way, we're planning to have a Ha-Ha surf contest this year, hopefully to be held at the shorebreak at Bahia Santa Maria so everybody can watch from the bluff during the Beach Party. We're gonna need a few young gals to judge the guys, and a few guys to judge the gals. Since it's the Ha-Ha, no surfing experience or knowledge will be necessary to be a judge.*

### ↑↓ CRUISING THROUGH GOO

Several years ago I crewed for a friend moving his Hans Christian 38 to Puerto Vallarta. As we were making our way into Santa Barbara, I suddenly became aware that we were in a big pool of hydrocarbon. It smelled like kerosene and there was lots of it. It seemed to be two or three inches thick, and extended for as far as I could see.

I attempted to report it to the Coast Guard, but we had only a handheld at the time, and couldn't reach them. I later tried to make calls to the local newspaper, and someone assured



*Come Visit Us Today!*

# SOUTH BEACH SAILING CENTER

at the  
beautifully renovated Pier 40 in San Francisco



**CALL NOW!**

**Cup racing starts in August. Be sure your boat looks as good as they will.**



**415.543.1887**

**nbmc@earthlink.net • www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com**  
**Pier 40, The Embarcadero, South Beach Harbor, San Francisco**

*Liz Diaz,*  
*Master Fabric Craftsman*

**South Beach Riggers**

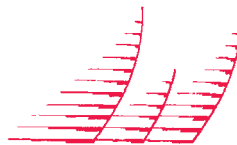
**DO IT ONCE.  
DO IT RIGHT.  
PERIOD.**

[www.SouthBeachRiggers.com](http://www.SouthBeachRiggers.com)

**415.331.3400**



Scan with your Smartphone and learn more about our services and offerings.



**Westwind**

Washing • Waxing • Varnishing



*Our boat is looking really good! We are enjoying it much more now that it is clean when we get to it!*

*- Jacki & Peter Moseley  
Sea Ray 30, 'Synchronicity'*



**(415) 661-2205**

*Serving the entire Bay Area for more than 25 years.*



[westwinddetailing@sonic.net](mailto:westwinddetailing@sonic.net)  
[www.boatdetailing.com](http://www.boatdetailing.com)



Adjacent to South Beach Harbor and AT&T Park • Close to dozens of fantastic restaurants and shops

# CELEBRATING 54 YEARS IN BUSINESS



30' CANADIAN SAILCRAFT, 1985  
\$27,900



35' AMUTHON STEEL SLOOP, 1964  
Blue water \$21,000



37' HUNTER LEGEND, 1989  
Nice \$52,500



39' FREYA, 1977  
\$49,900



39' ERICSON FLUSH DECK  
Recent refit \$49,500



40' SEA RAY SEDAN BRIDGE, 1999  
\$129,500



41' NEWPORT CUTTER, 1981  
\$44,950



41 CT TA-CHAI KETCH, 1974  
Rich interior \$65,000



43' GRAINGER RACING TRIMARAN  
\$119,000



43' COLVIN GAZELLE SCHOONER,  
1997 \$44,900

26' Wellcraft, '97, w/trailer.....	19,900
28' Bayliner 2859 Ciera Express, '00, ready for salmon .....	29,900
30' Sea Ray Sundancer, '87 .....	24,500
31' Sea Ray 280 Sundancer, '05, 2 new outdrives.....	69,900
32' Grand Banks, '70, covered slip.....	39,000
36' Pacemaker flybridge sedan, '63, charming	19,800
37' C&L trawler aft cabin, '79 .....	54,800
38' Chris-Craft Commander, '85 .....	69,900
38' Bayliner 3870 motor yacht, '84, diesels .....	52,000
39' Sea Ray 390 Express, '89 .....	32,500
42' Post sportfisher, '75 .....	82,500
48' Rampart, '69 .....	98,500



44' ROBERTS OFFSHORE STEEL  
CUTTER, 2000 \$49,500

## NAPA VALLEY MARINA

1200 Milton Road • Napa, CA 94559

(707) 252-8011 • Fax (707) 252-0851  
www.napavalleymarina.com

Marina • Boatyard • Chandlery • Brokerage

Dealers for  
**YANMAR**

**Interlux**  
yachtpaint.com

Distributors for *Brownell*  
Boat Stands

## LETTERS

me that it was a natural phenomenon, one that attracted lots of photographers because of how colorful it can be.

Have you any experience or knowledge of that occurrence?

Secondly, while out for a Sunday sail a couple of weeks ago, I noticed a significant amount of flotsam, large pieces of timber, etc. Is this stuff from Japan?

Bill Stapp  
Sonrisa, Cal 2-34  
Alameda

Bill — The naturally-occurring oil seeps in the Santa Barbara Channel — the State Lands Commission says there are 1,200 of them — are world-famous because the one near Coal Oil Point is the biggest in the world. Coal Oil Point is just to the west of



USGS

A tar 'whip' that originated, not from an oil spill, but from a natural oil seep on the ocean floor.

Isla Vista, the massive student community for UC Santa Barbara in Goleta. Back in the day — meaning the late 1800s and early 1900s — there were thousands upon thousands of oil wells on the beaches from Gaviota as far east as Carpinteria, a distance of about 40 miles. It's estimated that about 55,000 barrels of oil seep into the Santa Barbara Channel waters each year. Experts say that's enough to fuel all the cars on the road in Santa Barbara County for 7.5 years.

While the thickest concentration generally seems to be in the vicinity of two miles off Coal Oil Point, given the right wind and current the stuff can spread over wide areas of the Santa Barbara Channel. Indeed, half of the oil tar on Los Angeles



DONNA SHROEDER

One such oil seep off Gaviota.

County beaches comes from the Santa Barbara Channel — although the amount of oil tar on the beaches of L.A. is miniscule compared to that on the beaches of Santa Barbara County. The latter beaches, particularly during the summer, feature sticky tar patties every couple of feet.

It's nasty stuff, no matter if you're a surfer who gets a patty stuck in your pubic hair just before a hot date, or if you're an innocent cruiser who finds gobs stuck all around your boat's waterline. Concentrations of it stink like crazy, so if you're passing close to shore during the night, we suggest you head directly offshore to try to get away from it.

The tar in the Santa Barbara Channel reminds us of a funny World War II incident that has nothing to do with sailing, but is at least tangentially nautical. In the late '30s, Captain Kozo Nishino visited the Ellwood oil field to take a load of oil onto his Japanese oil tanker. While walking with his crew to an official welcoming ceremony ashore, Nishino stumbled into a patch of prickly pear cactus at what is now the fairway of the 9th hole of the Sandpiper Golf Course. Apparently some oil workers

# Almar Marinas

Everywhere you'd like to be



Est. 1973



Martinez Marina 925.313.0942

Join one Almar Marina and enjoy reciprocal privileges at any of Almar's 16 locations from San Francisco to San Diego and out to Hawaii. Each marina provides programs and events that are included in your slip fees:

- \*Boat Handling
- \*Navigation Courses
- \*Electrical Courses
- \*Anchor Outs
- \*Seminars on Local Destinations

[almar.com](http://almar.com)



## Two Unique Boat Products From Scandia Marine

# MARINE LADDERS

### DEPLOYABLE FROM THE WATER



#### THE LINKS MAKE IT RIGID

- Electropolished 316 Stainless
- Easily Extended and Collapsed
- Rigid - Will Not Kick Under



# UP-N-OUT

ULTIMATE MARINE LADDERS By Scandia Marine Products

# ColorWheelz

### VINYL DIPMOLD WHEEL COVERS



**FREE Return Shipping  
On Wheels Under 40"**



or call: (651) 464-5058

[www.scandiamarineproducts.com](http://www.scandiamarineproducts.com)

## LETTERS

*thought the sight of the proud captain pulling cactus spines from his buttocks was hilarious. Their laughter is believed to have been the motivation behind the first shelling of the U.S. mainland since the War of 1812.*

*When World War II broke out a few years later, the proud Nishino returned to the site of his humiliation, but with submarine I-17, not an impotent oil tanker. On the night of February 23, 1942, just months after the attack on Pearl Harbor, Nishino surfaced his sub and fired between 16 and 25 rounds from the 5.5-inch deck gun at a pair of oil storage tanks near the infamous cactus patch. The sub's crew were terrible shots, with some shells landing in the water and others miles inland. There was a total of \$500 worth of damage to a catwalk on one well. As much a braggart as he was prideful, Nishino sent a message back to Tokyo saying that he had "left Santa Barbara in flames." Those of you who think we made up this improbable story, check out the historical marker at the Sandpiper Golf Course.*

*As for the flotsam and large pieces of timber you saw on a recent sail on the Bay, we think there's a greater chance that it came down the rivers from the Sierra than from Japan. Nevertheless, it's been confirmed that solids from Japan — including a massive dock — have now started arriving on the West Coast. Edmund Scientifics carries Geiger counters ranging in price from \$299 to the \$899 professional model. You might want to buy a couple.*

#### ↑↓ WE SHOULD LEAVE MORE THAN OUR GARBAGE

The Dutch side of St. Martin's Simpson Bay Lagoon charges bridge fees and by-the-week anchoring fees — as you know so well. As a result, everybody just goes in through the Dutch side bridge and anchors on the French side of the lagoon.



REIMAR GAERTNER

#### **Anchoring on the French side of Simpson Bay Lagoon would have entrapped us.**

By doing this they don't pay a bridge fee, and just pay a one-time clearing-in fee at Marina Royal. The French will sometimes try to charge boats for anchoring off Marigot, but they never charge for boats anchored inside the lagoon — and some of them never leave. St. Martin is very dependent on the yacht trade, and I would hate to have anyone to skip the island because of some official's wrong-headed decisions. The fees on the Dutch side are too high.

On the other hand, most of these Eastern Caribbean islands need the business, and reasonable charges for navigating their waters — including anchoring — are fine with me. The islands have nothing legal to sell but sun, sand, water and rum. We shouldn't begrudge their asking a reasonable fee for our enjoyment of them.

I'm often appalled by cruisers who will casually spend a week's local wages on a hamburger in St. Barth, and then moan and groan about a cruising fee in dirt-poor Dominica. We really need to leave something ashore other than our garbage. By the way, when a West Indian applies for a visa to visit the U.S., he must travel to Barbados and pay a non-refundable \$300 fee to apply for the visa. If the visa is denied, he gets nothing for the money.

Lance Batten  
Queen Emma, Oyster 45  
San Francisco Bay / Eastern Caribbean



**VOLVO PENTA**

### **Experience Better Haulouts, Better Service**

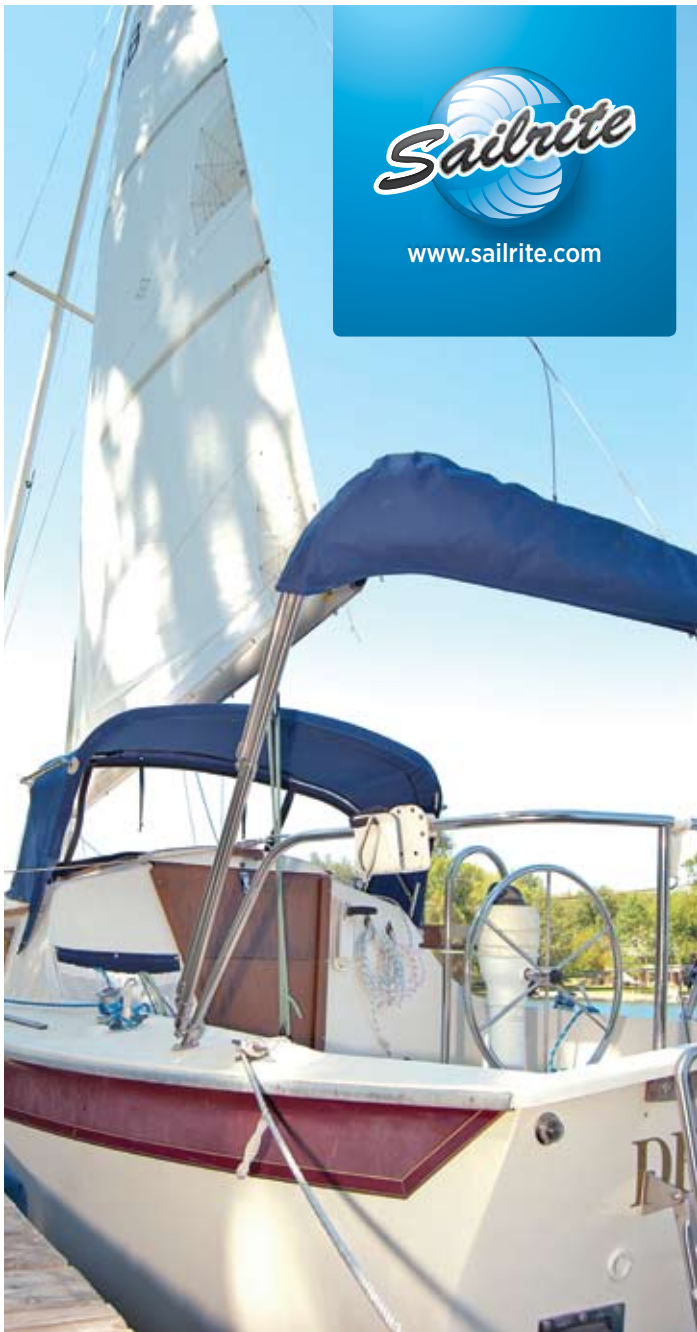
Our **100 ton Travelift** is exceptionally capable of hauling your yacht. And, our highly qualified staff's attention to detail will have you asking why you didn't visit us sooner.

*Contact us today!*



310 W. Cutting Blvd. Pt. Richmond, CA 94804 · 510 · 237 · 0140 · baymarineboatworks.com

Stay in touch with us at [facebook.com/baymarineboatworks](https://facebook.com/baymarineboatworks)



www.sailrite.com

## Ever Considered DIY?

Sailrite Kits make it easy to build your own sail cover, dodger, or bimini! Kits come complete with everything you need to finish your project and you can expect the best in materials and instructional support. It's easier than you think and much more affordable when you do-it-yourself.

Learn More at [www.sailrite.com](http://www.sailrite.com)

www.sailrite.com | 800.348.2769 | Free Catalog

## LETTERS

*Lance — It's true that we could have gone through the bridge to the French side of Simpson Bay Lagoon and anchored there for free. The problem is that we're still working, so time is an extremely valuable commodity for us. Had we anchored inside the lagoon, we would have been held hostage by the fact there are no bridge openings after 7 p.m., and therefore we would not have been able to get back to work in St. Barth until the following afternoon. Having anchored outside the lagoon and paid the week-long fee for just one night, we were able to leave that night and show up for work the first thing the next morning.*

*We agree that it's important for cruisers to leave more than just garbage on the islands — and god knows we do. Over the years we've spent a fairly tall mountain of money on airfares, taxis, tips, ferries, hotel rooms, meals, boat parts, boatyards, gas and diesel, mechanics, outboards, inflatables, entry fees, medical care, sails, biminis, paint jobs, haulouts and much more. We've also lured lots of free-spending guests to the region who have left additional piles of money behind. As such, we get a little grumpy when we have to pay a week's rent for a night's stay, particularly since the Immigration and Customs folks on the Dutch side have routinely made life as miserable as possible for us when we've checked in or out, all our smiles and ass-kissing notwithstanding. We are, however, pleased to be able to report that the officials on the Dutch side of St. Martin were very pleasant this year, a remarkable reversal from the past.*

### ↑↓ **COMPARING MOORAGES TO HOTELS**

Converting a daily or weekly anchoring fee into a 'per month' fee by multiplying by 30 seems, in my humble opinion, to be a stretch. After all, it seems that much of the administrative costs — paid staff taking your fee and signing you up — are about the same whether you stay a night or three months. It's just like your cable company's not letting you sign up for 24 hours of cable, let alone charging you 1/30th of the monthly fee. It's probably why your 'contract rate' for anchoring off Gustavia is so much lower than the other guy's monthly rate.

P.S. Thanks for *Latitude 38's* being such a vibrant resource! Don't even think of retirement, because you'd be bored.

Carl King  
Kinship, Cascade 34  
Palo Alto

*Carl — We think mooring charges are more analogous to hotel charges than phone rates. If you're only staying one night in a hotel, why should you be made to pay for a week? Suppose you visited a different island-country every night for a week, as you can in the Caribbean. You'd have to pay the equivalent of 49 nights of fees in just one week. Given the high fees for just a day's stay, and the fact that cruisers are often treated like crap by officials, it doesn't surprise us that so many cruisers simply don't check in at all. Not that we'd ever do anything illegal like that.*

*Thanks for the kind words about Latitude. We think of ourselves as being retired, we just keeping working 50 hours a week out of force of habit.*

### ↑↓ **I CAN'T AFFORD THE FEES IN FLORIDA**

If you think that the anchoring fees in St. Martin are bad, you should check out the anchoring fees and restrictions in Florida. There has been a stink about them for a good while, and with good reason. I have a 26-ft sailboat that would be comfortable enough to wander the IntraCoastal Waterway for awhile, but the anchoring and marina fees along the East

# COME TO MARINA BAY – WE'RE DEEP!

With a 12-ft deep entrance channel you can sail from  
Marina Bay  
whatever the tide!

Available slips with  
15' or more depth:

36' long	14' wide	18' deep
40' long	15.6' wide	16' deep
42' long	15' wide	17' deep
44' long	16.6' wide	18' deep
45' long	16' wide	15' deep
56' long	20' wide	16' deep
61' long	18' wide	16' deep

End-ties to 100'+ and 16'+ deep



Great  
Location

Deep Draft

(510)

236-1013



**On the Water:** 37° 54' 45" N 122° 21' 00" W

**Online:** [www.MarinaBayYachtHarbor.com](http://www.MarinaBayYachtHarbor.com)

# RACING & INSURANCE

from your local sailing  
Farmers Insurance Agent



## PAPERWORK

RACING:

A strategy not just a course sheet

INSURANCE:

A plan not just a policy

## PROTECTION

RACING:

Protecting your lead

INSURANCE:

Protecting your assets

*Learned on the race course –  
applied to your life.*



# FARMERS

Talk to **CHRIS BOOME**  
to work out your strategy.

(800) 853-6504

[www.farmersagent.com/cboome](http://www.farmersagent.com/cboome)

[cboome@farmersagent.com](mailto:cboome@farmersagent.com)

CA Insurance License #OA99058

Home • Auto • Life • Marine

*Don't let a bad day create a bad life!*

# LETTERS

Coast have convinced me that I can't afford to do it on my limited retiree budget.

Steve Fisher  
Banana Split, Dawson 26  
San Jose

## ↑↓ CROATIAN CAUGHT TRYING TO DOUBLE DIP

One evening we coasted into an almost deserted cove a few miles from Split, Croatia, and dropped the anchor in clear water on a patch of sand 20 feet down. Around sundown there was a knock on the hull of our cat. It was a friendly guy in a boat with some kind of Croatian ID, and he was asking us for money to anchor. At first we were kind of flabbergasted, since the cove was so secluded and there were hardly any buildings in view. But after a bit of back and forth in broken English and sign language, we agreed to pay a small sum. You know, help the local economy and so forth.

Then it suddenly dawned on him that our boat was a catamaran. No joking, he tried to get us to pay the fee twice. Despite his good try, we held the line at the first price. We heard other similar stories from cruisers along the coast of Croatia. Regardless, it is a beautiful coastline and the fees were sporadic and pretty cheap.

Joe Boyle  
Zia, Switch 51  
Puerto Aventuras

*Joe — There's at least one guy in Panama's San Blas Islands who has been charging a daily "tax" to anchor off his island. If you threaten not to pay it, he has a fit. But it's not too much, so most cruisers cave.*

## ↑↓ BEAUTIFUL BUT NOT CHEAP

While Nantucket is beautiful, you have to pay \$74.38 a day to moor a 44-ft boat there. Oh, I think you get a free pump-out with that.

Ron Bruno  
Arion, Gozzard 44  
New York

*Ron — By way of comparison, it costs \$42 a night for a*



*44-footer at Two Harbors, Catalina. And you have to leave the next morning by 8 a.m. or pay for another night.*

*We know these prices seem very high, but sailors need to appreciate that most moorings are seasonal. No matter if it's Nantucket, Roche Harbor, Catalina, or St. Barth, most moorings are empty eight months a year.*

**You'll pay a steep price to enjoy anchoring off picturesque Nantucket.**

## ↑↓ NO WONDER SO MANY SAILORS HEAD FOR MEXICO

Here in Texas, we have to pay a \$90 fee every other year to use Galveston Bay and all the other bodies of water in Texas. That's even if our boats are documented. And most marinas charge \$2/ft for transients.

Fred H. Lowe  
Too Much Fun, Endeavour 42  
Kemah, TX





# Performance perfected

Cruising sailors are not all the same, but deep down inside they all share a common craving for *performance*. And every North Sail delivers a combination of performance, durability and easy handling unmatched by any other sailmaker...period. Contact your North Sails representative today and discover how many ways we can elevate your sailing to a higher level.



*Better by Design*

Sausalito 415-339-3000  
Channel Islands 805-984-8100  
Marina Del Rey 310-827-8888  
Long Beach 562-795-5488  
Costa Mesa - Sail Care 949-645-4660  
San Diego 619-224-2424

[www.northsails.com](http://www.northsails.com)

TOP: North thermo-molded **Marathon 3DL™** sails on Morris 52. MIDDLE: North **Radian™** warp-oriented woven polyester sails on Oyster 485. BOTTOM: North **C-Series™** roller furling Gennaker™ on Elan 350. Morris 52 photo by Onne van der Wal. Oyster 685 photo by Peter Lyons. Elan 350 photo courtesy Elan Yachts.

# SCHOONMAKER POINT MARINA

• IN SAUSALITO •



**160-Berth Marina in one of the  
most beautiful spots on the Bay**



Visitor berths • Guest moorage up to 220 ft.  
35-ft to 75-ft slips • Pumpouts • Marine services  
Dry storage available • Three-ton hoist  
Restaurant • Beach • Rowing • Kayaking

## Sausalito's Finest Marina

85 LIBERTY SHIP WAY, #205  
SAUSALITO, CA 94965

**415•331•5550**

**FAX 415•331•8523**

[www.schoonmakermarina.com](http://www.schoonmakermarina.com)

## LETTERS

### ↑↓COMPETING IN BUSINESS AND IN THE TOY WORLD?

Having read the June 4 *'Lectronic* titled 'Racing/Cruising Cat Coming to Bay', I didn't know that Tom Siebel, formerly of Siebel Systems, was into sailing. Guess it's the 'competing toy system' with Larry Ellison.

Harold Kallaway  
San Anselmo

*Harold — We don't doubt that there's something of a rivalry between Siebel and Ellison. After all, Siebel was one of Oracle's*



LE BRETON YACHTS

*A sistership to Siebel's SIG45 'Vamanos' screaming off Cannes.*

*most valuable executives starting in '84 when Oracle had only 40 employees. In '90, Siebel came up with a software program he thought might be good for Oracle, but Larry passed. So Siebel took a leave of absence and started Siebel Systems in '93 with Patricia*

*House. It was a smash success. The company was headquartered in the tall building in front of the Emeryville Marina. In '05, Ellison's Oracle bought Siebel Systems for \$5.8 billion. So yeah, we guess there would be a natural rivalry between Siebel and Ellison.*

*We don't know Siebel, but before you get too snarky in your comments about him or his wealth, it's worth noting that the self-made one-time Idaho ranch hand has been consistently ranked as one of the world's top five philanthropists. This despite the fact that his estimated net worth ranks at or near that of the middle of Northern California's 50 or so billionaires.*

*By the way, we recently heard that Siebel is having a monohull built, too.*

### ↑↓WHICH MONTHS ARE THE BEST?

I did the Ha-Ha in '07, and now am now thinking of returning north to San Francisco from La Paz. Can you refer me to anyone who has done the Bash and would like to talk about the best weather windows and so forth?

Richard Mogford  
Water Spirit, Pearson 36  
San Francisco

*Richard — Doña de Mallorca, who has been the captain on Profligate for about 10 Bashes, and who just left P.V. for San Diego on this year's Bash, says there is never a time when you can be sure to get a good weather window for the whole Bash. It's her understanding that the odds are better for more and longer weather windows in the summer and fall, which also happen to be hurricane season. She feels the worst odds for finding good and long weather windows are probably January through April. But that doesn't mean you can't luck into a great 10-day window in March, or that July will have any good weather windows at all.*

*De Mallorca gets most of her weather info from Commander's Weather and Passage Weather. The forecasts are generally pretty reliable for two and maybe three days out. Beyond that, it's hard to put too much faith in the forecasts.*

### ↑↓SPEAKING OF BASHES

When I was in Mexico this winter I got an awful lot of

35-50' slips available

# Own a Dock on San Francisco Bay Perfect Location - Great Investment!

**EMERY COVE**  
YACHT HARBOR

**Come secure a front row seat for the cup races in 2012-13**

August 21-26 2012 | October 4-7 2012

- **BUY A SLIP** - Save money and earn equity! Enjoy tax savings. Listings start at \$38,000. Emery Cove Yacht Harbor is the only marina on the Bay with FEE SIMPLE (not a grounds lease) dockminium ownership.
- **RENT A SLIP** - 35-60' slips, rates from \$9 to \$10 per foot.
- **AMENITIES** - Free Wireless Internet and Marina Guard® ground fault monitoring.

**ON PREMISES**

- Emeryville Yacht Club
- Mathiesen Marine
- Michael Wiest Yacht Sales
- SailTime



**CALL FOR A MARKETING PACKAGE | 510-428-0505**

3300 Powell Street, Emeryville, CA 94608 | [www.emerycove.com](http://www.emerycove.com) | Email: [info@emerycove.com](mailto:info@emerycove.com)



*53 years of worldwide service ~ Shipping to every ocean*

- Expert staff
- Used hardware
- Special Orders
- Lowest Prices for new items
- Service loft, modifications, cleaning and repairs

**SAILS ♦ SHIP STORE ♦ CONSIGNMENT**  
10,000 Used Sails in Stock! FREE T-shirt with purchase.

**(410) 263-4880**

**[www.BaconSails.com](http://www.BaconSails.com)**

116 Legion Ave., Annapolis, MD

*Quality Since 1986*



**Ventura Harbor**  
B O A T Y A R D

*Haul Outs To 160 Tons*

**(805) 654-1433**

1415 SPINNAKER DRIVE  
VENTURA, CA 93001

**[WWW.VHBY.COM](http://WWW.VHBY.COM)**

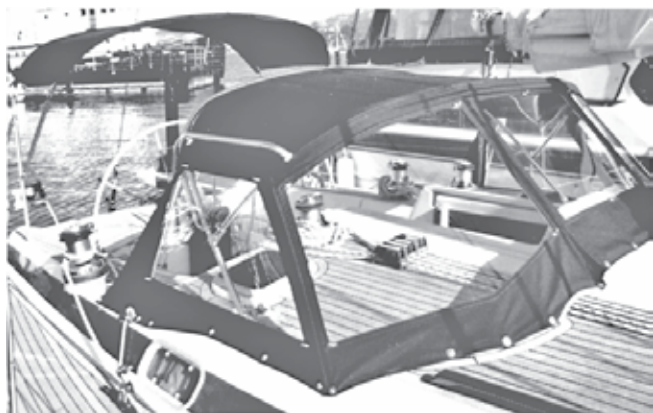
[info@vhby.com](mailto:info@vhby.com)



Yacht owners trust

## Pacific Crest Canvas

for the best in design, service and quality.



We strive to make our products the  
**Highest Quality at the Best Prices**

Specializing in:

### Baja Awnings

Lightweight and waterproof  
Durable and easy to launch  
Multiple side screen configurations

### Coastal Dodgers

Affordable designs  
High quality materials  
Superior workmanship

### Cruiser's Awnings

Easy setup off your dodger  
Flies with no bulky frame  
Includes shade screens

### Offshore Dodgers

Welded aft handrail  
Bolt-on side handrails  
Lexan windshields



[www.pacificcrestcanvas.com](http://www.pacificcrestcanvas.com)

Located in Grand Marina      Open Mon.-Fri. 8-4  
2021 Alaska Packer Pl., Ste. 13      Sat. by appointment  
Alameda, CA 94501      510-521-1938

## LETTERS

knowing looks from fellow cruisers whenever I mentioned I was planning to Bash back to the Bay Area in April. They were all polite and no one directly told me that I was nuts, but it did give me pause. However, due to a prolonged favorable weather window, I suspect my crew and I may have experienced one of the fastest and least painful April Baja bashes on record.

After talking to Commander's Weather and getting a week's forecast of settled weather, we left Paradise Village in Nuevo Vallarta on the morning of April 15. We stopped just long enough in La Cruz, Cabo San Lucas, Turtle Bay and San Diego to refuel, reprovision, and deal with official formalities. We arrived in Alameda 11 days later at midnight on April 25.

We saw no more than 20 knots of wind, experienced less than a half-day of motoring into winds greater than 10 knots, and had enough favorable 10-15 knot winds to sail for about 10% of the trip. We transited all the major capes — Falso, Cedros, Conception, and Sur — in the afternoon without problem, and we passed two of them — Cedros and Conception — while under sail.

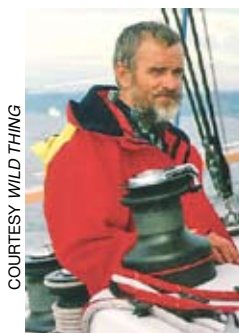
The day after we arrived, we went for a sail on the Bay so my crew could see the Bay and feel how the boat did in heavy breezes. It was a great trip for my crew and me, and we feel blessed to have received such favorable treatment from the weather gods.

Charley Eddy  
Snug Harbor, Catalina 470  
Alameda

### ↑↓ A PUNISHMENT TO FIT THE CRIME

On page 71 of the May issue, you said that the Singlehanded TransPac record — 11d 10h 52m — was set by Stan Honey in '94 with his Cal 40 *Illusion*. But I believe Ray Thayer beat that in '96 with a time of 10 days, 22 hours, 53 minutes with the *Open 60 Wild Thing*.

Joseph Oster  
Hanalei, Kauai



COURTESY WILD THING

**Ray Thayer holds the Singlehanded TransPac monohull record, not Stan Honey.**

*Joseph — Our LaDonna Bubak made a mistake on that one. As punishment, she has to go to Kauai for a week starting on July 7 and serve as the Assistant (to the) Race Chair of the Singlehanded TransPac.*

*If anyone is going to break Thayer's record this year, Bubak thinks it will be young Alex Mehran aboard the Open 50 Truth (ex-Pegasus). A product of the St. Francis YC Youth Program and a veteran offshore sailor, Mehran also plans to enter Truth in the Rolex Sydney Hobart Yacht Race and later do the doublehanded Melbourne to Osaka Race. "He's a really nice guy, too," says Bubak.*

### ↑↓ A WAVE THAT WAS MORE WEIRD THAN SCARY

We were sailing in from the Farallones last Thursday afternoon with the wind blowing 18 knots and six-foot seas on our quarter. It was sunny, too. All of a sudden I saw this wave, which I estimated to be five feet high, coming at us from dead ahead. I yelled for the person sunning herself on the forward deck to hang on, but the wave broke and soaked her.

It wasn't scary, but it was weird. You'd think a single wave like that would have been caused by a boat wake, but we could see for miles and there were no other vessels in sight.

PHOTO: DAVE TOWLE



**LIEN SALE**  
Saturday  
July 21

*Discover  
Brisbane  
Marina*



From Hwy 101, take the Sierra Point Pkwy exit and follow the signs to the marina.

400 Sierra Point Parkway  
Brisbane, CA 94005

[www.ci.brisbane.ca.us](http://www.ci.brisbane.ca.us)

(650) 583-6975

harbormaster@ci.brisbane.ca.us

**GREAT LOCATION!** Just minutes to Central Bay sailing.

**GREAT STAFF!**

**GREAT RATES!** Starting at \$6.02/foot!

**MARINA GREEN** with picnic/BBQ areas, Bay Trail Access and FREE Wi-Fi.

**HOME OF THE  
SIERRA POINT YACHT CLUB**



## Custom Canvas & Interiors



The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola Canvas Products offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.



265-B Gate 5 Road  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
(415) 332-3339  
[www.gianolacanvas.com](http://www.gianolacanvas.com)

## Ultra Holding Power.



Ultra Anchor is certified by the American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) to meet their highest level of holding power for use on ABS class vessels. SHP certification is awarded to anchors with superior holding power of at least four times that of ordinary anchors.



Ultra Flip Swivel

See us at the  
San Diego Yacht & Boat Show  
Harbor Island, July 26 - 29



8700 Warner Ave. Suite #110 Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
[www.ultraanchors.us](http://www.ultraanchors.us) • [sales@quickline.us](mailto:sales@quickline.us) • 714 843-6964

Home of the Ultra Anchor & Ultra Flip Swivel





**South Beach Harbor is a great way to experience San Francisco. Boats of all sizes are welcome in our protected deepwater harbor. Bring your boat to South Beach and enjoy all the attractions of the city.**



- Two guest docks for boats up to 125'**
- 20 guest berths up to 50'**
- Casual and fine dining nearby**
- Adjacent to AT&T Park**
- Easy access to transportation**
- 24 hour security**
- Free pump-out stations**



**For Reservations:**  
 415.495.4911 (x1111)  
 fax: 415.512.1351  
 sb.harbor@sfgov.org  
 www.southbeachharbor.com

# LETTERS

Has anyone else experienced anything like it?

Michael Hruby  
*Three Legged Dog*, Westsail 32  
 San Francisco

*Michael — Sometimes when we've sailed south and there was a big south swell coming north, our boat would lurch a bit when the boat and the southbound wind chop ran into a northbound swell. But these were always part of wave trains and never came close to breaking. So what you're describing is a new one on us. It's curious, too, that it would be coming from the direction of land.*

## ↑↓TA-TA CANINE HEADS-UP

We have some info that might be useful for participants with dogs in the first Ta-Ta. During our first cruise up the coast to the Channel Islands, we stopped at King Harbor in Redondo Beach to explore, as Debra's parents had lived there 60 years ago. The yacht club welcomed us to dock at their facility, but they wanted nothing to do with our Shih Tzu. And a walk near the boardwalk and toward the shopping area was replete with signs saying 'No Dogs Allowed'. We never made it to the restricted shopping area. We left the next day to the more dog-friendly Burton Chase Park in nearby Marina del Rey.

We never made it to the restricted shopping area. We left the next day to the more dog-friendly Burton Chase Park in nearby Marina del Rey.

Debra & Brad Trottier  
*Star Light*, Willard 8-Ton  
 San Diego

*Debra and Brad — We've got some good news and some bad news for dog owners planning to do the Ta-Ta. The good news is that the 22-mile long hike/bike Strand starts at Hermosa Beach, which is right next to the entrance to the King Harbor YC, and dogs are allowed on the Strand. The bad news is that Santa Cruz Island, the stop for nights two and three of the Ta-Ta, does not allow any pets to be brought ashore. Neither do any of the other Channel Islands.*

## ↑↓THE VIEW FROM THE OTHER SIDE OF THE SLIP

Nick Salvador had it all wrong in the April *Latitude* when he said that the tenants of the San Francisco Marina are a bunch of whiners — and me being the chief whiner — because we are objecting to the City of San Francisco's taking away our right to transfer our berths to the purchasers of our boats. Even *Latitude* got it wrong when you said this transfer right was "unstated." In fact, this right is written, has been in writing for at least the past 40 years, and is part of a contract each tenant signs with the City when he/she comes into the harbor.

I have attached a copy of that contract, called a rental agreement, and the incorporated rules as they appear on the Rec and Park Department website. They are basically the same rules I got when I came into the harbor in '86, and those rules are dated April '72, so we know they have been in existence for at least 40 years.

Here are the relevant sections, by the numbers, of the rules that are part of every tenant's contract with the City, along with my concerns:

Section 3A: Every boat owner who is assigned a berth for

COURTESY STAR LIGHT



**Debra and Brad's Shih Tzu, Dally, would not be welcome at most of the stops on the SoCal Ta-Ta.**



# EASOM RIGGING

## OUT WINNING WITH YOU!

Congratulations to Dan Morris, Easom Staff –  
Winner Chicago Match Race Series  
Congratulations to Dan Woolery –  
Winner Phyllis Kleinman Regatta

### MEXICO CRUISERS –

Call for an estimate  
on NEW Karver  
Top Down  
Spinnaker  
Furler



*We're on the race course  
bringing you the latest  
knowledge, gear, and  
expertise for your boat!*



### Easom Racing and Rigging

1230 Brickyard Cove Rd., Suite 102  
Point Richmond, CA 94801

Call for estimate

**(510) 232-SAIL (7245)**

[www.easomrigging.com](http://www.easomrigging.com)

## OFFSHORE

Racing or Cruising  
Offshore?

Buy, rent or service  
your liferaft at Sal's!



## INSHORE

Cruising the Delta or  
the coast of Mexico?

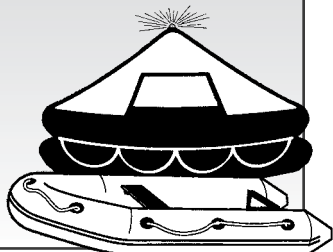
A quality, hypalon  
tender is the way to go!



**SAL'S**  
INFLATABLE  
SERVICES, INC.

SALES • SERVICE  
RENTAL • REPAIR

PHONE (510) 522-1824  
FAX (510) 522-1064  
1914 Stanford St., Alameda 94501  
[salsinflatables@sbcglobal.net](mailto:salsinflatables@sbcglobal.net)  
[www.salsinflatableservices.com](http://www.salsinflatableservices.com)



## VALLEJO MARINA



*Gateway to the Bay & Delta*

### The North Bay's Only Full-Service Marina!

- Slips starting at \$6.79 per foot!
- Concrete and Wood docks
- 23' enclosed storage units available
- Night security guard



**(707) 648-4370** • Fax (707) 648-4660

**42 Harbor Way • Vallejo, CA 94590**

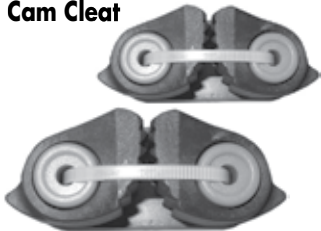
[www.ci.vallejo.ca.us](http://www.ci.vallejo.ca.us) [marina@ci.vallejo.ca.us](mailto:marina@ci.vallejo.ca.us)

# WHALE POINT MARINE & HARDWARE CO.

**A FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED BUSINESS FOR THREE GENERATIONS**  
**ACE Hardware**  
 MARINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES, PLUS A COMPLETE HARDWARE STORE

Go to [WhalePointMarine.com](http://WhalePointMarine.com) for additional discounts!

## SPINTECH Cam Cleat



Two sizes, each **NOW \$13<sup>99</sup>**

## FURRION Shore-Power Cord 30AMP



25' **\$69<sup>99</sup>**  
 50' **\$79<sup>99</sup>**

## FLOATING LANTERN 6V

**NOW \$7<sup>99</sup>**

Large size flashlight is waterproof, which means it floats and comes with 6V battery.



## ORION Alert/Locate Deluxe Kit

Comes complete with flare gun, flares, whistle, flag, info CD... all in a waterproof case.

List \$149.99  
**Now \$119<sup>99</sup>**



## CANVAS BUCKET

Very handy bucket to have on your boat. Barely takes up any space... simply fold down to store.

List \$24.99  
**NOW \$21<sup>99</sup>**



## DECK BRUSH with Handle

Extra long handle (5ft) with aluminum no-rust, threaded tip.  
**Now \$13<sup>99</sup>**



## JABSCO TOILET

Manual 29090-2000  
**NOW \$169<sup>99</sup>**

Electrical 37010-0090  
**NOW \$499<sup>00+</sup>**  
 \*Special order 1-2 days



## FILTER 500 FGSS by Racor

Filter Element **Whale Pt \$9<sup>99</sup>**  
 Filter Unit: List \$249.99  
**Whale Pt \$189<sup>99</sup>**



**205 Cutting Blvd, Corner of 2nd, Richmond 510-233-1988 • FAX 233-1989**  
 Mon-Sat: 8:30am - 5pm • Sun: 10am - 4pm • [whalepoint@acehardware.com](mailto:whalepoint@acehardware.com)  
 Go to [WhalePointMarine.com](http://WhalePointMarine.com) for additional discounts!

## LETTERS

more than 30 days has a permanent rental. The City now wants to tear up that agreement and give the tenants a one-year license instead.

Section 3D: Every boat owner may assign his/her berth to a *bona fide* purchaser of the boat in that berth, subject to a reasonable transfer fee. The City now wants to eliminate all such transfers for new tenants. Existing tenants will be given a one-time transfer right, but such transfers are limited to people on the waiting list, and made subject to large increases in the transfer fee. For example, the transfer fee on a 40-ft berth is now \$3,000. Under the new rules, that fee will increase to \$8,000, more than double the old fee. For older wooden boats like Knarrrs and Folkboats, which do not sell for much money, the new fee schedule essentially kills the possibility of a transfer.

Section 3F: Every boatowner is given the right to sublet the berth for up to six months a year. The City now wants to eliminate all boatowner sublets and allow the harbormaster to sublet the berth. The City is willing to give the owner a 75% rent credit while gone, but only if the vacancy is for 60 days or more.

This deal was made between the City and every tenant, some 650 of us, who came into the harbor. The tenants have kept their end of the bargain by paying the rent and obeying the rules. We don't think it's whining to expect the City to keep its end of the bargain, too. Remember when a deal was a deal? Remember when one's word was one's bond? The City should keep the promises it made to the tenants just as the tenants have kept their promises to the City.

People should understand that no taxpayer money goes to support this marina. The City holds this property as a trust from the state for the express purpose of a recreational non-profit small craft harbor. Because of that trust, the City must keep a separate set of books recording all revenue and expenses for the harbor. All harbor expenses are paid out of revenue generated by the tenants. The current renovation going on at the harbor is financed completely out of tenant rents and a state Boating and Waterways loan. Not a dime of City money is being used to upgrade the harbor.

Although the City pays no money into the harbor, it levies two taxes against the tenants, and those tax revenues go into the city's General Fund. The first tax is a property tax that all boatowners pay to the county where the boat is moored. But San Francisco Marina tenants pay a second tax called a "possessory interest tax" because the tenant is in possession of a berth, which is government-owned property. Boatowners in privately owned marinas do not pay this tax. So the City is getting a double tax benefit from the marina tenants without putting any of that tax money back into the harbor. We think that is a pretty good deal for the City.

So, Mr. Salvador just has his facts wrong, not the least of which is his suggestion that most of the tenants are lawyers and members of the St. Francis YC. The vast majority of tenants are neither lawyers nor members of the St. Francis YC. They are just regular boaters like everyone else.

Bruce Munro  
 Princess, Sabre 402  
 San Francisco

*Bruce — We appreciate your side of the story, and agree that things certainly seem to be changing at the San Francisco Marina. For example, for many years the berth rates at the San Francisco Marina were well below market despite an extremely long waiting list. And we know of instances where boatowners were able to sell their boats for far more than they were worth*



# COME VISIT COYOTE POINT MARINA

*The Peninsula's Complete Recreational Destination!*



## **BERTHING**

- Slips to 40' available
- Inside ties from \$100 per mo.
- Multihull side ties available
- Check out our rates!



## **FUEL DOCK & PUMP OUT**

- Open 7 days per week
- Gas and diesel available
- Check our prices
- Free pump outs

**Fuel Dock  
currently closed  
for repairs.**

COYOTE POINT MARINA ~ 1900 Coyote Point Drive • San Mateo

**650.573.2594**

# Southbound Solar

Affordable solar solutions for sailors.

## *We Deliver!*



Joel Sorum fitted out his best girlfriend, the Vallejo YC-based Tartan 3800 *Compañera*, with solar while cruising Mexico.

[www.southboundsolar.com](http://www.southboundsolar.com)

(503) 490-3305

# HANSEN RIGGING

510.521.7027

- Wire, Rod and Composite Standing Rigging built in-shop
- Quality Lifelines measured and installed
- Mainsheet systems that are easy to use
- Improved Jib and Main Boom Furlers sold and installed
- Running Rigging sold and spliced
- Halyards that do not Stretch
- Custom Masts and Booms built by Experienced Craftsmen.
- Boom Vangs, Reefing systems and Outhauls that work!
- Heavy Weather Preparation
- Proven Tuning Techniques
- Insurance Estimates
- Rig Inspections

A substantial amount of our time is used working with our customers, understanding what they want to accomplish. Call us first and you will get the best value for your investment, guaranteed.

2307 Blanding Avenue, Suite G  
Alameda, CA 94501

[www.hansenrigging.com](http://www.hansenrigging.com)

### Join the Westpoint Harbor Community

Located in the heart of Silicon Valley, Westpoint Harbor is close to both San Francisco and San Jose airports, and minutes from historic downtown Redwood City. With 50 acres, Westpoint Harbor is one of the largest recreational marinas in Northern California and enjoys an ideal Mediterranean climate.



### Unsurpassed Facilities

- \* Ultra-wide slips
- \* Innovative concrete docks with round fingers
- \* Beautiful restrooms, showers and laundry
- \* BBQ and Party Barges

### Convenience

- \* Pump-out at every slip
- \* 30, 50 and 100-amp 125/250 volt power
- \* Free dock box
- \* DSL phone line
- \* Complimentary Wifi and ice



### 4<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL WESTPOINT HARBOR REGATTA July 21, 2012

Sail from Treasure Island to Westpoint Harbor  
Free overnight berthing at Westpoint Harbor for  
participating boats!

See [www.sequoiayc.org/WestpointMarinaRegatta](http://www.sequoiayc.org/WestpointMarinaRegatta)  
for sailing instructions, race information and  
Skipper's Entry Form.

[www.westpointharbor.com](http://www.westpointharbor.com)

(650) 701-0545

1529 Seaport Blvd., Redwood City, CA 94063  
harbormaster@westpointharbor.com

## LETTERS

because the berth went with the boat. As you note, the new rules will eliminate much if not all of the potential profit of a slip going with the boat, and in the cases of the wooden one-designs, make it almost prohibitively expensive for the slip to go with the boat. The latter would be a shame, as it would break up the wooden boat racing tradition on the Cityfront. Lastly, we've seen the proposed berth rates for when the marina rebuild is completed in a year or so, and they call for slip fees to be about \$14/ft. That would make it much closer to market than it's ever been.

Does this mean that boatowners who paid way more than the real value of a boat in order to get a San Francisco Marina slip are going to lose much if not all of that extra money? It would seem so. On an individual basis, we sympathize with them. But as overall policy, we don't believe that individuals should be able to profit significantly from the increase in the value of public property.

"Remember when a deal was a deal?" you ask. With no disrespect, we find it almost hilarious when a member of the California Bar asks a question like that. It seems to us that half the work attorneys do is try to find ways to weasel their clients out of deals. Here's an example: Before we were married for the second time, our bride-to-be's lawyer, whom we had to pay, wrote a pre-nup. When the marriage ended, this same lawyer informed us that the pre-nup she had created wasn't worth the paper it was written on.

Frankly, we think we're entering an era when many deals and contracts are going to be voided. Think of what happened to the bondholders when Obama gave GM to the unions. Think of sovereign debts in the European Union. And unless somebody can get 'blood out of turnips', there is no way that a lot of agreements between governments and government employees aren't going to have to be modified or negated. It's so discouraging that we think we'll go sailing instead of thinking about it any more.

### ↑↓ WE ALMOST BOUGHT THAT BOAT!

We recently retired, sold the house and cars, and bought *Moonshadow*, the beautiful Deerfoot 2-62 that George Backhus used for a 16-year circumnavigation. He's been a frequent contributor to *Latitude*.

We drove to Florida, moved aboard, and have been adjusting to living aboard quite well. Among other things, we've learned to download the most recent edition of *Latitude* rather than drive to Downwind Marine for a copy. We have been cruising South Florida and refitting for about two months now.

It was at the River Bend Marine Center in Ft. Lauderdale, where we're having work done on *Moonshadow*, that a South African chap appeared on the dock to admire our new boat. Our discussion turned to another Dashew design, the *Sunder* 56 named *Dutch Touch*. We had looked at *Dutch Touch* in Ft. Lauderdale before falling in love with *Moonshadow*, so we were shocked to be told that *Dutch Touch* had been abandoned near Haiti by the owner and two young crew while they were on a delivery from Florida to California. All the South African could tell us was that the crew were safe, having been picked up by a ship. This would have happened about May 23.

I haven't been able to find anything online to confirm this story, but a friend who knows the boat and owner says most of what I was told meshes with what he's heard — except he hadn't heard about the abandonment. I am writing to ask if anyone else knows what happened with *Dutch Touch* — mostly because I stood aboard her just three months ago.

As for us San Diego sailors, we're looking forward to cruis-



# INSURING YACHTS FOR OVER 50 YEARS

Providing Cruisers and Racers All Over the World  
with Prompt, Reliable Service since 1959

Contact Us for a Quote

Exclusive  
**MARINERS Odyssey®** Program  
Mexico  
South America  
South Pacific  
Caribbean  
Mediterranean

**Racing Sailboat Program**  
TransPac  
Pacific Cup  
PV / Cabo Races  
Caribbean Regattas

[www.marinersins.com](http://www.marinersins.com)

N. California  
boomeins@aol.com  
800-853-6504

L.A./Orange Co.  
800-992-4443

San Diego  
800-639-0002

Puerto Vallarta  
52-322-297-6440

East Coast  
Bradenton, FL  
800-914-9928



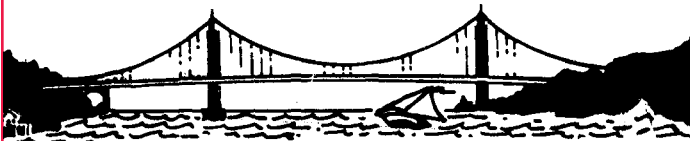
## QUALITY COVERAGE AVAILABLE IN MEXICO

Mariners Insurance Mexico offers insurance programs  
for health, homes, autos, motorcycles and yachts in Mexico.

[www.marinersmexico.com](http://www.marinersmexico.com)

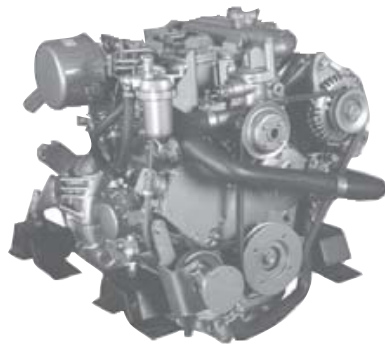
Corporate Office: 206 Riverside Ave., Suite A, Newport Beach, CA 92663 / Ins. Lic. #0D36887

## SAUSALITO



## LIST MARINE INC.

- Full service engine shop
- We service all makes
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks



P.O. BOX 2008 / 69 LIBERTY SHIP WAY • SAUSALITO, CA 94966  
Adjacent to Schoonmaker Pt. Marina

415•332•5478

[www.listmarine.com](http://www.listmarine.com)

## KISSINGER CANVAS

Marine Canvas & Interiors  
STEVEN KISSINGER

**(925) 825-6734**

Covering the Entire Bay Area



- Biminis
- Boat Covers
- Cushions
- Sail Covers
- Headliners
- Awnings

## DODGERS

Side handrails and window covers  
included.

## OPTIONS

Aft handrail, dodger cover,  
sailing bimini.

Free Estimates and Delivery



**West Marine®**  
**Rigging Service**

# Summer Sailing Headquarters!

Visit [westmarine.com](http://westmarine.com) to shop our **One Design** offerings



**Mobile Rigging Service Available**

## Your Complete Rigging Source!

Installation • Lifelines • Running Rigging  
Standing Rigging • Dock & Anchor Lines

**SCHAEFER MARINE**

**ESEROBLINE**  
WORLD CLASS YACHTING ROPES

**RONSTAN**

**POWERLITE**  
BOAT RIGGING

**Johnson**  
Marine Hardware

**NEW ENGLAND ROPES**  
TOGETHER IN METHOD

**samson**

**facnor**  
FURLING SYSTEMS

**Hayn Marine**

**holmatro**  
MARINE EQUIPMENT

**SmartRigging**  
The Intelligent Choice

**HARKEN**

**FORESPAR**

Contact us for all of your Rigging Needs!

**888-447-RIGG**

or visit our Onsite Rigging Locations in:

**Alameda, CA** 730 Buena Vista Ave. (510) 521-4865  
**San Diego, CA** 1250 Rosecrans St. (619) 255-8844  
**Seattle, WA** 1275 Westlake Ave. N (206) 926-0361

[www.westmarine.com/rigging](http://www.westmarine.com/rigging)

## LETTERS

ing *Moonshadow* up to New England for the summer, then heading down to the Caribbean for the winter. After that, we'll keep you posted.

By the way, untangling the twines that bound us to life ashore was really a challenge! But we did it, and in the process discovered how liberating it can be to donate, sell or otherwise rid ourselves of the ballast we'd accumulated over the years. The one remaining part of that process is selling our other boat, a beautiful Columbia/Kettenburg 52 named *Legacy* in San Diego, a boat that has been featured in your *Lectronic Latitude* editions.

We've read your magazine from cover to cover for years, and look forward to sharing our experiences aboard *Moonshadow*, in the years to come.

John & Deb Rogers  
*Moonshadow*, Deerfoot 2-62  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL

*John and Deb — We're sorry to say that we haven't been able to find out anything about Dutch Touch. But if she was owned by a Californian, we've got to believe one of our readers must know more.*

*Congratulations on your new boat! By the way, if you make it down to St. Barth between February 15 and May 10 of next year — and you don't want to miss the Bucket or the Voiles — we hope you'll look us up so we can give you an inside look on the island. Besides, it would be fun for Doña de Mallorca to see Moonshadow again, as she crewed for George Backhus from Key West to Colombia at the very beginning of his circumnavigation.*

*We'd also like to put in a good word for your Columbia 52. Columbia Yachts must have built about 20 Bill Tripp, Sr., designs, and to our thinking the 52, the last before Tripp died in a car crash in the early '70s, was the best looking of them all. And we're not just blowing smoke.*

### ↑↓ ANOTHER BAY-BASED BRIGANTINE

You recently wrote an article about a new brigantine that is to be built locally and be the flagship of the San Francisco Area. In that piece you wrote that there are currently no brigantines in the Bay Area. This is incorrect, as the brigantine *Sultana* has been berthed in Brisbane Harbor for over 20 years. She was designed after an American revenue cutter that worked the East Coast, collecting taxes from ship captains during the 1700s. *Sultana* has a ferroement hull, so all the

attention is given to her topsides and interior. She is under a constant state of repair and maintenance.

Lawrence Spillman  
ex-*Sultana* crewman  
*Good News*, Columbia 30  
San Francisco Bay



COURTESY IRVING & EXY JOHNSON

**The twin brigantines, 'Irving & Exy Johnson', are based out of L.A.** Lawrence — Thanks for the heads-up on *Sultana*. For those a little fuzzy on the different types of sailing vessels, brigantines were originally small ships carrying both oars and sails, and were named after Mediterranean pirates, or brigands. The Royal Navy used the term to refer to small two-masted vessels designed to be rowed as well as sailed, vessels that were rigged with square rigs on the foremast and fore-and-aft rigging on the mainmast.

# RARE OPPORTUNITY! TWO 40' COVERED SLIPS AVAILABLE

## LOCH LOMOND MARINA

Completely Rebuilt Marina • Gas & Diesel Fuel Dock • Free Pump Out Station  
Modern Launch Ramp • Guest Slips Available • Marine Mechanical Boat Repair  
Arena Marine Supply Store • Andy's Local Market • Bait Shop  
Land or Sea Canvas • Windjammer Yacht Sales • Loch Lomond Yacht Club

110 Loch Lomond Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901

Phone: (415) 454-7228 • Fax: (415) 454-6154

[www.lochlomondmarina.com](http://www.lochlomondmarina.com)

Harbor Master – Pat Lopez • [pat@lochlomondmarina.com](mailto:pat@lochlomondmarina.com)

Now in our 43rd year!



Dear Travis and Colin:  
We've had a wonderful summer of sailing...and have received numerous compliments on the sails, Mack-Packs, and the improved performance of the boat. We've done a bit of racing and, after a classic boat race, one competitor (a sailmaker in Seattle) said he was really impressed with our sails... (happy Port Townsend customer)

All Mack Sails are **Built to Last**  
*...and designed to be Fast*



Every Mack Sail is Made in Our Stuart, Fla. Sail Loft



Colin Mack and Travis Blain  
Partners in Mack Sails

High Quality and Great Customer Service  
Have Certainly Made Mack Sails...

*the Biggest Small Loft in the USA*



3129 SE DOMINICA TERR.  
STUART, FL 34997  
(772) 283-2306  
FAX (772) 283-2433

(800) 428-1384  
(772) 283-2306  
INFO@MACKSAILS.COM  
WWW.MACKSAILS.COM

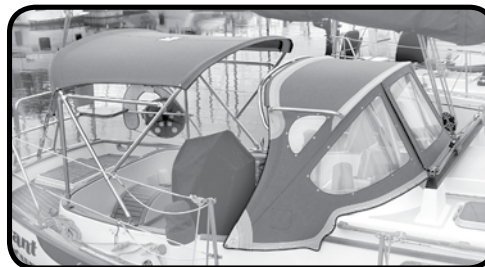
Also See Us for Rigging, Hardware and Electronics — We Ship Everywhere



Check out our "Must-See" website!!

**The Iverson's Dodger is now available in the Bay Area!**

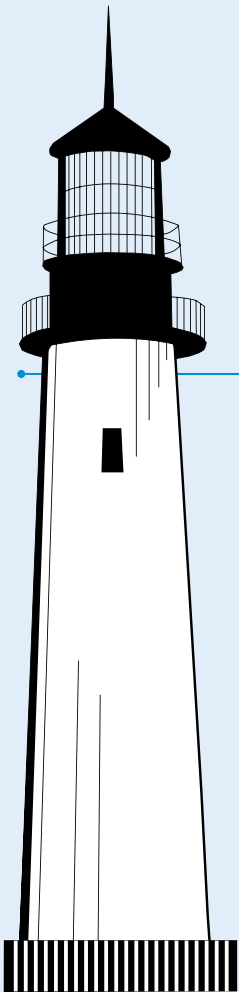
Dodgers • Bimini Tops • Enclosures



206-849-2274

[www.iversonsdesign.com](http://www.iversonsdesign.com)

# BLUE WATER YACHT INSURANCE



Blue Water Yacht Insurance covers more active cruising boats than any other marine agency in the Western Hemisphere, and is the leading innovator of insurance products for the offshore sailor.

## Our Insurance Programs Provide:

- Crew of two anywhere
- Worldwide Navigation
- Hawaii
- Caribbean
- South Pacific
- Mexico
- Charter Boats
- Multihulls
- Liveaboards
- Racing Boats

## Quality Rated Insurance Companies

Boats aged 1 to 40 years • "Agreed Value"  
"All Risks" • "New for Old" replacement partial losses  
Hulls valued \$50,000 to \$25,000,000

## Worldwide Health Insurance

International and USA health insurance plans  
at affordable prices.



BLUE WATER  
INSURANCE

Call Toll Free  
**(866) 463-0167**  
Fax: (866) 795-3707  
sales@bluewaterinsurance.com

Quote requests  
Visit our website

[www.bluewaterinsurance.com](http://www.bluewaterinsurance.com)

## LETTERS

*In modern parlance, a brigantine is a principally fore-and-aft rig with a square-rigged foremast, as opposed to a brig, which is square-rigged on both masts. Two well-known brigantines are the Los Angeles-based Irving Johnson and Exy Johnson. The two 113-footers are the flagships of the Los Angeles Maritime Institute, and are used to take at-risk youth to sea with the goal of teaching teamwork and building character.*

### ↑↓ "TELL ME IT ISN'T TRUE!"

I have a couple of questions, and hopefully you can tell me that my worst fears aren't true.

First, I heard that despite the overwhelming support of the boating community, Gov. Jerry Brown is going to succeed in making the once independent Cal Boating, which is still solvent, part of the Parks Department, which can't even keep our parks open. Nothing like fixing what ain't broke.

Second, I heard that as of the beginning of this year, the Mexican government changed the visa rules for fishing vessels. If what I read is correct, this was part of an attempt to deal with the drug traffickers, but has trickled down to sport fishermen, resulting in a 50% drop in fishermen getting visas and fishing in Mexico. Apparently this visa requirement is enforceable within 24 miles of the coast, so I guess even sailboats can fall into this quagmire. This took effect on January 1 of this year. This following the increase in *narco* issues in tourist locales could result in a significant drop in the number of cruisers sailing to Mexico.

Can you provide any clarification on this?

Steve Denney  
Break Time, Yorktown 39  
Pittsburg

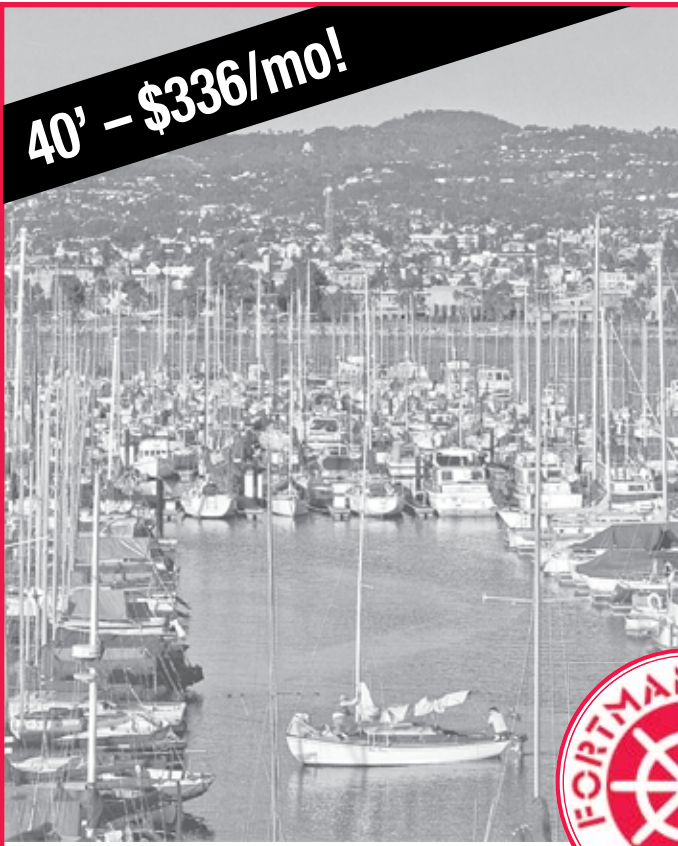
*Steve — We have no respect for either political party in California, as for years Golden State politicians of all stripes have been playing irresponsible fiscal games in order to pay off those who showered them with campaign contributions and/or votes. They either were too stupid or too uncaring to realize they were sending California down the fiscal toilet. With the state \$16 billion in debt and needing to have a balanced budget each year, and with the Dow needing to be at 29,000 for Calpers to live up to the pensions they promised to government workers, Gov. Brown has to scramble to find money everywhere he can. No wonder he's proposing to shorten the school year to just three days a week in months starting with a Q, X or Z, and putting the Prison Guards Union in charge of all Cal Boating's revenue to pay for spiked pensions. It's only a matter of time before Cal Boating gets looted.*

*The 'maritime visa' Mexico has imposed on U.S. fishermen isn't aimed at drug smugglers, because drug smugglers don't apply for visas. Mexico's concern is that U.S. fishermen pile onto San Diego-based fishing boats, hit Mexican waters, then bring all their fish back to the States, having paid nothing for them. Last year we talked with a guy who was offloading 125 good-sized fish, mostly dorado, he'd caught while on a three-day trip out of San Diego. We can understand why Mexico would like a little in return, but the current fee seems very high.*

*For the record, tourism in Mexico was up last year, and has been up again for the first six months of this year.*

### ↑↓ CLOSE ENOUGH FOR GOVERNMENT WORK

Kirk Patterson wants to be the first *gaijin* to circumnavigate Japan, but I think he's more than a century too late. Whalers went around Japan long ago, as did many Russian vessels, including those with cartographers, which scared the bejeesus out of the Japanese. The first steamers plying



**40' - \$336/mo!**

# FORTMAN MARINA WANTS TO SAVE YOU \$\$!

**Ask about our 25% Discount  
on berths up to 32'!**

Pay your regular monthly berthing rent  
for six consecutive months and get the  
seventh & eighth months

**FREE!**

(Subject to availability. \$250 deposit required.  
New berthers only. Offer good until 7/31/12.)

**Berths currently available:**

- Prime 60' & 65'
- Prime 40' & 50'
- Prime 32' & 42' Covered

*Call for more information!*

**(510) 522-9080**

**www.fortman.com**



*Come for the summer –  
stay for the year!*

**THIS YACHT MAINTAINED  
BY:**

**Stem To Stern**

**FOR ALL CONCERNS, PLEASE CALL:  
(510) 681-3831**

*Responsibilities of the  
In-port Captain*

Yacht Security • Cruise Preparation  
Maintenance Scheduling • Delivery Services

- |                     |              |              |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| • Hull Cleaning     | • Brightwork | • Pump-Out   |
| • Washdowns         | • Mechanical | • Boat Yard  |
| • Interior Cleaning | • Service    | • Set-up and |
| • Detailing         | • and Repair | • Management |

Check out our website for a list of all our services at  
**www.StemtoSternSF.com**  
or call (510) 681-3831

**We Take the Work Out of Owning a Boat**

**LEWMAR®**

Diamond

Ultra Grip

**TreadMaster M-Tec**

- Self-adhesive backing, easy to trim to size
- Great for use on inflatable boats
- Non-skid, excellent for flooring
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Each sheet measure 47-1/4" x 35-1/2"

Available in Black, Gray or White Sand

Item **755931** Small Diamond Pattern **\$139<sup>99</sup>/sheet**  
Item **755932** Ultra Grip Pattern **\$139<sup>99</sup>/sheet**

**NEW!**

**MOST ORDERS PLACED BY 4PM SHIP THE SAME DAY!**

**FREE CATALOG!**



**Defender®**

**www.defender.com • 800-628-8225**

**The Brands You Want and Trust for Less!**

WE HAVE 170 BOATS FOR SALE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:  
[www.mazmarine.com](http://www.mazmarine.com)



**MAZATLAN:**

1-855-892-2487 or 1-8558-YACHTS

**LA PAZ:**

1-855-225-2729 or 1-855-22-LAPAZ

**SAN CARLOS:**

1-855-846-7245 or 1-8558-GOSAIL

**PUERTO VALLARTA:**

1-855-789-2248 or 1-855-PVYACHT

## Planning to travel to some far-flung destination?



If you're planning to fly out to meet friends in Mexico, the Caribbean or the South Pacific, why not stop by the *Latitude 38* office before you leave and pick up a bundle of magazines to share with cruisers? We promise you'll be a hero — and you'll probably earn a few beers for your efforts.

**Join the sisterhood of the traveling magazines (brothers welcome too)!**

The *Latitude 38* office is open 9-5 weekdays and is located at 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Call (415) 383-8200 for directions.

## LETTERS

Japanese waters were also mostly captained by *gaijin*, some up until the early 20th century.

The dangers are still there, of course, but there is now a growing number of "sea stations" — marinas — along the entire coast of the four main islands. In fact, a 20-ft tug made the journey by going station to station a few years ago. Much of this was covered in *Kazi*, the great Japanese sailing magazine.

I'm sure the circumnavigation will still be fun and exciting, and probably raise a few eyebrows; it just wouldn't be a record. Of course, people used to do these things as part of work and not for the record books, so who knows — Kirk may indeed be the first *gaijin* to take a pleasure cruise around the nation.

Andy Jones  
Kanpai, Gemini 105Mc  
Brisbane

*Andy — First pleasure cruise, whatever. A lot of so-called sailing 'records' are more bogus than what Patterson is proposing, so we're not going to rain on his parade. We wish him the best and hope he'll keep us posted on his progress.*

*We're glad you mentioned the Japanese sailing magazine Kazi. We don't read Japanese, but based on the spectacular drawings and graphics, we can only assume the editorial content is equally good. How a country with so few sailors can support such a large and excellent publication is beyond us.*

### ↑↓ GETTING A CHARGE OUT OF THE BATTERY LETTER

Speaking of batteries for boats, fleet sales of batteries have the same problems as most battery outlets. Specifically, lack of quality control. Interstate, a brand one of your readers heralded as being the best, is but one brand on the market. The reality is that most manufacturers make decent batteries.

I'm the owner of a marine store that sells a great deal of marine/RV deep cycle batteries. Since most of the mariners who buy from us are after hard-to-find batteries, we check the date codes and test the performance of every battery when it arrives from the factory. We also finish charging them and confirm the proper voltages. Only then will we sell them. After all, 4D and 8D batteries are very heavy and could be a real effort if someone had to return one because it wasn't up to snuff.

By the way, technology and newer battery designs mean most batteries are sealed and vent caps have been eliminated. Vent caps allow for contamination of the electrolyte and flooded batteries. With absorbed glass mat (AGM) batteries, the battery is sealed and will therefore even work underwater. That's a good thing if you're trying to get off a *mayday* or keep the pumps running.

Dave Biron  
Big Break Marina, Oakley  
[www.big-break-marina.com](http://www.big-break-marina.com)

### ↑↓ BE SURE TO WEAR SOME FLOWERS IN YOUR HAIR

I own an Island Packet 350 that I sail out of Galveston, Texas. Two of my adult children have lived in San Francisco for more than a decade now, and I'm thinking of moving my boat to San Francisco so my wife and I can share more time with them. But before making that leap, I really need to talk with a local sailor or two who can give me straight talk on slip availability, weather, sailing conditions, and so forth. Can you share a name or two with me? Thanks.

Rick Evans  
Whitney, IP 350  
Galveston, TX



# The Cup is coming – slips are going!



**Making boating easier – and more fun! – is what Oyster Cove is all about.**

America's Cup boats are already here! Take advantage of Oyster Cove's great location. Near the races and practices, as well as SFO and mass transit, Oyster Cove is the private marina best for America's Cup convenience.

## OYSTER COVE MARINA

385 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD #8A,  
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

**(650) 952-5540**

- Berths 30 feet to 60 feet
- Double Finger Concrete Slips
- Five Minutes from SFO
- Close to Mass Transit
- Heated Dressing Rooms & Showers
- Laundry Room
- Nightly Security Patrol
- Complimentary Ice

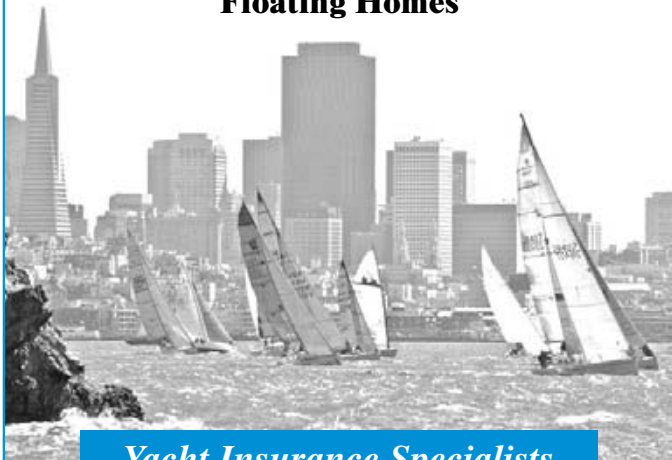
[www.oystercovemarina.net](http://www.oystercovemarina.net)



## McGinnis Insurance

Since 1972

**Agreed Value Policies  
Year Round Mexico, Liveaboards,  
Vessels Under Construction,  
Floating Homes**



*Yacht Insurance Specialists*

Call us at: **800-486-4008**

[mcginnisins@aol.com](mailto:mcginnisins@aol.com) ☿ License #0570469

**WE WANT  
YOUR  
BOAT LOAN**



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  
REPRESENTATIVE  
**Bill Kinster**  
866-486-2628

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE  
**Max Salvater**  
888-898-2476



Visit us at...

[www.boatbanker.com](http://www.boatbanker.com)

Tired of being

**COLD AND WET?**

Get some protection from wind and spray!

**SAIL in COMFORT**

with a dodger from Cover Craft



All sewing in Tenara thread.

- Classic dodgers and biminis
- Drop-top folding dodgers
- Custom canvas for sailboats

560 W. Cutting Blvd., #2  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Inside the KKMI boatyard

**(510) 234-4400**Quality  
Yacht  
Canvas**SAN DIEGO'S RIGGING CENTER**

since 1983



Proudly serving for over 25 years

Safe, cost effective,  
professional rigging solutions.

**We'll get you ready for your next  
sailing adventure!**

Design consulting • Commissioning  
Refits • Custom line and hardware

**WE SHIP  
RIGGING  
WORLDWIDE**

**619.226.1252****www.pacificoffshorerigging.com****LETTERS**

Rick — If you don't mind us giving you our version of the answers, here they are:

1) While a slip would be hard to come by in San Francisco proper, you can find slips in the East Bay and Marin that provide reasonably quick access to the Central Bay and/or other great sailing areas.

2) A quip acrophypically attributed to Mark Twain says, "The coldest winter I ever spent was a summer in San Francisco." By the time the afternoon winds start blowing on Central San Francisco Bay — or more accurately the cool ocean air gets sucked in through the Gate by the heat of the Central Valley — it's going to be cold. However, if you were to sail just a couple of hundred yards to the lee of Angel Island or other areas close to the Central Bay, it suddenly could become much warmer, if not hot. Very often you can pick the kind of weather you want on the Bay, from mellow to nasty. You also want to remember there are many places to sail in the San Francisco Bay Area. So if you want warmer, you head for the Estuary, the North Bay, the Texas-like warm Delta or Napa and Petaluma Rivers.

3) Similarly, the sailing conditions vary tremendously depending on where you are and the time of day. It can be blowing 30 between Alcatraz and Angel Island with wicked chop, and just a few hundred yards farther on it might be blowing seven knots with flat water. More than any other place we've been, you can pick your sailing conditions on San Francisco Bay, from extremely challenging to mellow.

An Island Packet 35 is a perfect size and type of boat for enjoying San Francisco Bay and the Delta. We think you'd have a wonderful time sailing out here with your family. Whether someone from Texas could abide San Francisco culture and politics is a whole different matter.

↑↓ **WHEN SHOULD I GET AN EXAM?**

In the last letter of the June issue there was a casual mention of the writer's doctor suggesting less time in the sun. Being dark haired (when younger) and having brown eyes, I had never given skin cancer any concern. But a pretty small spot on my arm had me thinking of mortality for the first time. Had it spread to my lymph nodes, 'chemo' would have been in my repair list.

I cannot urge *Latitude* readers strongly enough to have a skin exam immediately — and regardless of age. Recently a 38-year-old died of melanoma.

Most likely, the doc will find some basal spots on most of us and burn them off. If there is a deadly melanoma that is found in time, it can be cut away. But if it travels, one is in real trouble.

I am now going in every three months and making sure that my cute female doc does a complete exam.

One generally doesn't think about sunlight as being something that can kill you, but it can. My sun habits have completely changed. Get an exam now!

Capt. Stuart Kiehl  
Watercress, 26-ft Tollycraft  
Tiburon

Stuart — Great advice.

For cruisers coming to Mexico this winter, a Banderas Bay-based cruiser gives the highest recommendation for dermatologist Dr. Vargas, whose office is close to Cornerstone Hospital, about a mile north of Costco in Puerto Vallarta. "Her number is (322) 225-3440, and she is not only very good, she's so hot that I can't even remember her first name." As with all doctors in Mexico, her fees are significantly lower than those in the States.

**need glasses to read?**

**The Floater**

Floats in the most turbulent conditions

Frame options: Tortoise Shell, Carbon Fiber & Grey  
 Lens options: Polarized, Polarized Reader, Polarized Photochromic and Polarized Prescriptions available.



**the Straddie**

Polarized with non-polarized magnification  
 Lens options: Grey or Amber  
 +1.50, +2.00, +2.50



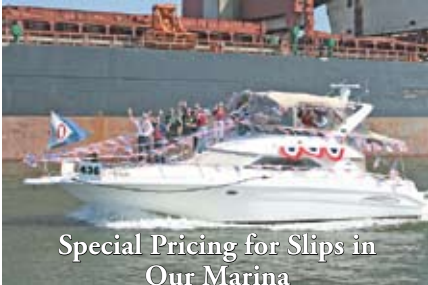
Barz Optics Australia  
 Burleigh Heads, Qld  
[www.barzoptics.com](http://www.barzoptics.com)  
 61 755764365  
 kevin@barzoptics.com

**Barz Optics**  
[www.barzoptics.com](http://www.barzoptics.com)

Barz Optics USA  
 Murrays • Carpinteria, CA  
[www.murrays.com](http://www.murrays.com)  
 1-800-786-7245  
 steve@murrays.com

**NEW - PC Polarized and PC Polarized Photochromic lenses (impregnated with Melanin)**

**#1 For Cruising Fun**



Special Pricing for Slips in Our Marina



20+ Cruise-Outs/Year  
 20+ Social Events/Year  
 Host 25 Races/Year  
 Full Dining/Bar  
 OYC Owns 220 Slips

*Cruise, Race, Socialize* **Oakland Yacht Club**  
 in Alameda, CA *Est. 1913*

Call For a Tour of Our Clubhouse and Marina  
[www.oaklandyachtclub.net](http://www.oaklandyachtclub.net)  
 (510) 522-6868



**RICHARDSON BAY MARINA**

formerly Kappas Marina

**MODERN FACILITIES IN A WELL-PROTECTED HARBOR**

**Concrete Dock System**

**Well Maintained Facilities**

**Beautiful Surroundings**

- DEEP WATER BERTHS: BASIN AND CHANNEL DREDGED
- CARD KEY SECURITY SYSTEM
- DOCK CARTS
- PUMP OUT STATION
- AMPLE PARKING
- CLEAN SHOWER AND TOILET FACILITIES
- WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE: MARKET/DELI, LAUNDROMAT, RESTAURANT
- AT EACH BERTH: LARGE STORAGE BOX, METERED ELECTRICITY, PHONE HOOKUPS, WATER

**BERTH YOUR BOAT IN SAUSALITO**

415 332-5510 [www.richardsonbaymarina.com](http://www.richardsonbaymarina.com)  
 100 Gate Six Road, Sausalito • Fax 415 332-5812

## Newest Marina In San Diego Harbor

- ★ America's Cup Harbor
- ★ Minutes to Airport
- ★ Walk to Stores & Restaurants



Slips from 30' to 220'  
Deep Water Docks  
Clean Power up to  
480v/3phase

For More Information:  
[www.intrepidlanding.com](http://www.intrepidlanding.com)  
[info@intrepidlanding.com](mailto:info@intrepidlanding.com)

2700 Dickens St. | San Diego CA 92106 | P: 619-269-7300

## LETTERS

### IT CLICKED WITH ME

Years ago I bought a Fuji FinePix s5000 because of *Latitude's* recommendation — and have loved it! But it seems to have a major problem now, especially after a dusty trip down the Grand Canyon three years ago. So I'm wondering what digital camera you are using now, and how you like it.

Evelyn Jenkins Drew  
Aquarelle, Kirie Feeling 446  
Santa Cruz / St. Lucia

Evelyn — We're glad our Fuji recommendation worked for you. The good news is that it's almost impossible to find a digital camera now that isn't astonishingly good. The improvements over your '03 model include: better quality photos, higher resolution, better metering, longer zooms, wider wide-angles, less shutter lag, better flash systems, video capability — the list goes on and on. Did we mention the cameras are also smaller, lighter and less expensive?

The 'point & shoot' camera we're using right now is a Canon PowerShot ELPH 300HS that cost all of about \$149 from Best Buy. We don't know whether to laugh or cry, but it takes better photos than the Nikon D-1s we paid \$5,000 for when high resolution — for then — digital cameras first came out. This little guy shoots photos at up to 12 megapixels, which means it's capable of stunning 16" x 20" prints, and has a zoom equal to 24mm to 120mm. And it has about a dozen settings for things like portraits, sports, nighttime, landscape and so forth. It's smaller than a pack of cigarettes, which makes it good for slipping into a shirt or pants pocket, meaning you never have to be without your camera. However, some have found it a little too small.

If you want to spend a little more, you might look into something like Panasonic's Lumix DMC-ZS19, which can be found at Costco for about \$249. It's slightly larger, shoots at up to 14 megapixels, and has a ridiculously long 20-times zoom, plus all kinds of additional features. Here's just one example. If you were taking a photo of 14 people with your old Fuji, the camera would come up with one exposure for the whole thing. In modern cameras such as this Lumix, through some kind of black magic, the camera instantly picks out the 14 faces and comes up with custom exposures for each one of them. And it somehow works them all into the same photo.

Because you sail and do things like go down the Grand Canyon, you might be interested in waterproof-ish and/or shockproof-ish point & shoot cameras. These tend to cost a little

bit more, and some don't have quite as much zoom or as many megapixels as non-waterproof-ish models. But for \$190 you can get the Fuji XP30 that has 14 megapixels and a five-times zoom. It's all you need. If you need fewer features,



NIKON

Nikon's 'tough' little point & shoot, the Coolpix AW100, is waterproof and offers geotagging. Olympus, which has been making waterproof 'point & shoots' longer than anyone, sells little beauties for as little as \$129. If you like fancy features in your 'tough' camera, such as geo-tagging, check out the Nikon Coolpix AW100.

Lumix, Canon, Nikon, Fuji, Samsung — you can't go wrong.

## LIFELINE® ...the heart of your system® PREMIUM AGM BATTERIES



Crafted for  
quality in  
the U.S.A.

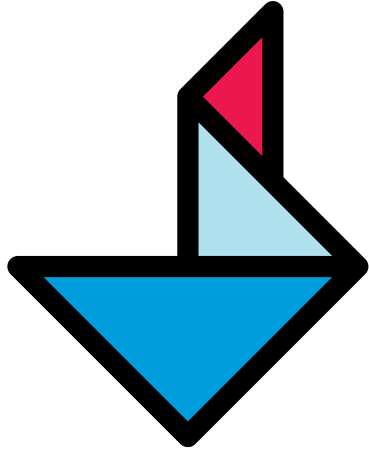


150 AMP  
hour  
group 30

The only AGM L-16 400 AMP hour  
completely manufactured  
in the USA.



Hayward, CA • (510) 259-1150



## SAN FRANCISCO BOATWORKS

San Francisco's boatyard | [sfboatworks.com](http://sfboatworks.com)

Marine parts and supplies



Complete haul and repair



Engine repair and service



**Contact us for seasonal  
discounts & special offers**

Authorized dealer for:

**YANMAR**

**marine services  
for power & sail**

415.626.3275

[info@sfboatworks.com](mailto:info@sfboatworks.com)

835 Terry Francois St.

San Francisco, CA 94158



### MARINE INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

**Your best source for Yacht and Boat Insurance  
tailored to your needs and competitively priced**

**We Insure:**

Sail or Power ♦ Classic or Contemporary  
Fiberglass ♦ Aluminum ♦ Steel ♦ Wood

At Heritage Marine Insurance you will find knowledgeable  
insurance professionals who provide superior service  
and the finest coverage available today.

To be sure you're getting the best insurance value  
please contact us for a quote.

[www.heritagemarineinsurance.com](http://www.heritagemarineinsurance.com)

**800-959-3047**

Fax 860-572-5919

[classics@heritagemarineinsurance.com](mailto:classics@heritagemarineinsurance.com)

Program available exclusively through:



## OPEQUIMAR

MARINE CENTER  CENTRO MARINO

**Our Experience Makes the Difference**



High velocity pump fuel dock, 46 gals./min. • Travelift: 88 tons, 100' length, 23' beam  
Dry storage for vessels up to 300' • VHF radio ch. 68 • 24-hour security • Dock rentals  
Sales & rent of used & new boats • Full service boatyard • Do-it-yourselfers welcome

**The Most Complete Marine Center Open 365 Days**

**Puerto Vallarta, Jal. Mexico / Tel: (322) 221-1800**

[www.opequimar.com](http://www.opequimar.com) / [info@opequimar.com](mailto:info@opequimar.com)

## FULL SERVICE MOBILE RIGGING



Competitive Rates • More than 18 years experience  
Firm labor quotes on most projects



Alameda

yachtcheck@yahoo.com

(510) 815-4420



## WAKE ON WATER

Receive up to 12% off slip rates at Kona Kai, the closest marina to open ocean in San Diego. Enjoy an array of complimentary dockside amenities, low monthly liveboard fees, and reduced membership to the neighboring Kona Kai Club.



\*Promotional 12% savings applies to slips up to 60 feet in length. Subject to availability. Other restrictions may apply.

www.konakaimarina.com 619.224.7547 San Diego, CA

## LETTERS

Whatever price point you choose, just make sure you get the latest model. If you go online and read all the reviews in an attempt to find the 'best' of these, you'll go nuts because there are literally dozens of them, most of them being slight variations of the others. Our suggestion is just go to Costco, find one that's in your price range, and head for the checkout line. You'll love whatever you buy.

What about SLR-type digital cameras with interchangeable lenses? If you want to take great photos of boats racing — or other sports events — they are the only way to go. The Nikon D7000 has gotten spectacular reviews, and coupled with a single 18-200 zoom, has all the bases covered in one package. It's about a \$2,000 package. Such cameras — Canon makes a terrific competitor — are much more expensive, more bulky and heavier. Having lugged film versions of such cameras around for 35 years, our right arm is now five inches longer than the left. So before investing in one of these, we'd make sure that a \$250 point & shoot couldn't handle 99% of your photo needs.

Bonus tip: Lots of men incorrectly assume that long is always so much better, no matter if we're talking about the height of their mast, the purple-headed warrior in their pants, or the focal length of the lens on their camera. When it comes to cameras, a wide-angle lens is usually much more useful than a big telephoto. When you buy a 'point & shoot', getting a wider wide-angle is more important than getting a 20-times zoom.

### ↑↓ SSB LICENSES HERE AND ABROAD

I'm a German living in Costa Rica, and would like to get all licenses needed to legally operate an SSB radio on my boat. What is the cost and what paperwork is necessary to obtain the ship's license and a personal radio telephone operator's permit?

Rainer Anders  
Lady Dynamite, Bavaria 49  
Costa Rica YC

Rainer — Not not all national rules are alike. Since you're a German citizen, you need to check with German radio authorities.

U.S. Federal Communication Commission regulations require that any U.S. ship/boat carrying a marine SSB radio within U.S. waters have a ship's station license. This is where you get your official call letters, as in, "This is Whiskey, Whiskey, Whiskey, 9876." A ship's station license costs \$160, and to make it convenient for everyone to remember, only needs to be renewed every 10 years. If you sell the boat, the license doesn't go with the boat.

The person operating the radio also needs a restricted radio operators permit, which costs \$60 and is good for the lifetime of the holder. Does the radio operator have to demonstrate radio knowledge or competence? Are you kidding? This is America, where the Coast Guard will give you a license to carry paying passengers even if you've never backed a boat out of a slip. You can start using your radio as soon as you apply for the license. Of course, if you think an SSB radio is as intuitive as your car stereo or a VHF, you're in for a surprise.

### ↑↓ A CITY WHERE IT SHOULDN'T BE

In the middle of the night a few years ago while approaching the entrance to the Golden Gate, we encountered heavy fog while motoring in calm conditions. Staying south of the shipping channel, we carefully made our way toward the Golden Gate. My friend Dan stayed glued to the radar, calling out buoys, land and traffic as I cross-checked our position on the GPS chartplotter. Having been around the area previously, I

# Cruising for a better deal?

## Get More for less with BoatU.S.

With insurance coverage from BoatU.S., you can cast off this boating season with peace of mind onboard and more money in your pocket. Insuring boats and only boats for over 45 years, our low-cost policies, safe boater discounts and expert claims service make your time on the water the best it can be.

- ▶ Coverage for your Boat, Engine and Boating Equipment
- ▶ Coverage for Fishing and Watersports Gear
- ▶ On Water Towing and Roadside Assistance
- ▶ Diminishing Deductibles, Flexible Payment Plans
- ▶ NEW! Cruising options to the Bahamas, Caribbean, Mexico & Alaska



**1-800-283-2883**

Priority Code: 4848



[www.BoatUS.com/insurance](http://www.BoatUS.com/insurance)

All policies subject to limits and exclusions. In the state of California, the BoatU.S. Marine Insurance Program is provided through Boat Owners Association Insurance Services, CA License # 0H87086.



Serving the Bay Area  
Since 1986

### Service of the Month

## WAX & POLISHING

A buffed boat not only looks great,  
but will hold its shine and value for longer!  
Call for a buff!

### ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Interior Cleaning • Detailing • Maintenance  
Polishing • Carpet & Cushion Cleaning

**Fully Insured & Marina Approved**

**Call now for a Free Estimate**

**510 428-2522 or 415 457-6300**

**[www.seashine.net](http://www.seashine.net)**

## DISCOVER WHAT CRUISERS HAVE LEARNED

To outfit your Blue Water Adventure, go to

### DOWNWIND MARINE

The Cruiser's Chandlery, where you will find extensive experience and great value!

*Official Sponsor*  
**2012  
BAJA  
HA-HA**

## THREE STORES TO SERVE YOU

All with Online Convenience!



THE CRUISER'S CHANDLERY

[www.downwindmarine.com](http://www.downwindmarine.com)

2804 Cañon Street  
San Diego, CA 92106  
(619) 224-2733  
(866) 289-0242



[www.sandiegomarine.com](http://www.sandiegomarine.com)

2636 Shelter Island Drive  
San Diego  
(619) 223-7159  
(800) 336-SDMX  
Mexico 001-800-336-7369



[www.sailingsupply.com](http://www.sailingsupply.com)

2822 Cañon Street  
San Diego, CA 92106  
(619) 225-9411  
(800) 532-3831

We are a great family of marine stores with even more service, websites, and resources to meet all of your boating needs.

# McDERMOTT COSTA

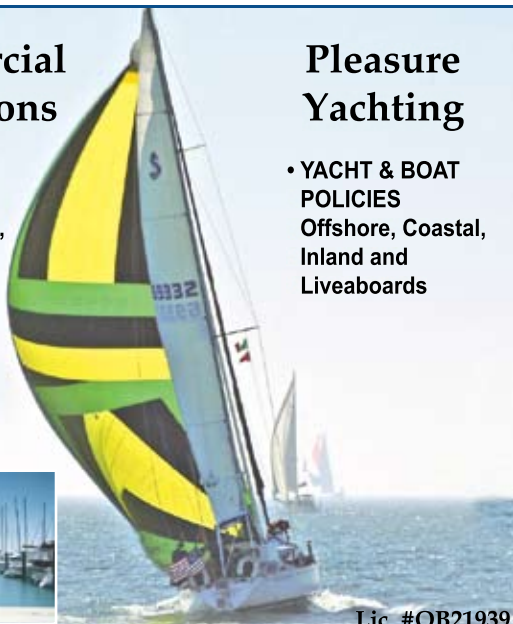
insurance brokers - est. 1938

## Commercial Operations

- COMMERCIAL POLICIES  
Marinas, Yards, Yacht Clubs, Brokers, Shipwrights

## Pleasure Yachting

- YACHT & BOAT POLICIES  
Offshore, Coastal, Inland and Liveaboards



Lic. #OB21939

Bill Fowler

McDERMOTT COSTA INSURANCE

(510) 957-2012 Fax (510) 357-3230



## COOL, COMPACT 12V DC\* AIR CONDITIONING

from



\*Powers through 700w inverter



CALL FOR QUOTE

Enjoy year-round cabin comfort with this new breakthrough, efficient air conditioning unit.



## SWEDISH MARINE

1150 BRICKYARD COVE RD., SUITE B6  
PT. RICHMOND, CA 94801 • (510) 234-9566

## LETTERS

knew that the cartography was good, so our main concern was to ensure our position was accurate and to identify traffic.

We passed several fishing boats and a few cargo ships, all with discernible lights. As we neared the Bridge, we started to see the bright glow of city lights through the fog off the port bow. Our positions had been cross-checked well up to this point, but this completely confused us, as there shouldn't have been a city there! Radar just showed the massive structure of the Bridge, and our GPS showed us headed toward the south side of the span.

After many confusing minutes while we slowed to resolve the conflicts, we finally figured out that the 'city lights' were moving, and a large and exceedingly well-illuminated ship was headed out the Gate. The ship's navigation lights were invisible to us, perhaps partly due to the fog, but mostly due to the overwhelming illumination of the rest of the ship.

I've had the same experience in other areas, where well-lit ships look like towns when viewed against the land. And trying to discern positioning and movement when you are in restricted waters can be a dangerously time-consuming process. When it's foggy, it's even more difficult.

AIS is a great aid nowadays, but it must be used and working. Having passed a 1,000-ft cargo ship with no AIS transmitting just a couple of months ago, I was reminded that a visual lookout remains necessary, even in this era of AIS.

Cruise ships and party boats aren't the only offenders when it comes to navigation lights. Only about half of the sailing boats in the Bay display correct lights. For instance, it's common to see sailboats under power but not showing a steaming light. Often they will only have a tricolor. Or as I saw last night, there was a boat with her tricolor and deck nav lights on — a no-no in itself — but still no steaming light. That makes right-of-way determinations slower and more difficult. It's our responsibility to ensure good visibility and easily interpreted lighting as well.

Peter Henry  
Balance, Valiant 42  
San Francisco

### ↑↓ THE NAVY CAN BE EVEN WORSE

Cruise ships are a problem, but U.S. Navy ships are sometimes even worse. They run dark and won't answer VHF calls. Although I don't have an AIS and so I haven't experienced it personally, I have been told that Navy ships don't turn on their AIS. On the East Coast, particularly around the entrance of the Chesapeake Bay, where the Navy has quite a few exercises, it is a problem.

Peter Mason Passano  
Sea Bear, Whittholz 37  
Woolwich, Maine

*Readers — Peter is no novice. Having started cruising from Northern California, he was awarded the prestigious Cruising Club of America's Bluewater Medal in '07 for his many, many long offshore passages.*

*In a typical month, we receive a tremendous volume of letters. So if yours hasn't appeared, don't give up hope.*

*We welcome all letters that are of interest to sailors. Please include your name, your boat's name, hailing port and, if possible, a way to contact you for clarifications.*

*By far the best way to send letters is to email them to richard@latitude38.com. You can also mail them to 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA, 94941, or fax them to (415) 383-5816.*



# Yachtfinders/Windseakers

in the heart of  
San Diego's boating community

2330 Shelter Island Dr. # 207, San Diego, CA 92106

info@yachtfinders.biz

www.yachtfinders.biz

(619) 224-2349

Toll Free (866) 341-6189

LEADER IN  
BROKERAGE SALES  
ON THE  
WEST COAST!



**54' HYLAS RAISED SALON, '03 \$635,000**  
Southern Star is an excellent opportunity to purchase an exceptionally well maintained and equipped three-stateroom RS.



**49' TRANSPAC MKII CC, '80 \$249,000**  
Owner spent five years upgrading her in preparation for a cruising retirement. Personal issues forced him to cancel those plans.



**43' COLUMBIA MKIII, '74 \$59,000**  
Created to compete successfully in prestigious events such as the Transpac. With self-furling headsail, she's also a cruiser.



**43' BENETEAU IDYLLE 13.5, '85 \$59,900**  
With a spacious interior, this boat is excellent for the liveaboard, weekend sailor, or serious cruiser. Major engine overhaul!



**42' WHITBY CUSTOM CC, '75 \$67,500**  
A one-owner boat that looks to have had very good mechanical maintenance and has extensive engine and generator logs.



**40' VALIANT, '82 \$125,000**  
Loaded with the gear needed for living on the hook while cruising. Come to San Diego to see what a real cruising boat looks like!



**40' CUSTOM OLSON, '84 \$62,500**  
With 2008 full-batten Kevlar main, she packs a lot of power and flies off the wind! Easily sailed by two competent sailors.



**40' HUNTER LEGEND 40.5, '93 \$93,500**  
One of the roomiest 40-footers ever built, this two-owner Hunter has been a local's boat and is well cared for.



**36' CATALINA, '90 \$64,000**  
The teak cabinetry and woodwork are finished to the highest yacht standards for a warm, cozy interior. Ready for new owner.



**32' DREADNOUGHT KETCH, '72 \$39,000**  
This custom-built Dreadnought was built on a fiberglass hull by Bill Clark, a highly-regarded boat builder in San Diego.



**32' CATALINA 320, '04 \$99,000**  
Clean and tidy Catalina 320 that shows near new. If one of these is on your wish list, you owe it to yourself to see this boat.



**30' CHEOY LEE BERMUDA, '64 \$10,000**  
Sail singlehanded or with a crew of ten. Feels like a sturdy offshore cruiser with the easy-to-sail characteristics of a daysailer.

## Mathiesen Marine

For all of your electronics and electrical needs

Missed the boat show?  
You can still get deals at our  
**Raymarine Sales Event**  
Saturday & Sunday, July 21 & 22

Great prices & rebates on the latest  
gear from Raymarine as well as  
Garmin, Simrad, Lowrance & more!



Raymarine Mobile Showroom on-site  
July 21 & 22, 9AM to 4PM  
Door prizes and refreshments provided



Visit our showroom location at  
Emery Cove Yacht Harbor  
3300 Powell Street, Emeryville



(510) 350-6622 www.MathiesenMarine.com

## Watching Your Budget?



New and used sails at:

[www.secondwindsails.com](http://www.secondwindsails.com)

- Repairs
- Sails made to order
- Sail cleaning
- Canvas cleaning and Waterproofing

Turn your unwanted sails into cash

4910 N.E. 11 Ave.  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334  
info@secondwindsails.com  
800-273-8398

## volvo ocean race update

It ain't over, but it's almost over. The last two legs of the Volvo Ocean Race have seen unusual Atlantic weather conditions, a change in the leaderboard, and more boat breakage.

The Leg 7 Atlantic crossing from Miami to Lisbon, Portugal, was



IAN ROMAN / VOF

**'Camper/Emirates' skipper Chris Nicholson gets a hug from his son after taking second in Leg 8 of the Volvo Ocean Race.**

a strange affair, starting off with a nice reach for the 70-ft boats but on a heading due north — the wrong way — because of high pressure and no winds to the east. Then the six-boat fleet sailed right into a tropical depression named *Alberto* and battled 50-knot winds. On the final run to Lisbon, they got a variety of conditions and swapped the lead almost every day. In the end, the elated *Abu Dhabi Ocean Racing* team came in first with *Groupama* and *Puma Ocean Racing by BERG* rounding out the podium. Past

overall race leader *Telefónica* came in fourth, handing the overall race leader baton to *Groupama*.

With only 21 points separating the top four teams, the Lisbon in-port race and the sprint from Lisbon to Lorient, France, in Leg 8 would be vital for the teams' survival. *Telefónica* was still in second and only three points behind *Groupama* going into the in-port race. But with every point from now on being so crucial, they must have thought they needed to be more aggressive. Right after the start they fouled *Puma* and had to do a penalty turn, which shot them to last place for the race. *Groupama* won the in-port race, padding their overall first place.

The North Atlantic is the training ground for all those crazy French sailors we read about, and everyone expected the French entry, *Groupama*, to do well in Leg 8. But unexpected winds mixed the fleet up once again as the light air at the Azores turning mark morphed into a 45-knot gale and a drag race to the finish in Lorient. All the boats sailed full-throttle, but *Groupama* was fastest and finished first. *Puma* fought *Camper with Emirates Team NZ* until the very end, but lost the duel and came in third following *Camper* in second. And *Telefónica* may have pushed a little too hard once again, as they broke both rudders and limped into port in fifth place, thus ending their chances of winning the race overall.

The American entry, *Puma*, is now in second place. Skipper Kenny Read vows to fight to the end. "It is *Groupama's* race to lose now," he said. "But that is not to say we are not going to fight tooth and nail for it. They realize they have this thing in their grasp, and I'm guessing they'll do a good job of finishing this race off. But if they don't want to do that, then we will take it from them — I guarantee that." Tough talk from the cat.

The next and final leg is from Lorient to Galway, Ireland, starting on July 1. Two more in-port races are also scheduled, so it ain't over yet. You can follow all the action at [www.volvoceanrace.com](http://www.volvoceanrace.com).

— ncs

## old guys (and boats) rule

We don't normally draw comparisons between sailboats and railroad machinery. But when the 82-ft, 50-ton M-class sloop *Pursuit* came roaring toward us in late May with her lee rail kicking up torrents of roiling foam, she seemed to be charging ahead with all the power of an express train trying to make up for lost time.

As you can see by the photo on the next spread, shot near the

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## a full line-up of

### doin' the doo dah

Entering its fourth year, the Delta Doo Dah is a laid-back rally from San Francisco Bay to the warm waters of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Fifty boats signed up months ago for the 'Fab 4' Doo Dah, which promises to be the best ever! While this year's fleet roster may be full, you can still enjoy the Delta on your own. See [www.deltadoodah.com](http://www.deltadoodah.com) for more.



**'Abu Dhabi' skipper Ian Walker cried when he took fourth on Leg 8 — or maybe the salt spray just got to him.**

## latitude events

### get your ha-ha's out!

As of June 23, there were 63 paid entries for late October's 19th Annual Baja Ha-Ha Cruisers' Rally from San Diego to Cabo San Lucas. We don't have space to list all the entries this month, but they range in size from Patric Walton's San Francisco-based Morgan 28 *Valkyrie* to Paxy Ltd's Larkspur-based Oyster 655

continued in middle column of next sightings page

## old boats — cont'd

Blackaller buoy during the Master Mariners Regatta, it was an awe-inspiring sight. But even more impressive than this vintage woodie's speed and power was the fact that, after expending literally decades of labor restoring her, owner Ron MacAnnan, now 86, finally got her out racing again in top form. It's probably safe to say she out-pointed every other boat in the fleet. With Hank Easom on the helm and John Hayes calling tactics, she corrected out to second in class — a vast improvement over last year's attempt when she placed eighth. Prior to that 2011 outing, it had been 43 years since this sleek beauty had

continued on outside column of next sightings page



*'Puma' is stalking 'Groupama', just waiting for the leader to falter.*

SPREAD: PAUL TODD / VOR; INSET LEFT: IAN ROMAN / VOR; INSET RIGHT: AMORY ROSS / PUMA

# SIGHTINGS

## old boats — cont'd

run any race course. The windy '69 TransPac, in which three boats dismantled, was her previous contest.

"I had a good time during the Master Mariners," said Ron in his typically understated manner. After working on *Pursuit* tirelessly "six and a half days a week" for years, he was undoubtedly proud to have made such a fine showing, although it drives him crazy that the luff of his jib wasn't as crisp as a well-starched bedsheet. Yeah, you have to look closely to see the tiny scallops. But for Ron, like many classic boat owners, anything short of picture-perfect isn't quite good enough. And we can understand why. Owning a rare thoroughbred such as

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## events

*Gundamain*, and include six catamarans.

Why do the Ha-Ha? Even if you didn't want to make lots of new sailing friends and didn't think there was safety in numbers, there is always the money angle. Many sailors save more than the entry fee in discounts. We'll list some of the discounts in the next issue of *Latitude*. Deadline for entries is September 10. To enter, visit [www.baja-haha.com](http://www.baja-haha.com).



Before the race, ace tactician John Hayes (left) studied the course with owner Ron MacAnnan. Sausalito's Hank Easom had the honor of driving during most of the 15-mile race.



## — cont'd

**be a ta-ta pioneer**

As of June 20, there were fewer than 20 spots open in the first-ever SoCal Ta-Ta Rally, from Santa Barbara to Two Harbors, via Santa Cruz Island, Paradise Cove and King Harbor in Redondo Beach. This is the Southern California version of the Ha-Ha, run by the same folks who have been putting on the Ha-Ha for 19 years. The dates are September 9-16. For entry information, see [www.socaltata.com](http://www.socaltata.com).

**old boats — cont'd**

*Pursuit* is a weighty responsibility. According to Ron, only one other of the original six M-class sloops is still around (*Simba*), and she's torn apart in The Netherlands somewhere, bogged down in an extensive rebuild.

Launched as *Avatar* in 1929, *Pursuit* was built in Germany by Abeking and Rasmussen. Ron bought her in 1960 and raced her in the '61 TransPac months later. Although the maintenance work never ends, he hopes to put her through her paces often this summer. So if you see what appears to be a foaming express train bearing down on you, we suggest you give her a wide berth so you can savor the majesty of this 83-year-old warhorse. The sight of her blasting across the Bay will definitely make your day. (See page 80 for our full report on this year's Master Mariners.)

— andy

**girl power**

It seems everyone is always trying to find a new way to get ahead in life. Whether it's the latest and greatest in high-tech gizmos, a little-known secret to success or the tried-and-true backstabbing of a colleague, it's a dog-eat-dog world out there and you've got to stay hip to the latest trends to gain an edge. Laser racer Christine Neville doesn't subscribe to this modern mentality. She's old school. She's one of those crazy people who believes she can accomplish anything she sets her mind to with hard work and dedication. And it would seem that she's onto something.

Though she's been sailing since her teens, Christine got serious about racing four years ago. Two years ago, she packed up her \$1,600 Saab and moved to San Francisco to focus on sailing. With her trusty Laser on the roof rack and her dog Annie riding shotgun, she made the long trek west and immediately landed a job at Pineapple Sails in Alameda. She quickly became a fixture on the local Laser scene by making her way to the starting line of every regatta — this in addition to three or four days of practice she puts in every week. "Since coming here, I've been doing so much racing and sailing that I've definitely upped my game," she says. "I love it here!"

Her unrelenting efforts are paying off for Christine, who recently sailed in the 2012 Laser Radial World Championship in Boltenhagen, Germany. One of just five Americans to compete in the event, Christine made the trek to Europe with her boyfriend and defending Laser slalom champ, Peter Shope, acting as her coach. Primarily competing against younger high school- and college-age competitors, Christine's lifestyle and work ethic continued to set her apart. Selling off personal possessions, picking up extra hours at work, and eventually creating a fundraising webpage, Christine once again relied on hard work and dedication to make it to the event.

"It was a wild ride to get there," notes Christine. "I arrived at 7:30 a.m. and was so tired that I didn't know if I was jet-lagged or not. I decided to not take a nap and go sailing all day instead. I was fine until the next day when I collapsed from sleep deprivation!" After a good night's sleep, Christine settled into her first day of racing with race results of 52nd and 50th in the 70-boat fleet.

"It was so competitive. I used to think that getting a good start was important, but I realized you have to, in fact, have a *great* start to be competitive at this level. When the top 30 or 40 sailors are doing everything right, it's extremely difficult to achieve a good result."

Regrouping after a challenging first day, Christine came back stronger and posted a scorecard of 31-42. With Peter's coaching and her increasing comfort and confidence in the big fleet, Christine came

continued on outside column of next sightings page



**Christine Neville.**

## girl power — cont'd

back for the third day of racing to post two impressive scores of 21-25. In spite of her improving results, she just barely missed qualifying for the Gold Fleet. After three more hard days of racing, she ultimately finished 17th in the 66-boat-strong Silver Fleet.

"It was such an incredibly great experience to compete in a World Championship regatta," says Christine. "The high level of competition and all of the wonderful sailors from all over the world made the event a great opportunity for me to learn and get better. Humbled by the competition yet inspired by her rapidly improving results, she talks with an air of confidence when she says, "My next big regatta is the Laser Radial North Americans in the Columbia River Gorge in August. It's a mixed-gender fleet, so I'll be racing against girls *and* boys." One thing's certain, Christine Neville will be one to keep tabs on. Watch out, boys . . .

— ronnie simpson

## anchor in style at aquatic park

In addition to its predictably strong winds, San Francisco Bay is revered as a world-class sailing destination largely due to the unique features that surround its central basin: The Golden Gate and Bay bridges; Angel, Yerba Buena and Alcatraz islands; the Sausalito



**Drop anchor in Aquatic park, row ashore and enjoy the Park.**

waterfront and the Fisherman's Wharf area, where the towering masts of the historic square-rigger *Balclutha* stand as a constant reminder of the region's colorful maritime history.

But among all the sailors who cruise past that venerable three-master with awe, we'd bet that relatively few have actually walked the docks of the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park to see her and her vintage companion vessels up close. We highly recommend spending time in the park and adjacent Maritime Museum, and we think one of the best ways to do so is to overnight on

the hook in neighboring Aquatic Park Cove. Yes, that's allowed, and contrary to rumors you may have heard, sailboaters can use their auxiliary engines when anchoring or exiting — but, of course, you'll score style points if you sail onto and off the hook. (Motorboats are not allowed.)

This summer the park is being proactive in encouraging sailors to use the Cove: "This protected location offers beautiful views of the Bay and the City, hosts two swimming/rowing clubs and an active Sea Scout Base, and is home port to the park's Age of Sail youth education programs," administrators explained in a recent release. And we're reminded that the Hyde Street cable car line, which terminates across the street from the park, will take you right to Union Square in the heart of downtown.

Day-use anchoring (for free) is on a first-come, first-served basis. (But vessels over 40 feet in length or 8 feet in draft need park approval prior to entering the Cove.) No permit is required for day use, except on high-use days or during major waterfront events. Overnight stays of up to five days do require a (free) permit from the harbormaster.

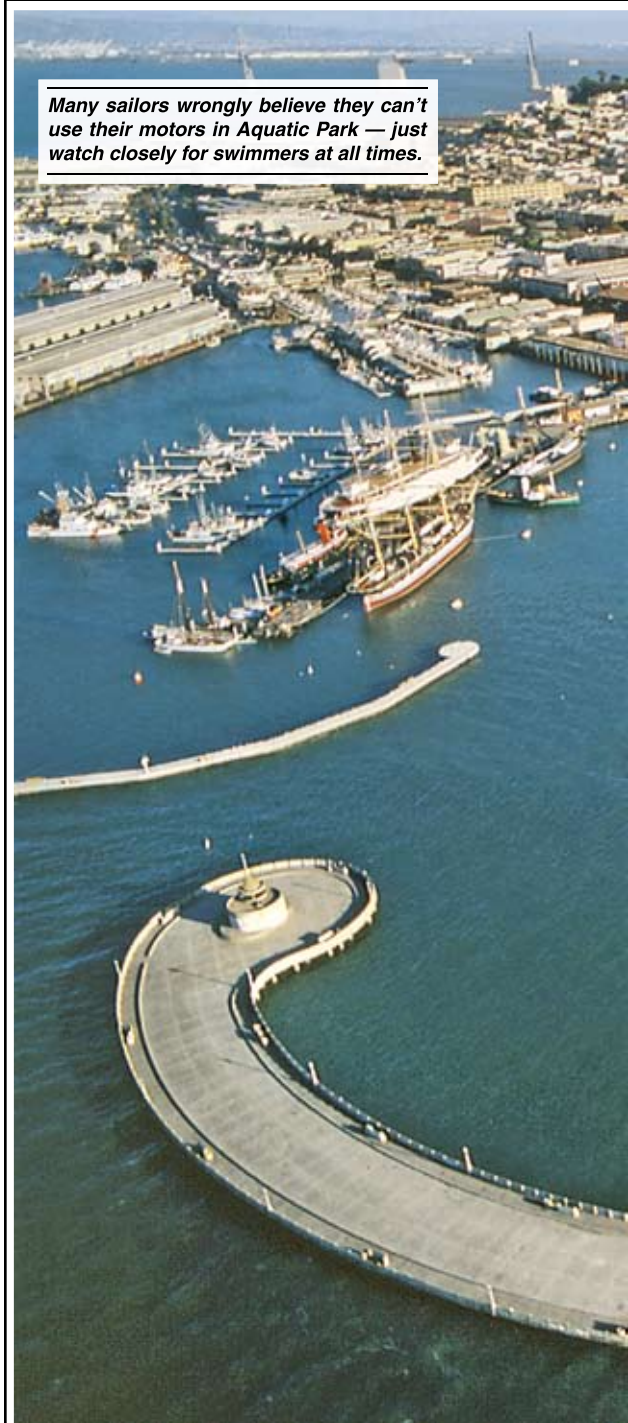
One thing you always need to keep in mind here, however, is that there may be swimmers in the water at any time of day, so always post a bow watch when entering or exiting. (Dinghies can be landed just south of the swim club buildings.) For more info on the Cove or permits, contact Harbormaster Janie Mayton at (415) 859-6807 or [nps\\_safr\\_harbor\\_master@nps.gov](mailto:nps_safr_harbor_master@nps.gov). For general park info call the visitor center at (415) 447-5000 or visit [www.nps.gov/safr](http://www.nps.gov/safr).

— andy

## cause of aegean

In an announcement that surprised few, US Sailing's Independent Review Panel officially concluded that the Hunter 376 *Aegean* ran into North Coronado Island during the Newport to Ensenada Race in late April, killing everyone aboard as a result. "The Panel gathered information from race organizers, collected data from the *Aegean's* track during the Race, and

**Many sailors wrongly believe they can't use their motors in Aquatic Park — just watch closely for swimmers at all times.**



## accident confirmed

met with the US Coast Guard San Diego Sector's investigation team," noted the statement issued yesterday. "The Panel will continue their efforts to document the accident, draw conclusions, share the lessons learned and offer recommendations to the sailing community. A full report from US Sailing is expected by the end of July."

— *ladonna*

## the unsinkable *molly brown*

Tom Luce had a rude awakening on May 10 when he found his Hunter 33 *Molly Brown* hard aground just outside the Pt. San Pablo Yacht Harbor. But she wasn't so much aground as stuck on something.

"I'd anchored in front of the marina, some distance from several PVC poles stuck in the mud, to wait out some heavy winds," Luce explained. "My anchor apparently dragged enough during the night to move me closer to the poles, and around 7:30 a.m. I heard crunching

continued on outside column of next sightings page



PHOTOS COURTESY SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

# SIGHTINGS

## ***molly brown* — cont'd**

noises near the rudder."

It turns out *Molly* had drifted over and onto the poorly marked remains of an old wreck. As the tide continued to dump out of San Pablo Bay, *Molly* settled farther and farther onto the hulk, damaging her rudder. Luce initially tried to get himself out of the jam but, having inadvertently left his running lights on all night, his engine wouldn't turn over. By the time help arrived, he was set too firmly on the wreck to move and had to wait for the tide to come back in.

"This was my first boating accident since I started sailing in Boston Harbor in '73," he said. "I just want to warn others about this underwater menace since there are no signs indicating what the PVC poles just west of the marina breakwater are marking. Did they mean

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## **short**

**NEWPORT, OREGON** — While we're not inclined to buy into the mainstream media's hysteria over the debris field set adrift after the Japanese tsunami in March 2011, the recent groundings of large — and very hard — objects can't help sending a shiver down the spine of anyone who plans to sail home from Hawaii this summer. The most recent addition to the growing list of flotsam discovered along the West Coast is an enormous dock that washed ashore at Newport, Oregon's Agate Beach in June. Measuring 66 feet



COURTESY MOLLY BROWN





## sightings

long by 19 feet wide by 7 feet tall, the dock was one of four that broke free during the tsunami. Another was found on an island near where it had originally been moored, which leaves two unaccounted for.

**SAN FRANCISCO BAY** — Enterprising sailors looking to make a quick buck off the America's Cup hype might want to take note that the Coast Guard is issuing a public advisory about illegal passenger vessels that are plying Bay waters. It may seem a relatively benign 'bending' of the

continued in middle column of next sightings page

At the entrance to Pt. San Pablo Yacht Harbor, white PVC poles mark an old wreck that caught Tom Luce.



## molly brown — cont'd

one object below? Several things under each one? Did they mark a channel? They turned out to mark one side of the wreck, but how could visiting cruisers know that?"

Luce, who's owned *Molly Brown* for a little more than a year and keeps her in Berkeley, had the boat towed to Berkeley Marine Center, where he learned the costs related to the accident could easily top more than \$3,500, and with minimal insurance, he'll bear the full brunt.

"I'm getting nowhere with finding out who's responsible for installing adequate signage, even though everyone locally agrees it's a problem," Luce said. "The marina staff, who were very helpful, told me there have been many complaints made to various authorities over the years — they said there are at least 100 anchors caught on that wreck — but everyone just passes the buck. I would give anything just to have had an adequate sign telling me what I was headed into."

— ladonna



TOM LUCE

*She didn't sink, but 'Molly Brown' suffered terrible rudder damage.*

## sf marina tenants are fighting mad

In this month's *Letters*, Bruce Munro assails the San Francisco Recreation and Parks Department for what he views as their attempt to change the rules on the tenants at San Francisco Marina. Munro says every tenant has a contract with the marina that states, among other things: 1) They have a permanent right to a slip; 2) They have a right to transfer the right to the slip when selling their boat, subject to a reasonable transfer fee; and 3) They have the right to sublet their slips six months out of every year. The legal folks for the City of San Francisco say they don't believe the tenants have any of those rights.

Finding the Rec & Parks folks, as well as other city officials, unresponsive to their concerns and input, the Harbor Association, including Munro, have decided they have no choice but to file suit against the City over the new harbor rules. Among the things that make Munro and other tenants angry is the feeling that the City is trying to intimidate them. In order for tenants to get a temporary berth while the City is in the middle of a more-than-year-long rebuild of the harbor, the City is requiring that tenants acknowledge they have no right to a permanent berth. In other words, the City is forcing them to sign away their rights in order to get a temporary berth. Munro says such hardball tactics are wrong and unworthy of the City.

No matter what happens with this situation, it appears that the seemingly sweetheart deal tenants at the San Francisco Marina have long had with the City will be coming to an end. While a final decision hasn't been made, San Francisco Marina fees are slated to go up from their long-time below-market rate to a more competitive \$14.50 a foot when construction is completed. A major increase in slip fees, over a period of years, is apparently in the works for tenants of the City's South Beach Harbor, too.

— richard

## america's cup action bay-bound

As we go to press, the America's Cup World Series 2011-2012 is just wrapping up at Fort Adams State Park in Newport, RI. You know what that means? Well, aside from Jimmy Spithill hopefully showing the world that Oracle Team USA is tops? They are San Francisco-bound at last!

continued on outside column of next sightings page

# SIGHTINGS

## ac — cont'd

And Oakland-bound, too, if MC Hammer has anything to do with it. The Oakland-born rapper was seen giving an exultant salute at the helm of an Oracle catamaran with Russell Coutts off San Francisco's Mission Bay in mid-June. It was Hammer's first time steering a sailboat. "I was having a ball, unbelievable," he said back ashore. "I put it in two-wheel motion! I was ghost-ridin' that whip!" (Check [www.urbandictionary.com](http://www.urbandictionary.com) if you're too sailor and not enough street.)

Hammer's hot on the Cup, and he intends to include Jack London Square and the East Bay in more festivities. Plus, "an element of hipness," natch. And for a sport that has struggled with diversity, Hammer has this to say about the Cup: "It has no ethnicity. No color. Just experience it. Look for the audience to be broadened!"

Hammer also donates energy helping disadvantaged youth, and he's got his eye on the Red Bull Youth America's Cup — deets were announced in May at an event overshadowed by an AC45 smack dab in the middle of Union Square. The youth race will take place prior to the America's Cup finals, which start September 7, 2013. The teams must

be men and women 19 to 23 years of age who are citizens of their sponsoring nation. They'll use hand-me-down cats from the AC World Series. The U.S. will have a national team, and the Bay Area will get its own team as the host venue.

In addition to backing the Youth America's Cup, Red Bull is a new Oracle Team USA sponsor. (We must say the Red Bull branding is a colorful addition to USA's AC45 cats skimming around the Bay.)

The 34th America's Cup itself kicks off with the Louis Vuitton Cup on July 4, one year from now, in 72-ft catamarans under a tightly crafted AC72 design rule. In the lead-up, the AC World Series is required multi-city racing by all teams in 45-ft one design AC45 catamarans. The 2012-2013 series starts next month in San Francisco, with tight Cityfront courses to be raced August 21-26.

World Series racing has no bearing on standings in the 34th America's Cup, but with a grueling combination of fleet racing, match racing and speed trials, it sure has been fun to watch. Points are awarded based on combined fleet and match racing performance.

Heading into Newport, Spithill's boat, *USA 4*, topped the overall series standings, two points ahead of *Emirates Team New Zealand*, skippered by Dean Barker. Sweden's *Artemis Racing* (Terry Hutchinson) and France's *Energym Team* (Loïck Peyron) were in third and fourth.

In San Francisco, we're expecting 10 boats from eight countries. In addition to the top four, there are *Team Korea*, *Oracle Team USA 5*, *Italy's Luna Rossa Piranha* and *Swordfish*, and *China Team* (Phil Robertson). The UK's *Ben Ainslie Racing* will make its first appearance, following Ben's attempt to take a fourth Olympic gold in the Finn.

By the time you read this, the AC World Series — boats, bases, equipment — will be packed up in dozens of shipping containers aboard a single ship bound via the Panama Canal for San Francisco in late July. Bases and hoists will be set up on Piers 30-32 (future home of the Warriors?). Oracle Team USA will stay at Pier 80. AC Regatta Management has secured space for support boats at South Beach Harbor, and Sweden's Artemis team is setting up in Alameda for their AC72 operations. With the full entry deadline extended to August 1, the question everyone's asking is, who's in for the actual Cup next year?

On June 18, Team Korea announced they were all in, entry fee paid. They join Artemis, Emirates Team New Zealand, Luna Rossa, and Oracle Team USA. With both New Zealand and Team USA planning two-boat campaigns, there will be at least seven AC72s tearing

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## shorts

law, but the Coast Guard takes the offense quite seriously — as they should — and are boarding boats they suspect are illegally carrying paying passengers. The fines can be quite hefty — up to \$32,500 — and the Coasties say they've already slapped illegal operations with nearly \$2,500 worth of fines since the beginning of May.

If you're considering buying tickets on a paid cruise, the Coast Guard recommends asking to see the captain's USCG license and making sure the boat has a USCG Certificate of Inspection promi-

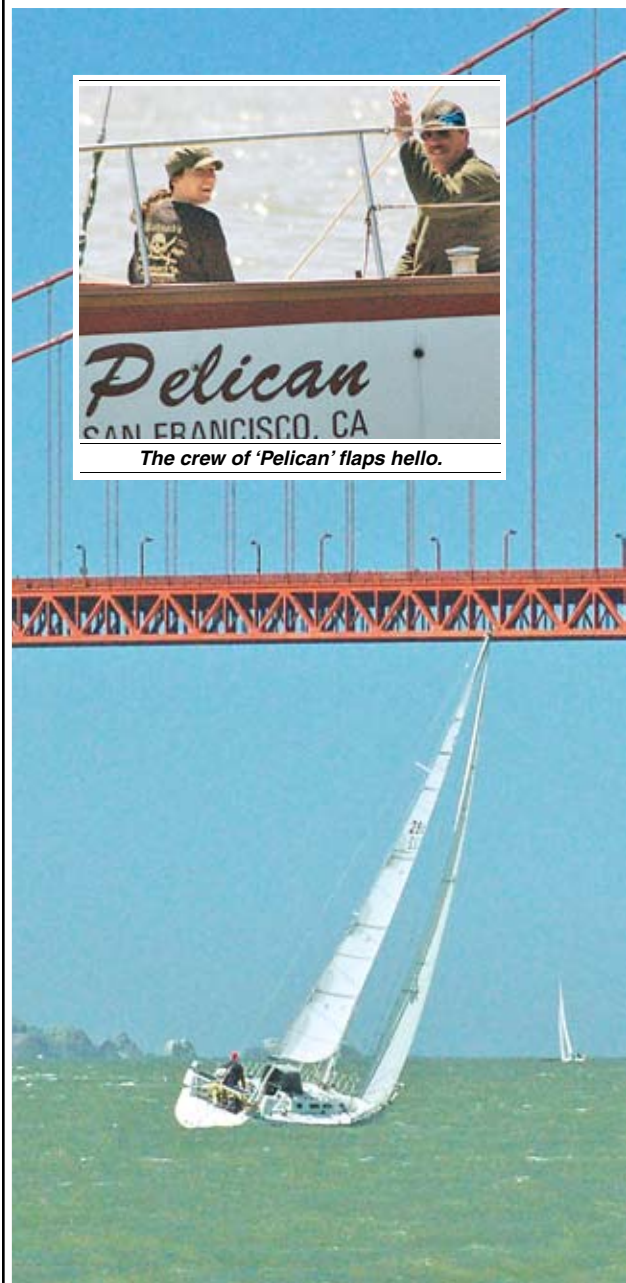
GUILAIN GRENIER / ORACLE TEAM USA



MC Hammer took the helm of an AC45 last month.



The crew of 'Pelican' flaps hello.



## — cont'd

nently displayed. Call (415) 399-3547 to verify a license or the status of a boat, or to report an illegal charter operation. If you have your Coast Guard license, your boat needs to be inspected before you take more than six paying passengers or you're at risk of losing your ticket, as well as being fined. If you're not licensed and are thinking of subsidizing your slip fee by taking out paying customers, do everyone a favor and stop thinking. Not only are you at risk of being caught, but you might inadvertently be putting those customers at risk.

## ac — cont'd

it up on the Bay next summer.

We should see AC72 action shortly. July 1 is the first date the giant cats can be launched, per the race protocol. The Kiwis have provisionally set July 21. Team USA is looking at August. On June 12, the team's 13-story wingsail and crossbeams arrived by truck at Pier 80 (even in two pieces the size of the wingsail required routing the truck through San Jose rather than over the Bay Bridge).

Artemis has been sailing their AC72 wingsail mounted on an ORMA 60 trimaran. The tri doesn't quite run afoul of the July 1 rule, as CEO Paul Cayard delightedly explains when given the chance. Unfortunately, the rig came crashing down in late May, which pushed back the team's AC72 launch until October. Fingers crossed for an Oracle-Artemis rumble in AC72s at that time.

— paul oliva



'Sea Star' smashes out of Richardson Bay.



Breakin' out on 'Breakout'.

The summer sailing season on San Francisco Bay couldn't be sweeter. Just ask Paul Nielsen on his Olson 34 'Culebra'.



It takes finesse on 'Vitesse Too'.

# SIGHTINGS

## grin and bear it

One of the last things my mother said to me just prior to her passing away was, "I wish I'd taught all my children how to sail." Although my mother was the daughter of Ernest Nunes, and granddaughter of Manuel Nunes of the Nunes Brothers of Sausalito, my siblings and I had no knowledge of boats, let alone how to sail. I remember the stories my mother and Aunt Bee Basford (Manuel's daughter) told about the boats built by my great-grandfather's yard — Zacas, Hurricanes, Mercuries and Bear Boats. One of the very few memories I have of my grandfather is when my mother walked me as a small child to the boatyard and I heard the sounds of the hammer clanking as my grandfather worked in his shop.

I'd always dreamed of learning how to sail and owning a boat one

*continued on outside column of next sightings page*

## shorts

**LATE, TONGA** — Rescuers spent days scouring the small Tongan island of Late, about 30 miles west of Vava'u, last month in search of two Australian sailors whose Bavaria 50 *Navillus* broke up on a reef off the island on June 14. Ian Thompson and Erwin Claus, both in their late 60s, had been delivering Thompson's newly purchased boat from the Caribbean to the Whitsundays, where he planned to retire. Claus was able to call his wife after the pair went aground, but no sign of them was found, though plenty of wreckage was

*Patti's dream has come true — she's learning how to sail on 'Patti Bear', a Bear Boat built by her grandfather, Ernest Nunes.*



*Patti thought the boat was a lost cause, but put her faith in Bruce.*

PHOTOS COURTESY PATTI BEAR

## — cont'd

recovered. Searchers had hoped they made it ashore, but after a week, the search was suspended.

**SAN FRANCISCO** — Five years after his disappearance on an ash-scattering voyage aboard his Gashouse Cove-based C&C 40 *Tenacious*, Jim Gray was declared legally dead by a San Francisco court in May. While this brings closure to Gray's family and many friends, the unexplained nature of his disappearance has left an indelible mark on the local sailing community.

— ladonna



Her trust was rewarded in the end.



Bruce Martens was able to complete the restoration he'd started on 'Root Bear' years ago.

## bear — cont'd

day — not just any boat, but one built by the Nunes Brothers — but my life took another direction and it wasn't until I was in my 50s that my dream became a reality. And to think, my stumbling into this wonderful new adventure all came about accidentally after an argument with my brother Russ over the boats built by our family.

Wanting to prove my point (whatever it was), I searched the internet and ended up on the web page for the San Francisco Bay Bear Boat Association. An ad for a vintage wooden Bear Boat (#37) caught my eye. *Root Bear* was built in 1947 by the Nunes Brothers and could be acquired from the Napa Valley Marina essentially for free. The ad said "*Root Bear* is in rough shape and is basically stripped inside."

Although I had no knowledge of what it would take to bring a vintage wooden boat back to seaworthy condition, something compelled me to call Kirby Long at Napa Valley Marina. After telling him my story, he gave me the phone number for Bruce Martens, a surveyor who also works on wooden boats, and who'd owned *Root Bear* for a short time. His first words were, "I grew up in Sausalito, and I played in the Nunes Brothers boatyard when I was a boy." At that moment, I felt a kindred spirit and knew that our paths were meant to cross.

My husband, Keith, and I met Bruce at the marina to check her out. My heart sank when I laid eyes on her. The ad hadn't lied: she was in very rough shape. I remember thinking that it was an impossible task and that she could never sail again. Bruce assured me several times that she could be brought back to life, and that he could do the work. I felt compelled to trust him, so I committed to *Root Bear*.

Bruce started the restoration of the newly-renamed *Patti Bear* this past February, and Keith and I would help on the weekends. After 50 days of work, and with three generations of Ernie Nunes' descendants on hand, *Patti Bear* was launched and rechristened. The project of restoring a piece of our family's heritage and bringing our vintage wooden Bear back to the water has given my family and me a great sense of pride and fulfillment.

And now, after all these years, I'm finally learning how to sail.

— patti tipton

## reflections sinks after whale collision

We're saddened to report that Max Young, who spent nine years circumnavigating aboard his Sacramento-based Perry 47 *Reflections* and who was on his way back to the Bay after spending the last couple years in the Caribbean, lost his boat on June 13 off the coast of Baja after a collision with a whale.

According to the Coast Guard, Young was singlehanded about 40 miles west of Punta Abreojos when the whale breached, damaging the boat's prop shaft and rudder and causing her to take on water. Young activated his EPIRB, and the Coast Guard Command Center in Alameda responded by diverting an HC-130 and requesting assistance from the 623-ft bulk carrier *Ocean Virgo*, which was about 60 miles away.

By the time the plane crew made contact with Young, around 2 a.m., *Reflections* was riding low in rough seas while Young did his best to keep up with the inflow. The flight crew stayed on scene until *Ocean Virgo* arrived around 4 a.m. Young, who was apparently uninjured, was taken aboard the Panama-bound ship at sunrise. He planned to return quickly to Northern California. We hope to have a full account of his story in a future edition of *Latitude 38*.

— ladonna



Patti Tipton, great-granddaughter of Manuel Nunes, knew she had to rescue a family heirloom.

## our kind of crazy

I'm often asked about cruising with kids. Is it difficult? I've overheard people talking about us. We're brave, apparently, and it's not because of the ocean, or the remote places we go; it's because Tucker and I took our kids Ruby, 7, and Miles, 4, cruising aboard our Emeryville-based Cal 43 *Convivia*. We're also crazy, according to a guy hiking behind us recently in French Polynesia. The guy in the slip next to us for a week in La Cruz thought we must love the commotion, mess, and noise of five little kids running around the boat.

Most people out here have waited until their kids were grown and, from what I gather, most people are unwilling to live this closely with their kids day-in and day-out. Here's what my life is like: I make break-



Meeting local kids is one of the best rewards of cruising with young children.

fast, and do dishes, and read books, and bake bread, and perpetually come up with dinner ideas. I wash laundry, and remind the kids to flush the toilet and wash their hands, and pick up their Legos, and finish a chapter. I take the clothes off the line, and sweep the floor, and tell the kids to get their shoes on and find their water bottles and get in the dinghy. I'm always behind on the laundry, the toilets need scrubbing and it's difficult to take the kids to the grocery store. My life is the exactly the same as any stay-at-home mom's with two little kids.

Some cruisers without kids wonder why I would travel this way. They wonder why I would trade the ease of dropping my kids off at school, hiring out the cleaning, and going out to dinner for the trouble of doing it all myself, while living with them in our tiny space.

It's true. Because of our kids, we don't get to spend a whole day snorkeling. We don't get to take the longest hike and climb to the highest viewpoint. We don't get to go out to a fancy dinner or (successfully) sneak into a resort swimming pool. We don't get to stay up late on anyone else's boat.

On the other hand, because of our kids, we do get to meet locals. We connect to families with whom we don't share a language because we figure out that our children were born weeks apart. We are understood when our little one's legs get too tired and need a shoulder carry. "*Fatigué*," they say. They've taken care of their own little ones, too. Because of our kids, we're handed a couple more bananas before we walk home, smiled at as we order ice cream, and laughed at when Miles walks right up to everyone and begins to speak, in English, without ever stopping to notice that they don't understand a word. Because of our kids, people seem to understand that we're not on vacation.

We wanted to go cruising before we had kids. In fact, part of the reason we had kids was that we wanted to travel with them. We always planned on taking care of our own kids — that's not to say I didn't research Swiss boarding schools for three-year-olds once or twice — and that one of us would stay home with them. So, for now, we both stay home. And it is so much easier. We get to share in the work of child care and the joy of the kids' making some pretty amazing discoveries.

What we get and give our children are life stories that include sailing across the Pacific, hiking to the third highest waterfall in the world, wading with black tip sharks, swimming from the boat in clear, warm, turquoise water, snorkeling around a coral reef, bike riding on an atoll called Fakarava, and birthdays that will be celebrated in Tahiti, Suvarrow, and Fiji. We'll see mountains and jungles, beaches and volcanoes, full moons and shooting stars. And that's only part of it. That's only this year.

Their world view already includes three languages. They mix Spanish with their English, and are adding French every day. They don't

continued on outside column of next sightings page

## sb 623 banning copper

When Senator Christine Kehoe initially submitted SB 623 — legislation that eventually would ban copper-based bottom paint — last year, *Latitude* cautiously supported it, even though we're not overly fond of government intrusion in people's lives. But a revised version of the bill added so many caveats and loopholes — or maybe they should be called sinkholes — that we considered it a lame-duck piece of legislation and "a complete waste of the legislature's valuable time."

It seems Senator Kehoe agreed with us.



## bottom paint shelved

Last month, she shelved the legislation for the time being so unfinished studies could offer quantifiable scientific data to refine it. She also hopes to incorporate the federal EPA's method of gauging copper levels and a pending state determination of the safe levels of low-leach copper paints. "It makes sense to defer the bill until some of these essential items are completed in 2013," Kehoe said.

Since Kehoe's term is ending, the ultimate fate of the bill remains to be seen.

— *ladonna*

## crazy — cont'd

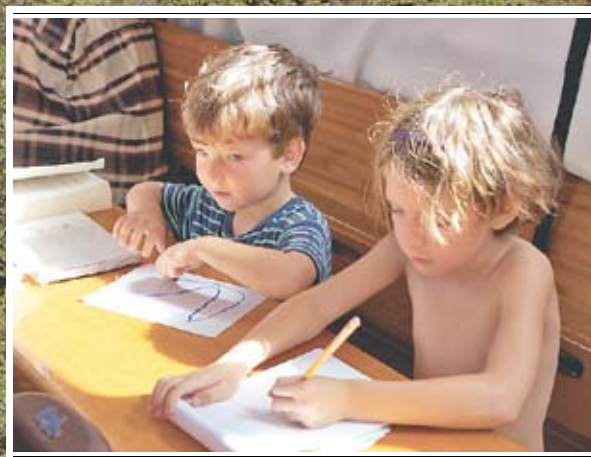
look twice at a man with a half-tattooed face and a pencil urchin spine through his ear wearing a boar tusk necklace. They're explorers with no end to their questions and discoveries.

For the people wondering why we're out here in the South Pacific with our kids: We couldn't wait! We worked hard to make sure this was one of our choices in our life, and of course we're going to cruise with our kids. We love the warm breezes and beautiful ocean, too. It's amazing to be here, even if we miss out on a thing or two because we're busy picking up toys off the floor . . . again. We're working hard to take care of our home and our children, and we'd rather keep doing that with an absolutely stunning view.

— *victoria bradford*  
[www.forgeover.com](http://www.forgeover.com)



*'Convivia' is home to the Bradford family: Tucker, Victoria, Ruby & Miles. Together they climb mountains, cross oceans and learn about the world around them.*



# MASTER MARINERS REGATTA —

Memorial Day weekend is always a special time of remembrance and family get-togethers, and, for the members of the Master Mariners Benevolent Association, a much-anticipated opportunity to strut their stuff across San Francisco

*Light, Alma* and others turned out this year, all in fine form.

The mix of yachts entering the regatta changes a little each year, often depending on whether boatyard projects are completed in time. After years spent on a restoration, being able to compete in the regatta is a sweet payoff for an owner's countless hours of labor.

Sometimes the more competitive crews get a surprise. I overheard one second-place winner say he was astonished he hadn't placed first because he hadn't realized how far ahead one of his competitors had

stayed the entire race. *C'est la vie.*

Within the fleet's largest class, Marconi 1 (nine boats), Tim Murison's Island Clipper *Bolero* took top honors. Tim's been racing in the Master Mariners since 1984, apart from taking some breaks when he spent time in the Southern California classic yacht circuit. Tim enjoys the fact that Master Mariners is a group of "like-minded people that take pride in their boats." For him this race illustrates that "you don't have to have an overpriced racing machine to have fun sailing on the Bay." At times there was more wind than his boat generally likes, but it made up for the parts when the wind was light.

*Pursuit*, the striking M-class sloop that had the final start at 1:05, won the Dead-Eye perpetual trophy for best elapsed time of a Marconi over 30-ft LOD. Ron MacAnnan has owned this 82-ft thoroughbred for more than 50 years, living on her for the first 30 until he retired and moved ashore. At 86 years young, Ron says he's still a slave to his boat, working on it six and a half days a week. In fact, he was recaulking *Pursuit's* deck when I caught up with him several days after the race. Sadly, the big sloop's 10'5" draft prevented Ron from bringing her to the awards party raft-up at Encinal YC.

Peter Haywood of the 48-ft McInnis schooner *Elizabeth Muir* summed up this year's

regatta: "It showed that there is still life in the old boats and the crews that race them. Even though the boats are classics and their crews are somewhat similar — and, of course gentlemanly — when *Bright Star*, *Elizabeth Muir* and *Pursuit* rounded the Southampton mark, the competitive surge was still on display as the distance between them was not more than 4 feet. The yells and calls for room were all in good spirits. It was a day of

*Conditions were near-perfect for these heavily built beauties.*

great fun, particularly in watching the magnificent *Pursuit* race again and out-point the fleet."

Peter competed in Master Mariners during the '80s on his gaff schooner *Taurua*. Back in the early '60s he knew Babe Lamerdin, who built *Elizabeth Muir*

**Below: A bevy of Bird Boats run across the Central Bay. Inset: Class winner 'Sunda' leads 'Credit' to the Blackaller jibe mark.**



**Seen here crashing through the chop off Crissy Field, the 108-year-old yawl 'Vixen' was this year's T-shirt cover girl.**

Bay.

After this year's regatta, on May 26, all the skippers I spoke with were happy just to have been racing their boats on that gorgeous day regardless of the outcome — even those who had equipment failures and other glitches. The revival of the Master Mariners Regatta in the mid-1960s was intended to create a eye-popping parade of beautiful classics, and it remains so to this day.

Conditions were near-perfect for these heavily built beauties, with 20-25 knots of breeze on much of the course — enough power to move many boats at hull speed with all their canvas flying. Of the 52 starters, 50 finished.

Seeing the region's wide variety of graceful schooners is always a highlight of the event — *Elizabeth Muir*, *Brigadoon*, *Freda B*, *Santana*, *Bluenose*, *Yankee*, *Gas*

**With similar rigs and paint jobs, the scow schooner 'Gas Light' (to leeward) and gaff schooner 'Freda B' reach to the finish.**



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY EXCEPT AS NOTED

CHRIS RAY/WWW.PRINTROOM.COM/PRO/CRAVIVP



# STRUTTIN' THEIR STUFF

along with John Linderman. He crewed with Lamerdin on the Olin Stephens-designed 55-ft yawl *Santana* during the time she was owned by Wally Nichols.

In contrast to the large M-1 class, Marconi 2 ended up being the smallest class (two starters) because several boats didn't make it to the starting line, and another had to drop out. Bob Rogers' 35-ft sloop *Sunda* sailed a good race regardless, winning first place and the *Aloha* perpetual. At the awards party Bob was tickled to tell me that the R-Class sloop *Aloha* — the trophy's namesake — has

been successfully restored up north. He'd gone to see her. She was built in 1923 for the commodore of the San Diego Yacht Club, George Gay, who was Rogers' great-grandfather.

**T**he Bird boats and Bear boats keep going strong, with *Curlew* taking first place among the Birds and *Chance* taking first among the Bears. These designs both date back to the early 20th century, and both were created specifically for San Francisco Bay conditions. (Birds will celebrate their 90th birthday later this summer and Bears will celebrate their 80th.)

For Glenn Treser, who's owned and raced his Bear *Chance* continuously for 40 years, the Master Mariners Regatta is one of the highlights of the fleet's racing calendar



**Due to electrical problems the Commodore's boat, 'Aida' didn't make her start. But she ran the course anyway — unofficially.**

each year, and has a great course. Asked about *Chance's* win this year, Glenn said his tight crew gave him an advantage with quick spinnaker sets and take-downs. That was a far cry from *Chance's* past, when she endured life as a mastless ferry boat on Lake Tahoe with a four-cylinder engine installed. Her darkest hour was when she sank as the result of an engine fire. But Jens Hansen bought her from the insurance company for \$25 and did a major restoration in Redwood City before Glenn bought her. He'd crewed on *Magic* previously.

The smaller boat Marconi classes, 3 and 4, both had good turnouts and some fine sailing. The San Francisco Sea Scouts' 30-ft whaleboat *Viking* won M-3, with Linda and Steve Kibler's 31-ft yawl *Vixen* taking the *Homeward Bound* perpetual.

Steve said he got a wonderful lift around the North Tower of the Golden Gate Bridge and was able to lay the line from Little Harding to Blackaller, where there was "big wind." They'd never had their 108-year-old beauty going so fast before. "The run down the Cityfront with the tides was spectacular. It was exciting to see that many boats out, but I wish there'd been more."

In M-4, Ted Hoppe's 28-ft Nichols Buccaneer *Black Jack* won first place, with Keith Dunlop and Steven Mavromihalis' Feather Class sloop *Eos* taking the Lyle Galloway perpetual. But probably no one in M-4 was happier to be out racing than Victor Early. He'd spent four years restoring his bright-hulled, 25-ft Pacific Clipper *Olive*, and this was his first MMR. "I had a great crew and we kept her going fast," he said. "It's good that the regatta is just once a year, as it puts a lot of stress on the boat, but it's



# MASTER MARINERS REGATTA —

really fun going through the Slot!” Victor is the current commodore of the Encinal YC, which has generously hosted the awards party for years.

In the Ocean class, the regatta saw the return of the 33-ft Sparkman & Stephens speedster *Spirit*. George Kiskaddon’s family had owned *Spirit* until his father sold it forty years ago to Pete Sutter. Since then, *Spirit* has had several changes of ownership, and was sailed far and wide — in the Caribbean, on the East Coast, and elsewhere. Knowing how little headroom *Spirit* has, I asked about the comfort factor: “There’s full standing headroom out the hatch. At sea you don’t stand up,” George explained, adding that

racing her in the regatta was nice and “old fashioned, like a train on railroad tracks.”

**T**here were three Gaff classes. Terry Klaus’ 88-year-old L. Francis Herreshoff schooner *Brigadoon* won Gaff 1 as well as the *Billiken* perpetual. Remarkably, it was Terry’s 35th consecutive MMBA regatta. “It was a good sail, with good weather. We hit 10.7 knots off Alcatraz!” The crew of *Brigadoon* has been together for a long time — some for 35 years, some for 20 — and they are now blending in

some younger crew. “There were great boats out there and it was good to have *Bluenose* in the race,” Terry added.

The 40-ft Chappelle-designed gaff schooner *Bluenose* was brought back to the Bay Area last year by Dennis Peitso. He and several other MMBA members were dock neighbors in the Berkeley Marina a couple of decades ago. Many members also spent time in the Sea Scouts when they were young. Terry Klaus is one of that group, as is Mike Proudfoot. According to Mike those long-term friendships have been based on keeping up maritime traditions. He

ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY EXCEPT AS NOTED



**Clockwise from upper left:** ‘Bluenose’ does a little shrimping on the way to the finish; ‘Polaris’ is close in the heels of ‘Briar Rose’; the whaleboat ‘Viking’; trimming for speed aboard ‘Makani Kai’; schooner ‘Seaward’ lookin’ good with all her rags flying; the replica junk ‘Grace Quan’; ‘Spirit’ rounds the Blossom Rock buoy; bright-hulled ‘Chorus’ beats to Blackaller; class winner ‘Bolero’ looking sweet; ‘Sequestor’ shares some of the ‘Iowa’s fanfare; ‘Brigadoon’ roars to her 35th MMR finish; ‘Bounty’s crew trims during the Blackaller jibe.



ARIANE PAUL

ARIANE PAUL



# STRUTTIN' THEIR STUFF

and his wife Sue have been together since high school, and have been active in Master Mariners for more than 40 years, first on *Paddy West*, and now with *Farida*. Sue explained that the *boats* are the members in Master Mariners, and because of this you end up with a real cross section of society.

During the race the Proudfoots crewed on *Bluenose*, as *Farida* is currently in Panama, their most recent stop during their ongoing nine years of cruising. A memorable moment during the race was near the finish when *Bluenose* was close to the junk *Grace Quan*. Dennis

startled the latter's crew by shouting out something in perfect Mandarin. At the party we got the translation: "What

*Where else can you hang out with people like this?"*

the (bleep) is that junk doing sailing so fast?" Dennis says sailing classic boats is the best form of entertainment, and

racing them is great. "There's nothing like Master Mariners. It's as good as it gets. Where else can you hang out with people like this?"

In Gaff 2, the 40-ft Angelman ketch *Makani Kai* took top honors, winning first place and the Kermit Parker perpetual. At the party I noticed some good-natured kidding between her owners, the Inouyes and the Lists, who raced the second-place finisher *Sequestor*, a 36-ft Tahiti ketch built in 1940. Ken Inouye, who has been participating since '85, said this year's regatta was like three different races. There was a parking lot at Little Harding, giving the group an "up close and personal" view of the USS



# MASTER MARINERS REGATTA

Iowa as she was escorted out the Golden Gate. After the Yellow Bluff rounding, the breeze picked up, and then increased even more down the Cityfront. another parking lot at Southampton, each competitor used a different strategy to try to stay out in front to the finish line. "It was a fun regatta because we stayed in sight of our competition all day," said Ken.

Patty Henderson, who owns the 55-ft schooner *Aida* with her husband Skip, is the current commodore of Master Mariners. She says the regatta is "an excellent excuse for getting your boat ready for the sailing season. There are very nice people involved in our organization and it's an honor to be around a group of people that are keeping these boats in fine sailing form, and don't find each other crazy for doing so."

So if you see a fine traditional sailboat in your marina, please encourage them to join MMBA if they haven't already. Within the Bay's vast community of sailors, this contingent is truly unique.

— **ariane paul**

*Ed. note — The MMBA thanks the*



WWW.NORCALSAILING.COM

**One of the scariest moments in the race was when Jim Linderman — an ol' Sausalito salt — was knocked off 'Pursuit' during a jibe. Luckily, a photo boat was right there to pick him up.**

many people who support this annual spectacle, including Jeff Zarwell and Sausalito YC for their fine race committee work. Encinal YC officers and staff did a great job hosting the post-race party, and St. Francis YC put on a fine pre-race Sponsors/Skippers luncheon. You'll find a list of the many generous local companies that sponsor this event at [www.mastermariners.org](http://www.mastermariners.org).

## MASTER MARINERS RESULTS

**BIRD** — 1) **Curlew**, William Claussen; 2) **Skylark**, James Josephs; 3) **Grey Goose**, Dennis Brewer. (6 boats)

**BEAR** — 1) **Chance**, Wettersen/Treser; 2) **Puff**, David Sandry; 3) **Kodiak**, Peter Miller. (6 boats)

**L-36** — 1) **Papoose**, Allan Edwards; 2) **Eventide**, Greg Milano. (2 boats)

**BIG SCHOONERS** — 1) **Freda B**, O'Neil/Dines; 2) **Seaward**, Olson/Hart/Watson; 3) **Alma**, Jason Rucker. (5 boats)

**GAFF 1** — 1) **Brigadoon**, Terry Klaus; 2) **Bluenose**, Dennis Peitso; 3) **Yankee**, Alexis Ford. (3 boats)

**GAFF 2** — 1) **Makani Kai**, Ken & Kristine Inouye; 2) **Sequestor**, Hans List; 3) **Sea Quest**, Stephen Carlson. (6 boats)

**GAFF 3** — 1) **Andrew Mulligan**, Stephen Canright; 2) **Mercy**, Lorenzo Puertas. (2 boats)

**MARCONI 1** — 1) **Bolero**, Tim Murison; 2) **Pursuit**, Ronald MacAnnan; 3) tie: **Bright Star**, Ted Hall & **Elizabeth Muir**, Haywood/Poutiatine. (9 boats)

**MARCONI 2** — 1) **Sunda**, Bob Rogers. (2 boats)

**MARCONI 3** — 1) **Viking**, SF Sailing Whaleboat; 2) **Vixen**, Linda & Steve Kibler; 3) **Random**, Kers Clauson. (5 boats)

**MARCONI 4** — 1) **Black Jack**, Ted Hoppe; 2) **Eos**, Dunlap/Mavromihalis; 3) **Olive**, Victor Early. (5 boats)

**OCEAN** — 1) **Spirit**, George Kiskaddon; 2) **Credit**, Janice & Bill Belmont; 3) **Chorus**, Brad Asztalos. (4 boats)

Complete results at: [www.mastermariners.org](http://www.mastermariners.org)

## San Rafael Yacht Harbor

557 East Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901 • (415) 456-1600

*We wish to congratulate the Bird Boat Class for 90 years on San Francisco Bay!*

First Pat Kirrane, then Bill Garvie, and now Matt Butler — the San Rafael Yacht Harbor has been the perfect "nest" for the Bird Boat Fleet for over 50 years. San Rafael Yacht Harbor has welcomed *Polly*, *Skylark*, *Oriole*, *Curlew*, *Meadowlark*, *Hummingbird*, *Cuckoo* and *Teal*. We are now the official home of *Robin*, Bird Boat #18!



## SAN FRANCISCO PERPETUAL CHALLENGE TROPHY

The second largest continuously raced competition in the U.S. is now in its 102nd year. This year, honoring the 90th year of the Bird Boat Class, the race will be sailed in Bird Boats.

### THE CHALLENGER:

**POLLY**

Owned by Bill Stucky, of the Corinthian Yacht Club

### DATE OF RACE:

**September 15, 2012**

### THE DEFENDER:

**ROBIN**

Owned by the Kirrane family and Walter Crump, of the San Francisco Yacht Club.

# 10 reasons why boaters choose BERKELEY MARINA

- 1 Direct Access to the Bay**  
The best boating experience as soon as you leave the beautiful harbor!
- 2 Free Mobile Pumpout Service**  
Berkeley Marina has teamed with BayGreen to offer Free once-a-month mobile pumpout of your holding tank (through Sept. 2011).
- 3 Free WiFi**  
The Marina now offers free WiFi access to the internet.
- 4 Sailing Schools & Clubs**  
OCSC Sailing, Cal Sailing Club, Cal Adventures – More chances for learning & community!
- 5 Berkeley Yacht Club**  
One of the friendliest clubs on the bay – Get involved: racing, cruising, social activities... **Now – membership fee waived!**
- 6 Berkeley Marine Center**  
One of the Bay Area's most popular, full-service boat yards!
- 7 Liveaboard Permits Available**  
Make Berkeley Marina your home!
- 8 Fuel Dock & Pumpout Stations**  
Open 7 days a week.
- 9 Full Amenities**  
Berther-only bathrooms, laundry facilities, gated docks...
- 10 Much More!**  
Bait shop & deli, launch ramp, hoists, fish cleaning stations, paved parking, free washdowns for trailered boats...

Contact the Marina Office for details



**CITY OF BERKELEY**  
PARKS RECREATION AND WATERFRONT



**It's a boating community!**

**Berkeley Marina Office**  
**201 University Ave. • 510-981-6740**

Visit our website at: [www.ci.berkeley.ca.us/marina](http://www.ci.berkeley.ca.us/marina)

# YOUNG SAILORS —

Sailing is an avocation that's passed down from generation to generation in a variety of ways. Some young sailors learn the ropes simply by modeling the techniques of their parents or grandparents; some take formal classes at yacht clubs, sailing schools or community sailing facilities; and some bumble around until they figure it out on their own. Oddly enough, each of these methods can result in a lifelong zeal for the sport.

This month, at the height of summer, when hundreds if not thousands of young West Coast sailors are sharpening their skills in instructional programs of one sort or another, we'll take a look at three distinctly different individuals who now share a similar passion for sailing, but have come to it through very different means.

**Seen here chillin' in his berth aboard 'Mayhem', David has come a long way since his El Toro days.**

At the height of summer, when hundreds if not thousands of young West Coast sailors are sharpening their skills in instructional programs of one sort or another, we'll take a look at three distinctly different individuals who now share a similar passion for sailing, but have come to it through very different means.

These days, 25-year-old David Rasmussen (III) is a hot sailor whose talents are in high demand. But when he thinks back on his early days in the Richmond YC youth program he has to laugh. It seems remarkable

**Right: Back in the day... David (left) and his buddies, Mark Anders and Chris Gregory show off their winnings at an early BAYS Regatta. Below: David helms his skiff with the late Jordan Fromm crewing.**

— especially to him — that sailing has become the driving force in his life.

"During my first couple of years in the program I was more likely to be riding around in the coach's boat than out in an El Toro having fun," he admits. Even though he'd grown up in a sailing family, and had been exposed to Bay sailing at an early age, he recalls that when he started junior sailing classes at age 8, "I was intimidated by process; afraid of the boat. I don't really know why."

But like a Little Leaguer once afraid of a fastball who later goes on to the 'big's', David eventually found the joy of it all and hasn't lost his enthusiasm since. It was at a sailing summer camp at Stockton SC — where he swam off the docks in the warm, fresh water — that he began to lay his fears to rest and realized how much fun watersports could be.

After that he took his first steps on the fast track to sailing stardom. Once he put his heart into El Toro sailing, "everything clicked" and he was soon moved from beginners to intermediate, then a week later into the advanced class.

In the following years, when he moved up to doublehanded boats, he really saw the joy in it, and by the time he entered

the early years we suspect the youngster wasn't too thrilled to be dragged along on offshore races to Monterey, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara and the Farallones, but with time, his attitude changed. As David's small boat skills increased, so did the quality of his rides. He had a blast racing 420s, then after high school he got an edgy, go-fast 29er skiff. "That was really big fun," he recalls. "By that point I was hooked for sure."

About that same time, the spring and summer of 2004, David and his dad doublehanded to Drakes Bay, then around the Farallones, and to Hawaii in the Pacific Cup, placing second among the doublehandeders. That trip set the stage for a 2006 attempt aboard the family's new boat, *Sapphire*, a Carl Schumacher-designed Synergy 1000. On that run to the islands David and his dad, stepmom and stepsister were all on board.

Fast forward to the present, and we find David splitting his time among racing skiffs, working for the family's construction business, and crewing all over North America on the Melges 32 circuit aboard Alex Jackson's *Leenabarca*. He typically jets off once a month to compete: "I've been sailing with them for 2.5 years, and haven't missed a regatta yet."

He's also had some quality big boat rides such as racing at MEX-ORC aboard Jim Gregory's Schumacher 50 *Morpheus* and crewing on the TP52 *Mayhem* at Key West. But the coolest addition to his resumé lately was last year's five-month campaign aboard the STP 65 *Vanquish* (ex-*Money Penny*) as part of the Oakcliff All-American Offshore Team which did the TransAtlantic, the Fastnet and a series of coastal races.

Not bad for a kid who once sulked and moaned about having to go out on the water!

Our second profile is of Abby Mo-

han, now 32, who has a totally different



COURTESY DAVID RASMUSSEN



COURTESY DAVID RASMUSSEN



# DIFFERENT PATHS, DIFFERENT DREAMS



**From wide-eyed neophyte to first mate on 'Bay Lady', Abby has come a long way fast.**

dom whim," recalls Abby, "but it changed my life." That first day out was a spectacular San Francisco sailing day, with sunny skies and a fine breeze. Looking back, Abby remembers that when they sailed out under the Golden Gate, she was hooked. She savored

the experience afterward and couldn't wait to get out on the water again. "Within six months I was spending all my spare time and money on sailing, sometimes trading work for lessons."

She told us about one time when she'd had a bad week financially, and couldn't come up with the cash for her lesson. To her surprise, her roommate generously offered to cover the cost. When Abby asked why, her roomie said, "Do you have any idea how happy you look when you come home from those lessons?"

*"Within six months I was spending all my spare time and money on sailing."*

She continued to refine her skills with Bonni's mentoring, and one day she said, "I wish I could spend all day sailing." Bonni replied, "You can!" and told her about a crew ad she'd seen from Spinnaker Sailing in San Francisco.

Perhaps due to her boundless enthusiasm, she got the job. As her boss, Drew Harper, put it when he introduced us to her, "Abby rocks!" That first year she worked full time as a deckhand aboard the company's 65-ft catamaran *Sea Raven* and Santa Cruz 50 *Yukon Jack*, as well as helping out with maintenance. That was

March '08, and when we met her this past spring — four years later — she'd advanced substantially to the role of first mate aboard *Yukon Jack* and the 90-ft schooner *Bay Lady*, sailing three to five days a week. Plus, she'd become manager of the company's sailing school, Spinnaker Sailing, where she hires and trains all the captains, instructors and crew. But the achievement she was most proud to tell us about was that she'd just earned her 100-ton Master's License from the Coast Guard after logging sea time through her job and taking a battery of classes at Modern Sailing. Pretty impressive for a landlubber from St. Louis. Then again, perhaps she's got some of Mark Twain's spirit in her blood.

"I really like the fact that the more I learn about sailing, the more I realize there is yet to learn," says Abby. "Having that continuous challenge is great in a career. This is unlike other jobs I've had, where once I got good at it, I got bored."

In her work with the sailing school she's seen all sorts of would-be sailors, with a wide range of expectations. "Some come here starry-eyed with visions of sunny cocktail cruises, but some find that the most rewarding experiences are when it's rainy and windy. With students, and in my own life, I've found that personal challenges built self-reliance."

**One thing Abby likes about her work on the Bay is that there are always new challenges and new rewards.**



COURTESY ABBY MOHAN

Our final profile is of 14-year-old Chiara Arellano. She's not yet a super sailor, nor does she have a job in the industry, and she's a very long way from earning a captain's license. But judging

# YOUNG SAILORS —

by her enthusiasm for the sport, she may accomplish all those things someday.

Chiara was first introduced to sailing when she was about eight years old by family friends Alan Olson and Angie Lackey of the 82-ft stays'l schooner *Seaward*. Going on occasional daysails

*"I stepped off the boat and didn't want to leave."*

aboard *Seaward* inspired Chiara to apply for a scholarship to San Francisco YC's youth sailing program, where she's been perfecting her small boat skills for the past three years.

But to hear her tell it, the experience that really got her psyched up about the sailing life was doing a three-day educational program aboard *Seaward* last summer with other 12- to 15-year-olds, through the nonprofit Call of the Sea. Sailing all over the Bay, learning

about its marine ecosystems, anchoring in different places each night, and living aboard continuously really got her imagination fired up. "I definitely learned a lot about sailing," says Chiara. "I'd only done day sails before. I not only improved my sailing skills on that trip, but I learned the importance of teamwork. We had a large crew, but we all needed to work together to run the boat properly.

"Living and working with the other kids also helped me with my people skills!"

Throughout the trip, the middle schoolers stood watch, took turns at the helm, did navigation exercises, and



pulled lines together whenever a sail needed trimming.

Students who were off-watch were exposed to elements of marine science through water testing and plankton

# deWitt

## **GREAT NEWS!**

Jim has been invited to participate in this year's Sausalito Art Festival on Labor Day Weekend.

Jim will be showing all his latest artwork along with his America's Cup work.

**America's Cup World Series: August 22-26**  
**Sausalito Art Festival: September 1-3**  
**America's Cup World Series: October 4-7**



## **DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing**

121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801

(510) 236-1401 • [www.jimdewitt.com](http://www.jimdewitt.com) • [www.dewittgalleryandframing.com](http://www.dewittgalleryandframing.com)

Wednesday-Saturday 11:00-6:00 • Sunday 11:00-5:00

Lead by Example.



# DIFFERENT PATHS, DIFFERENT DREAMS



COURTESY CHIARA ARELLANO

**Young Chiara got a new perspective on the sailing life when she spent three days on 'Seaward'.**

tows, and they also learned about both marine mammals and weather.

In addition, they got to sample some time-honored nautical arts such as scrimshaw, fancy ropework and singing sea chanties. No wonder she had so much fun.

"I stepped off the boat and didn't want to leave," Chiara remembers. "Before,

sailing was just a hobby, but now my dream is to sail to Hawaii — that would be the perfect trip. Or maybe the Caribbean or the Mediterranean. . .

"That three-day trip showed me that I can make sailing a big part of my life if I want to. Wow, maybe I'll work on a boat someday!"

We have a feeling she'll do all of that and more someday because just from our brief conversation with her we could tell she has that intangible 'fire-in-the-belly' enthusiasm that can take you to amazing places. It was only after our chat that we learned she'd been a straight-A student at her middle school, and was salutatorian at her recent graduation.

"I love history, writing and reading," she says, "and I've been accepted to Marin Academy for the fall." And what's the coolest thing about that? They have a sailing team, and Chiara intends to be on it. No doubt she'll also keep crewing on *Seaward* whenever she gets a chance. In fact, she was aboard pulling strings last month during the Master Mariners Regatta.

Needless to say, there are many different paths that can lead to a passion for sailing. Whichever route they take, we're always thrilled to see young people who've gained a love for the sport because we know from personal experience that whether you like to race, cruise or daysail, sailing is a pastime that can bring you joy and personal satisfaction at any age.

So if you have kids, nephews, nieces or grandkids, we encourage you to coax them off the couch and into some sort of sailing experience as soon as possible. Most summer sailing programs are likely to be full now, but you may still find a few openings. If not, we suggest you make plans to study the possibilities early next spring and get your kids signed up with plenty of lead time. There are also kids' programs in some areas that are run after school and on weekends.

You'll find complete listings of all summer and year-round kids' programs at [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com). Look for the *Northwestern California Sailing Calendar* button, then click on 'Yachting Youth.'

— *latitude/andy*

## POWER SPECIALISTS UNMATCHED INVENTORY

✓ Parts    ✓ Service    ✓ Experience!

Atomic 4 Parts    •    Generators  
Racor Filters    •    Exhaust Systems

**Extensive inventory IN STOCK  
to keep you on the water!**



Conveniently located by Park Street Bridge.

**Outboard Motor Shop**  
**(800) 726-2848**  
**(510) 533-9290**

1926-2012  
Your Bay Area Dealer  
For 86 Years

333 Kennedy Street  
Oakland, CA 94606

[www.outboardmotorshop.com](http://www.outboardmotorshop.com)

All Prices INCLUDE freight & prep, plus tax & license only.

3003

# Direct benefits

It's easy! With your new sail order from *North Sails Direct* you measure, you SAVE, you get the best. *Contact us today!*

**FREE!**  
**ONE YEAR**  
**SAIL CARE**  
**& REPAIR**  
with purchase of a new North sail\*

\*Restrictions may apply. Ask your North Sails Direct representative for details.

## NORTH SAILS direct

[northsailsdirect.com](http://northsailsdirect.com) or call **888-424-7328**

Boat size restrictions may apply.

# DELTA DITCH RUN



*The Wylie Wabbit 'Wild Bunch 2' wan away with the win.*

ALL PHOTOS JEREMY LEONARD / WWW.SURFCITYRACING.ORG



*'JR' illustrates why many doused their kites early on.*



## — BACK TO NORMAL

**I**t's said that you can take the air temperature in the inland valleys of California, subtract it from the air temp in the Bay Area, and that will equal the wind speed on the Ditch. This year that formula was fairly accurate for the 65-mile Delta Ditch Run from Richmond YC to Stockton SC, typically a downwind

run from cold, salty San Francisco Bay to the warm, flat, brackish water of the California Delta.

The Delta is made up of a series of levees, and the majority of the race course is surrounded by farmland, which is below water level. The Ditch Run is the longest point-to-point sailboat race in

California that isn't sailed in open ocean, and this year's event, held on June 2, boasted well over 100 entries, also making it one of the best-attended regattas in Northern California.

As racers wind up the snaking Delta, the channel varies from narrow, steep-sided passages, to wide open bays, to shallow, reed-filled mudflats. Remnants

*The weather gods smiled on this year's Delta Ditch Run fleet, then laughed watching all the carnage.*



# DELTA DITCH RUN

of old craggy piers and industrial infrastructure from a bygone era make the race navigationally challenging. One round-down with not enough sea room to recover, or ignoring a channel marker by even a few feet, can mean you're stuck in the mud. This year saw several boats hard aground, up in the reeds, or stuck on old pilings.

The last two years were fraught with atypical, stormy weather, so anticipation for "normal" conditions this year was high. The sailing community was eager to actually *run* up the Delta. Early forecasts set the breeze at a relatively benign 15 knots, puffing to 20 in the afternoon, yet in reality it piped up to over 35 on parts of the course, which wreaked havoc on the fleet.

There were reports of carnage from all over the track, from ripped sails to downed rigs, but watching the boats that were sailing hard was incredibly entertaining. Fortunately, there were no reports of serious injury. Normally, the Ditch Run fleet push themselves as hard as they dare, but many opted to douse their kites in favor of a relatively leisurely



**Chris Watts' Melges 20 'Kauai' was one of a number of casualties in this year's Ditch Run.**

sail up the Delta.

**O**n the multihull side of things, Urs Rothacher's Alameda-based, curved-foil, carbon beauty SL33 catamaran *Bridge-Runner* was the favorite to take line

honors this year, but due to a family matter, his team had to pull out at the last minute. It will be interesting to see how this modern beast performs against tried and true veteran Ditch Run multihulls in the future. We'll just have to wait for next time. Weighing in at a little over 1,400 lbs, *BridgeRunner* would have been a handful in this year's conditions.

The Nacra Carbon 20 *Curved Wood*, owned by Bruce Edwards and Eric Willis, crossed the finish line first in an incredible 4h, 18m, 11s. According to their GPS track, they ran the course with no fewer than 106 jibes. Serge Pond, builder of the catamaran *Rocket 88*, which currently holds the Ditch Run record of 3h, 57m, witnessed Bruce and Eric's finish and said, "They finished in true multihull form — they flew a hull over the finish line, man!"

Though this year's Ditch Run was sailed in hardcore, high-wind conditions by many racers' standards, the Carbon 20 averaged only 15.1 knots, impressive, but not record shattering. In comparison, *Rocket 88's* 1998 record run saw a

## Adventure Sports Kayak City

**Hobie**  
KAYAKING



Come try out  
the new Hobie kayaks!  
**Fun for the  
whole family!**  
Rentals & Sales

Visit us at  
**BIG BREAK MARINA**  
100 Big Break Road  
Oakley, CA 94561  
Wed.-Sun. 10-5  
For more information  
call (925) 625-5601

[www.kayakcity.com](http://www.kayakcity.com)

**OVER  
1,000  
KAYAKS IN  
STOCK!**



## Hanna SUP

Jack Hanna builds  
custom stand-up  
paddleboards:

- \* Bunny boards
- \* Fast cruisers
- \* Rapier racers

Prices are competitive with brand name factory SUP's. Displacement shapes are stable and responsive. Sales and rentals are by appointment.

**Come to the warm fresh water  
of the nearby Delta!**

Please call or text (925) 787-0714  
or email to [HannaSUP@aol.com](mailto:HannaSUP@aol.com)

[www.wayofwater.com](http://www.wayofwater.com)

# — BACK TO NORMAL

blistering average speed of 16.1 knots over the course. This year *Rocket* finished in 4h, 32m to secure the second-place spot in the multihull division.

The Wylie Wabbit *Wild Bunch 2*, skippered by Sarah Deeds, sailed the course in 5h, 56m, correcting out to first place overall, and making her the first female skipper ever to win the race. The Wabbits are fun to watch in strong breeze. In 30 knots, with the kite up, they look as if a crash is imminent about once a minute, yet *Wild Bunch* managed to maintain control. The corrected second place also went to a Wabbit. *Weckless*, skippered by Tim Russell, finished in 6h, 3m. Finishing in an elapsed time of 5h, 55m, Sid Gorham's *Melges 20 Funner* was first monohull to finish and corrected out to third place.

As we motored up the Ditch, photographing the fleet, we noticed several



**'Rocket 88' held onto her '98 course record.**

standout performances. Ben Landon's Thompson 650 *Flight Risk* was going warp speed, and the crew was barely able to hang on (see this month's cover if you don't believe us). Charles Froeb's Sausalito-based F-18 *Kaos Vs. Control* was absolutely flying until it tripped and Charles went through the main. And while we're on the topic of the F-18, Philippe Kahn's new bright blue *Pegasus*

was also looking good blasting up the Ditch. A perennial favorite is Hank Eason's 8-Meter *Yucca*, which seemed to death roll her way up the Ditch, yet never crashed. She would pivot on her hull from pole to boom, occasionally sticking each alternately into the water. *Yucca* went on to finish second in Division 2.

**A**lthough this year's Delta Ditch Run was fairly brutal in the breakage department, partygoers thoroughly enjoyed the festivities at Stockton Sailing Club.

The BBQ was on from the time the first boat finished until late into the night. The upstairs bar hopped with live music and rum drinks. If you want to join a fairly sheltered distance race in California, do the Ditch — you won't be disappointed!

— **jeremy leonard**

Results at [www.stocktonsc.org/ditch](http://www.stocktonsc.org/ditch).



## OWL HARBOR MARINA — LIKE NO OTHER.

ISLETON, CALIFORNIA  
OFF THE SAN JOAQUIN — CHANNEL MARKER 41

STAY FOR A NIGHT, A MONTH, A SEASON.

916-777-6055

WWW.OWLHARBOR.COM



Latitude 38's  
Delta Doo Dah Fab 4  
July 28- August 3  
Officialsponsor

Owl Harbor welcomes the  
Delta Doo Dah Fab 4  
N'Owleans Style!



# TIME FOR

Vacations are overrated. You spend hours, if not days, packed into a car with your spouse, kids, family dog and all the gear that goes along with them just to get to a place where you'll spend a ton of money, sweat endlessly, and get sand stuck in places you'd prefer it wouldn't. In the end, you come back sunburned, bug-bitten, tapped out, and exhausted. Of course, the other alternative is to fly the family to the sunny vacay spot but then you come home with all those same maladies plus an overdrawn credit card.

So this summer, instead of taking a family vacation, why not take a family Baycation? Instead of packing up the car, pack up the boat. Instead of spending so much on restaurants that you consider selling one of the kids on eBay to pay for it all, toss a bunch of hot dogs and hamburgers — and a couple of bottles of Two Buck Chuck for the grown-ups — in your icebox. Instead of enduring a 10-hour car ride to reach hot, crowded beaches, sail up to Napa, Petaluma, the Delta, or even in the lee of Angel Island to heat things up . . . without the crowds.

Perhaps you already take family sailing trips every year. Each year the family sails up to Petaluma — or wherever — spends a few days, and sails home.

While that's always a fun time, consider shaking things up a bit this summer. Eschew the same-old-same-old and discover something new. Easier said than done, right?

As a community service to our readers, in the following pages, you'll find some options for your next family cruise. We've sketched out several itineraries, from a long, three-day weekend to a full two-week cruise. Pick and choose what's right for you, or do some investigating on your own to create your family's best Baycation ever.

Cruise-outs are always a good time, but to make a Baycation really special, you should find a focal point — an event or destination around which to plan your entire trip. After all, a trip to Anaheim might be fun on its own, but everyone's going to be disappointed if you don't make

it to Disneyland. Each of the following itineraries offers at least one key event you're bound to enjoy.

We've included a sidebar with a variety of activities to choose from, but don't limit yourself to it. Get online and check out what might be going on at various yacht clubs, waterside restaurants and parks. You never know what might get you inspired to plan your own personalized Baycation!

## Three-day Weekend

With only three days, you're not likely to stray far afield, so find a concert, event or other happening within one day's sail of your homeport, and then plan around it.

*Rollin' on the river* — Head up the Petaluma River on Friday for Saturday, August 4's Petaluma Music Festival. You'll have plenty of time to walk the mile from the Turning Basin to the Sonoma-Marin Fairgrounds by the 11 a.m. opening, and there's enough to keep the entire family entertained till the 8:30 p.m. closing, including a Kids Area that features a rock wall, giant



# A BAYCATION



Turn your family Baycation into a pirate adventure.



The Petaluma Turning Basin is inviting any time of the year.

slide, face painting, balloon animals, a petting zoo and tons more. Grown-ups can stay entertained at the wine-and-food tasting pavilion, as well as three stages. The music line-up for the day includes Jackie Greene, The Pimps of Joytime, Poor Man's Whiskey and 14 other cool bands. Tickets are \$30 for

adults, \$15 for kids 13-17, and free for kids 12 and under (proceeds benefit the music education programs of Petaluma area public schools). Check out [www.petalumamusicfestival.org](http://www.petalumamusicfestival.org). Enjoy a brisk sail back home on Sunday while listening to all the new bands you discovered.

*Art in the park*—Pop on over to Rich-

ardson Bay early on Saturday, September 3 and find a spot to anchor (if you can) or reserve a transient slip at nearly any of Sausalito's marinas. Then head to the Bay Model for the 60th annual Sausalito Art Festival. Unless you have physical limitations, just about anywhere on Sausalito's waterfront is accessible from just

# TIME FOR

about anywhere else on the waterfront, and the scenery — in terms of landscapes *and* people — can't be beat. The festival runs through Monday and costs \$25 per day (\$40 for a three-day pass)



**Jim DeWitt will be featured at the Sausalito Art Festival over Labor Day Weekend, but you won't find this portrait of 'Big O' there.**

with various age-based discounts. In addition to world-renowned artists — this year, for the first time ever, Jim DeWitt will be displaying his artwork — you'll find food vendors, and two stages offering up music all three days. Last year's line-up included Men Without Hats, The Romantics, Edgar Winter, Montrose and Kenny Loggins. The water-adjacent festival means that if you can find a spot to hook up close to shore, you can listen to the music from the comfort of your own cockpit. The headliner is usually the last act on Monday, but they're finished by 5 p.m., giving you plenty of time to get back home. See [www.sausalitoartfestival.org](http://www.sausalitoartfestival.org) for details.

**Shop till you drop** — Make it a weekend for shopping. Leave your berth on Friday and head across the Bay to Pier 1.5. From there, you can peruse

the wares offered at the Ferry Building, then branch out to some of the more tony offerings along the Embarcadero. Grab lunch at La Mar Cebicheria Peruana at the head of the dock or find somewhere else nearby to suit your taste buds. (Check our Boat-In Dining Guide at

[www.latitude38.com/features/dining.html](http://www.latitude38.com/features/dining.html) for some options.) When you've hit your Visa limit, sail over to Clipper

Cove at Treasure Island, drop the hook, and spend a peaceful night at anchor. If you time it right, you can dinghy ashore and browse around the Treasure Island Flea ([treasureislandflea.com](http://treasureislandflea.com)), a funky flea market that features antiques, hand-crafted items and gourmet food. The Flea runs the last weekend of every month through December from 10 a.m.-5 p.m., and it costs just \$3. Stop by The

Winery ([winery-sf.com](http://winery-sf.com)) on your way back to your boat for a quick tasting, then up anchor and make your way to Sausalito for the night. Enjoy Sunday brunch aboard or ashore, then hit the myriad boutiques that make up the 'tourist district' near the ferry terminal before heading home.

## One Week

A week gives you much more time to do more of what you enjoy, be it relaxing at anchor or barhopping until the wee hours. It also gives you the opportunity to hit more than one event.

**Culture shock** — Start your week off by taking a mooring at Angel Island's Ayala Cove on July 21 and dinghying in for a walk around the island's five-mile scenic perimeter road, which takes you past the Immigration Station, the East Garrison, Pt. Blunt and the Civil War-era Camp Reynolds. Be sure to make it back for live music — Kelley Peterson & Erik Smyth on that day — at the Cove Cantina from 1-4:30 p.m. ([angelisland.com](http://angelisland.com)).

Stick around after the last ferry leaves and you'll have the barbecue/picnic area to yourself. The next morning, enjoy a daysail on the Bay before tucking into Berkeley Marina and catching the AC Transit 51B bus at 4:43 p.m., which will take you to the Greek Theatre where Sublime and guests will rock your socks off. (It goes without saying — but we'll say it anyway — you should buy tickets in advance for this or any Greek Theatre concert at [tickets.berkeley.edu](http://tickets.berkeley.edu).) Spend the next couple of days enjoying Berkeley, or maybe Clipper Cove, then move over to South Beach Harbor on Wednesday, July 25. Hoof it to Brannan Street and hop on the Muni toward Balboa Park and get off at the Metro Civic Center station to catch the 8 p.m. showing of *Les Miserables* at the Orpheum Theatre ([bestofbroadway-sf.com](http://bestofbroadway-sf.com)). Play tourist in the City for a couple more

days before anchoring out at McCovey Cove on Friday, July 28. You'll want to get there early — maybe even the day before — to get a good spot from which to enjoy the spectacle of the Giants playing the Dodgers in a night game. Book tickets early at [www.sfgiants.com](http://www.sfgiants.com) or, better yet, invite your friends for a raft-up 'tailgater' to end your Baycation in style.

**Foggy mountain breakdown** — Weekend-long music festivals usually boast such diverse and talented acts that you won't want to miss a single one. Depending on your taste, there are a couple of fantastic ones at Golden Gate Park that would be a memorable way to either start or end your Baycation. Reserve a slip in the City or Sausalito for either August 10-12 for Outside Lands Music & Arts Festival or October 5-7 for the Hardly Strictly Bluegrass Festival, then hop on [www.511.org](http://www.511.org) to find the easiest public transport options to get to the park. Now in its fourth year, Outside Lands ([sfoutsidelands.com](http://sfoutsidelands.com)) is quickly becoming one of the more popular summer experiences in the City, and with headliners as



**The indomitable Ms. Raitt is slated to perform at the Greek.**

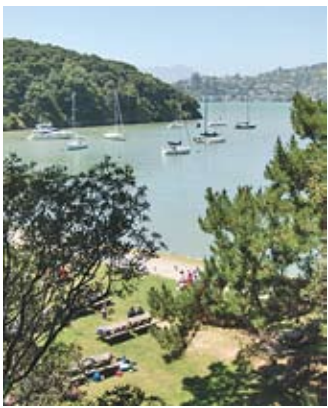


**Pier 1.5, next door to the Ferry Building, is a great spot from which to spend a day shopping.**



# A BAYCATION

diverse as Metallica, Stevie Wonder, Neil Young, Jack White, Foo Fighters, Beck and Norah Jones, it's no surprise. But there's more than just music at Outside Lands — gourmet food from the City's best restaurants, wine from Northern California vineyards, and art installations are guaranteed to please. Regular 3-day tickets are a hefty \$225, but if you



Angel Island's Ayala Cove offers daytime docks and moorings.

spend the rest of the week anchoring around the Bay and eating on the boat, imagine how much you'll have saved over a 'regular' vacation. In stark contrast is Hardly Strictly (strictlybluegrass.com), coming into its 12th year, which is completely free and last year featured such artists as MC Hammer, Chris Isaak, Buckethead, Ricky Skaggs, Emmylou Harris, Steve Earle, Robert Plant and, oddly, Hugh Laurie

(yes, Dr. House sings the blues!).

**Dawdling on the Delta** — If you're up for a long day of sailing, take off on Friday, July 20 and enjoy a long downwind run up to Stockton. Head up Fourteen Mile Slough and get a slip at Village West Marina (having made reservations, of course; [villagewestmarina.com](http://villagewestmarina.com)) for the next day's Taste of the Delta. Enjoy wine and food tastings, live and silent auctions, prizes and live music. Tickets are \$25 in advance ([tasteofthedelta.com](http://tasteofthedelta.com)) or \$35 at the door. (If you moor at Stockton

Marina or Stockton Sailing Club, you'll need to catch a cab or hitch a ride.) Spend the rest of the week exploring the Delta — hit Al the Wop's in Locke, Moore's Riverboat in Isleton or the Sugar Barge at Bethel Island — and ending up at Benicia Marina ([beniciamarina.net](http://beniciamarina.net)) for the Benicia Fine Art & Jazz Festival July 28-29. The festivities start at 11 a.m. both days and offer hot food, cool jazz, an art marketplace and a kids' art

activity area ([beniciamainstreet.org](http://beniciamainstreet.org)). Depending on the weather, and where you berth, you might want to head out early Sunday morning just before slack water to make it through the Carquinez Strait



Anchor in Clipper Cove to enjoy some shoreside activities — such as wine tasting at The Winery — on Treasure Island.

and San Pablo Bay with a minimum of suckiness.

## Two Weeks

Bless your heart if you have the luxury of actually being able to take a two-week sailing Baycation. Instead of detailing potential itineraries, we'll instead plant a few seeds of inspiration.

**The Delta** — If there's anything better than spending a week luxuriating in

## BAY AREA EVENTS AND ATTRACTIONS

Check out events.sfgate.com for more.

### FESTIVALS

- July 7 — Degotoga Festival at Treasure Island Event Venue, 11 a.m.-11:45 p.m. Thirty bands, three stages, vendors and all proceeds go to various charities. \$20 donation. [tennrw.wix.com/degotoga](http://tennrw.wix.com/degotoga)
- July 7-8 — Fillmore Jazz Festival, 10 a.m.-6 p.m. The West Coast's largest free jazz festival features two dozen bands on three stages in the Fillmore District. [fillmorejazzfestival.com](http://fillmorejazzfestival.com)
- July 13-14 — Salsa Festival on the Fillmore, one of the biggest Latin dance parties on the West Coast. \$20 & up. [salsafestivalfillmore.com](http://salsafestivalfillmore.com)
- July 14 — Breastfest Beer Festival & Fundraiser for breast cancer treatment for low-income women at Fort Mason's Festival Pavilion, 3-7 p.m. \$45. [thebreastfest.org](http://thebreastfest.org)
- July 27-28 — PAL Blues, Arts & Bar-B-Que Festival in Redwood City's Courthouse Square (four miles from the waterfront). The free event will feature live music, a kids' arcade, food vendors and more. [palbluesfestival.com](http://palbluesfestival.com)
- July 28-29 — Benicia Fine Art & Jazz Festival on Main Street. [beniciamainstreet.org](http://beniciamainstreet.org)
- Aug. 4 — Petaluma Music Festival at the

Sonoma-Marin Fairgrounds (a mile from the Turning Basin). \$30. [petalumamusicfestival.org](http://petalumamusicfestival.org)

- Aug. 10-12 — Outside Lands Music & Arts Festival at Golden Gate Park. 3-day pass \$225. [outsidelands.com](http://outsidelands.com)
- Aug. 25-26 — Tiburon Art Festival on historic Ark Row downtown Tiburon, 11 a.m.-6 p.m. \$5 donation. [tiburon-artfestival.com](http://tiburon-artfestival.com)
- Sept. 3-5 — Sausalito Art Festival at the Bay Model. \$25. [sausalitoartfestival.org](http://sausalitoartfestival.org)
- Sept. 8-9 — Ghirardelli Chocolate Festival at Ghirardelli Square, benefitting Project Open Hand. Ice cream eating contests, chocolate 'school', demos, bake-offs — what's not to like? \$20. [ghirardelli.com/chocolatefestival](http://ghirardelli.com/chocolatefestival)
- Sept. 8-9 — Pittsburg Seafood Festival in Old Town Pittsburg, a short walk from the marina. Tickets \$7, or family four-pack for \$26. [pittsburgseafoodfestival.com](http://pittsburgseafoodfestival.com)
- Sept. 15 — Delta Blues Festival in Waldie Park at Antioch Marina. Cancelled last year due to lack of funding, this free event is not confirmed. [deltabluesfestival.net](http://deltabluesfestival.net)
- Oct. 5-7 — Hardly Strictly Bluegrass Festival

at Golden Gate Park. Free. [strictlybluegrass.com](http://strictlybluegrass.com)

- Oct. 6 — Suisun City Waterfront Festival, 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Wine tasting, chocolate delights, live music, and kids' activities make this free event fun for the whole family. [suisunwaterfront.com](http://suisunwaterfront.com)
- Oct. 20-21 — Home Front Festival at the Craneway Pavilion in Richmond. Step back into the '40s with big band music, a USO dance, classic car show, tours of the SS Red Oak and more. [rcoc.com/current-events/home-front-festival](http://rcoc.com/current-events/home-front-festival)

### VENUES

- Giants Baseball — See [sfgiants.com](http://sfgiants.com) for a full schedule of at-home games
- Yoshi's at Oakland's Jack London Square — Live jazz every night of the week. Check out Charlie Musselwhite, Leo Kotke, Hiroshima and more this summer. [yoshis.com](http://yoshis.com)
- Greek Theatre at UC Berkeley — Acts such as Gotye, Bonnie Raitt, Wilco, Train and Jason Mraz are on the schedule this summer. [apeconcerts.com/venue\\_greekTheatre.cfm](http://apeconcerts.com/venue_greekTheatre.cfm)
- Orpheum Theatre in The city — *American Idiot* is playing through July 8. *Les Miz* runs from

# BAYCATION

the warmth of the Delta, it's doing it for two weeks. There are any number of food and music festivals in the region throughout the summer, most of which can be found at [www.californiadelta.org](http://www.californiadelta.org). You can also join the forum at [www.deltadoodah.com](http://www.deltadoodah.com) to discuss hot anchoring spots, must-bring items, and anything else you've always wanted to know about the Delta.

*The Bay* — If you're a member of a yacht club, you can enjoy reciprocal privileges at nearly all Bay Area yacht clubs, which makes it easy to move around the Bay. Get in touch with Sequoia YC to spend some time in Redwood City, or Richmond YC to explore the quaint village of Pt. Richmond, or Oakland YC to check out Alameda and Jack London Square. The list goes on and on, and links to all the Bay Area (and beyond) clubs can be found at [www.latitude38.com/links.html](http://www.latitude38.com/links.html)



*The atmosphere in McCovey Cove is downright electric during a Giants' home game — especially if it's the World Series.*

(click on 'Yacht Clubs').

*The Ocean* — The secret to a successful coastal trip is to keep your crew from throwing up. That's it. As long as they're

not heaving over the rail, they're guaranteed to have an experience they'll remember for years. Whether it's Dramamine or acupuncture or ginger candies, anti-nausea remedies are step one. Watching the weather and waiting for pleasant conditions is step two. Step three is actually casting off the lines and sailing under the Gate. Whether you head to Bodega Bay, Drakes Bay, Half Moon Bay, Santa Cruz or Monterey, two weeks is plenty of time to see everything you want while picking your weather window carefully.

**T**here you have it. The Bay Area is considered a cultural mecca for very good reason, and just because you spend your vacation days on a boat doesn't mean you can't enjoy as much of it as you want — even sand caught in your naughty bits.

— *latitude/ladonna*

## 4th of July Special: Kuuma Grills

This propane BBQ is great for boats!

Kuuma Stow and Go, KUU-58130

Stainless steel - requires no assembly.  
160 sq. inch grill surface.  
Comes w/fold-down legs.  
Locking lid and slide-out grease tray.  
Portable, spacious, powerful, and easy!



MSRP: \$199 - Your Price: \$119

Sale Ends 7/31/12 - Limited To Stock On Hand - 1 Per Customer



**SVENDSEN'S MARINE**

**LOCATED IN THE ALAMEDA MARINA**

1851 Clement Avenue  
Alameda • 510.521.8454  
Open 7 Days a Week



**Crawford Boating Products**  
Ultrashade Awnings and  
Harbormaster Boat Hooks

### Introducing "Ultrashade" Awnings

1. Deep, glare-free shade with the black side down.
2. Light, durable urethane-coated ripstop.
3. Packs up smaller than a backpacking tent.
4. Machine washable.
5. Reversible for night-time cockpit ambience with the white side down.
6. 8½' x 10'.
7. Made in the USA.
8. \$289.00.



### Also introducing "Harbormaster" Boat Hooks

1. Unique tip design is far better at fending off than traditional designs.
2. Extremely durable aluminum, epoxy and ash construction.
3. Stout and ergonomic handle for comfortable push and pull.
4. Rubber coated for scuff resistance.
5. 8' handle.
6. Made in the USA.
7. \$249.00.

*You'll never need another — unless you lose it!*

Only available at: [www.crawfordboating.com](http://www.crawfordboating.com)

**HOME TO  
EMERYVILLE  
SPORTS  
FISHING**

# Emeryville Marina

ON THE BAY

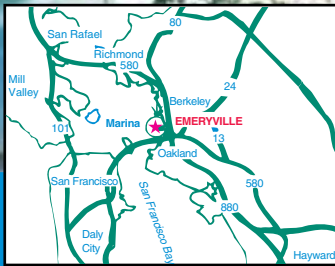
## NEW SLIPS!

*Now taking reservations  
for 40' to 60'*

*When you call Emeryville Marina Home...  
...call this your backyard!*

**Free Wi-Fi  
and Video  
Surveillance**

Slips from 20-65 ft  
Full Amenities - including  
Fuel Dock & Pumpout Station



**MARINAS™**  
International

(510) 654-3716  
[www.emeryvillemarina.com](http://www.emeryvillemarina.com)



### Aeolian Yacht Club

A private, full-facility marina in Alameda with shop, kitchen, and berths under \$5/foot.

**SUMMER SPECIAL  
FOR BOATS NEW TO OUR HARBOR:**

**Every 3rd month FREE  
during the first 12 months!**

Membership required. Reduced initiation fee: \$200

**[www.aeolianyc.com](http://www.aeolianyc.com)  
(510) 523-2586**

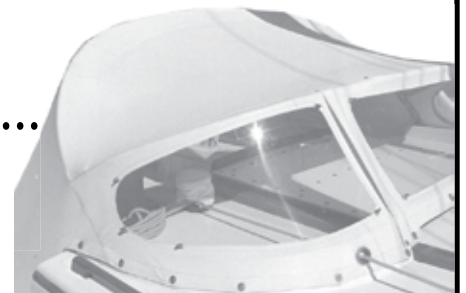


**SPECTRA  
WATERMAKERS™**

**EFFICIENT. POWERFUL.  
UNSURPASSED CUSTOMER SERVICE.**

[www.spectrawatermakers.com](http://www.spectrawatermakers.com)

**If you have  
no troubles...  
buy a  
boat!**



**STARBUCK CANVAS WORKS  
415-332-2509  
67 Liberty Ship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965**

# 2012 PACIFIC CUP

For Bay Area ocean sailors, this is the big one: 2,070 miles from San Francisco to Hawaii, finishing off Kaneohe Bay on the windward side of Oahu.

The Great Vallejo Race has more entries, the Rolex Big Boat Series has tougher competition, and the America's Cup has all the money behind it. But for us kids with offshore-capable boats, the Pacific Cup is the big kahuna.

This year's fleet numbers an even 50 boats, down somewhat from the peak of 80 entries in 2000. Of these 50 entrants, there are 23 boats that would be characterized as cruising types or cruiser-racers, 11 more properly classed as racers, and 16 that are clearly "sleds" or downwind specialty racers. Take out the doublehanders, which lean heavily toward the small ultralights, and the count is 18-9-11. This is very much in keeping with the "fun race to Hawaii" theme that Pac Cup organizers have always tried to promote. There's going to be as much action among the Bene-teaus and Tayanas as there will be with the Santa Cruz 50s — maybe more, considering the close rating clusters in Divisions B and C.

One problem that never goes away, especially with such a diverse fleet, is figuring out where to put the division breaks. Historically, this is done by rating bands, but this year boat types range

from a 32-ft Pearson Vanguard to a 66-ft sled, with an Antrim Class 40 pushing one side of the envelope and a Tayana 48 on the opposite side. That can be a problem. The Tayana 48 rates the same as the Antrim 27, but they really don't want to race together. If they are both reasonably well sailed, the winner would be determined entirely by the weather: the Tayana wins if it's a waterline reach; the Antrim 27 wins if they can surf. And you can't do it by size, either. The Garden Porpoise and the Santa Cruz 50 are the same length, but, according to their ratings, one of them will be on the course more than four days longer than the other.

For this year's edition of the race, division guru Bobbi Tosse has considered boat type along with rated speed, and the result is an interesting hybrid of rating and displacement/length ratio. Plotting them on the rating/LOA graph tells the story, and makes the rationale for the division breaks as clear as possible.

Now for the podium picks. As usual, we will jinx every boat we select as a likely division winner, but here goes anyway:

## Division A

It's hard to bet against the Newport 30. Scott Schwartz's *Lil Angel* is the old *Water Pic*, overall winner in '98 under Bob Nance. This will be Pac Cup number four for the boat, and, with good management and the right weather, we know it can win. Every other boat in the division is an unknown quantity, and it was impossible to avoid a very wide rating band, so anything can happen.

Sentimental favorite among the tail-enders is sure to be David Nichols' *Blue Mist*, a Pearson Vanguard with base PHRF ratings of 228/201. Now, TransPac has always had a minimum LOA, reduced from about 35 feet to 30 feet in recent years.

That race's slowest allowable rating is 144, corresponding to that of a Catalina 36 with a fixed three-blade prop. In contrast, Pac Cup's minimums historically have been 24 feet and 180 PHRF, allowing Moore 24s and Express 27s to play. But with some interest from the 21-ft Mini-Transat boats, an exception was made on the LOA limit. When the



*Blue Mist*

'bath water' prohibiting these very fast and seaworthy little boats was thrown out, the minimum speed 'baby' went out too, and now no one seems to remember that Pac Cup entries used to be required to be at least as fast as a Newport 30.

Enter the 32-ft Pearson Vanguard, with a Pacific Cup Rating of 722. Compare that to the Newport's PCR of 674. That puts it across the finish line 27.6 hours after the Newport, and in past races the Newports and boats like it have barely made it to the party. We'll be rooting for them, and we think plastic classics like *Blue Mist* definitely should be welcome in this race, but we also think they need another couple of days' head start.

## Division B

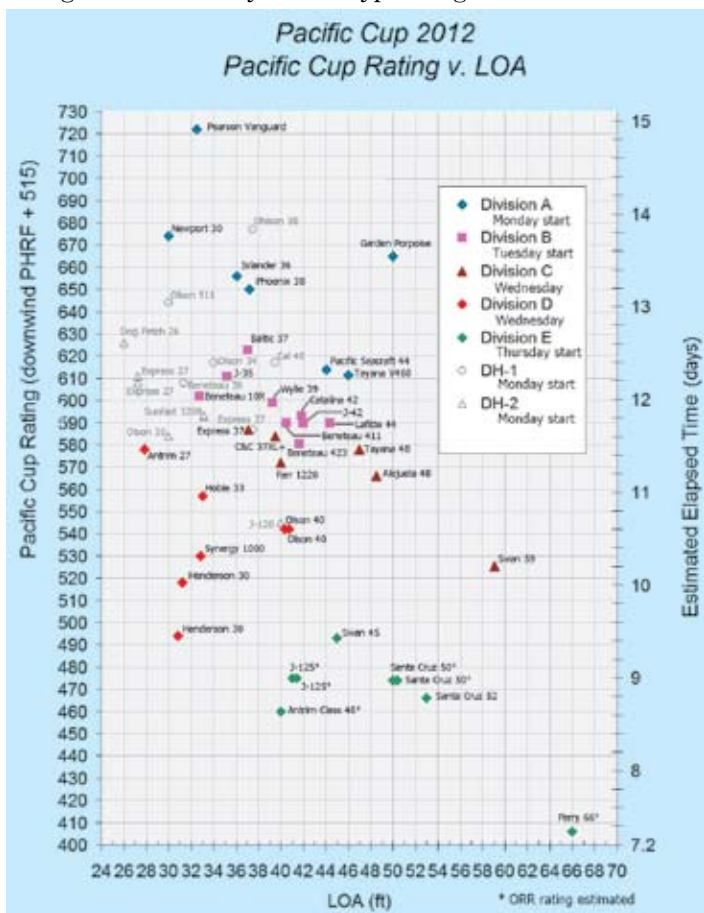
Each of the eight boats in this division is best described as a cruiser-racer. They have very similar specs and the smallest differences in size and speed, so the racing could be very tight.

The boat to watch is David Britt's



*Split Water*

Beneteau First 10R *Split Water*, with ocean racing veterans Chris Corlett and Greg Paxton in the crew. Chris and Greg have won against much tougher competition, including an SORC back in the '80s. There's some nepotism action going



on here too, but we don't think that will slow them down. Jesse Corlett, 26, is on *Split Water*, and Greg's nephew Will Paxton is on the Santa Cruz 52 *Medusa*



*Tiki J*

in Division E.

Kim Worsham and Scott Dickinson's J/42 *Tiki J* probably has the most potential for breakaway speeds if they keep the pedal down. We note four of the crew on *Tiki J* have the same last name: Brad (61), Kim (42), William (47) and Alyssa (18). We can only guess how many generations of Worshams are represented.

My ride is with Rick Elkins on *Light-speed*, a sloop-rigged Wylie 39 with a



*Lightspeed*

cruising interior. Rick plans to race in the Singlehanded TransPac in '14, so this is something of a tune-up. We're going with only four crew, the theory being that some of the "doublehander effect" will work in our favor. Historically, doublehanders have performed better in Pac Cup than similar boats with full crew — one reason that Pac Cup keeps them in separate divisions. Part of it is the weight savings: each additional crew adds about 800 lbs. And part of it is probably the focus, since doublehanders can't spend as much time telling sea stories around



*Sandpiper*

the cabin table on their off-watch. We'll see if it works with four.

To wrap up Division B, don't count out the Lafitte 44 *Sandpiper* if it turns into a medium-air waterline race. Or Dennis Ronk on his Beneteau 411 *Bequia*, sailing his ninth Pacific Cup.

## Division C

Division C also is going to be close. The division winner from the very light-air 2000 race, the Express 37 *Élan*, is back with new owner, Jack Peurach. That was my ride in '00, and if some of those full-shouldered running spinnakers are still in good shape it will be a tough boat to beat.



*Maggie*

Also worth watching is *Maggie*, the C&C 37XL+. *Maggie* is among the best prepared boats, and has a good local ocean racing record. The crew includes another father-son team, Dave and John Douglas.

A wild card in this division is Graeme Esarey's Farr 1220 *Kotuku*. Their navigator is Al Hughes, who has sailed the Singlehanded TransPac something like three times with his Open 60.

## Division D

This division is going to offer a whole different kind of race, it being a collection of small ultralights. They include the Antrim 27 (and two-time Pac Cup win-

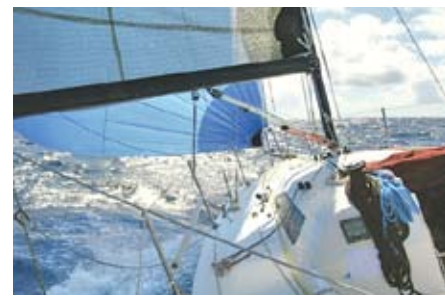


*Spellbound*

ner) *E.T.*, now owned by Tony English, and a couple of Olson 40s: Bob Gardiner's *Spellbound* and Dwight Rowe's *Buena Vista*.

It's a very tough call between David

Rasmussen's Synergy 1000 *Sapphire* and *E.T.* We'll go with *E.T.*, if it's windy; *Sapphire* if it's a more moderate year.



*Sapphire*

## Division E

We really want to pick one of the Santa Cruz 50s, just because they are the most sled-like of the big sleds and they each have a sistership to race against. Will it be Mark Dowdy's *Hana Ho* or Wayne Zittel's *Hula Girl*? But then, Jay Spaulding's Santa Cruz 52 *Medusa* has that Paxton kid, and you never want to bet against a Paxton in an ocean race. We can't count out Andy Costello's J/125



*Hula Girl*

*Double Trouble* either, based on their local ocean racing activity and Trevor Baylis listed as their strategist. And what about Buzz Blackett's *California Condor*? With proper sacrifices to the goddess of gudgeons and the god of pintles, *Condor* could easily run away with it in a windy year. Or a light year. Or a medium year. We'll give it to *Condor*, but only by a hair.

## Doublehanders

There were a few too many for one division, so the two divisions are fairly small, both starting on Monday, July 16. In DH-1 we pick Rowena Carlson and Robb Walker's Cal 40 *Nozomi* as having the best shot at the division win. This is based on how easy it is to keep the spinnaker up on a 40 through a squall.

For DH-2, the smart money has to be on Dylan Benjamin and Rufus Sjoberg in their custom Dogpatch 26 *Moonshine*. They won their division two years ago by a convincing margin, and the boat knows the way.

# 2012 PACIFIC CUP

This year's roster also features a nice assortment of out-of-area boats. Here's the list:

*Buzz Off* ('10 vet) — Kona, Hawaii  
*Andromeda* ('10 vet) — Acapulco, Mexico

*Weatherly* — Superior, WI  
*Por Favor* — Sidney, BC  
*Warrior* — Nanaimo, BC  
*Icon* — Anacortes, WA  
*Kaizen* — Seattle, WA  
*Kotuku* — Seattle, WA  
*Sandpiper* — Seattle, WA  
*Nozomi* ('10 vet) — San Diego  
*Espiritu Santo* — San Diego  
*Buena Vista* — Ventura  
*NAOS 30* — Marina Del Rey  
*Cherokee Rose* — Newport Beach

It's great to see the Pacific Cup gaining stature up and down the coast. Still, considering the thousands of big cruiser-racer-type boats that will be sitting right here in San Francisco Bay in their berths all summer, the mystery is why only a handful take the leap. (Well, okay. It's time and money, and in the words of multiple-Pac Cup veteran Steve Chamberlin, "Time is money and

money is time. You're not ready to start the race until you're out of time and out of money.")

And speaking of noteworthy entries, at last count there were four boats skippered by women:

*Buzz Off* — Linda Rodriguez  
*Elise* — Nathalie Criou  
*Nozomi* — Rowena Carlson  
*Tiki J* — Kim Worsham

Comparing the Pacific Cup entries to the fleet of the TransPac, that other race that goes from California to Oahu, the Pac Cup entries are heavy on the family crews. We've already mentioned the kids on *Tiki J*, *Split Water* and *Maggie*. Here are the rest of the family combinations (with many crew list submissions still pending):

*TESA* — Steve, Andrew & Eric Haas.

*Ciao Bella* — David, Jacob & Samuel Zarlring

*Brainwaves* — Jim, Bob & Andrew Brainard

*Tiki Blue* — Gary, Ryan & Tyler Troxel

*Morning Star* — Daniel Dow & Ann Dow, Cody Sheehy & Jatta Sheehy

*Temerity* — David & Annika Nabors

*Weatherly* — Thomas & Barbara Agerter

*Jamani* — Sean & Jeff Mulvihill

*Double Trouble* — Skip & Jody McCormack

*Andromeda* — Antonio & Erika Luttmann

Does this represent a shift of interest away from the high-profile sponsored campaigns and back to actual amateur and family-oriented sailboat racing? That's a nice thought, but maybe it's something much simpler. Maybe we're just getting back to racing to Hawaii the way they used to do it — on boats that have cabin tables to serve dinner on, and mattresses to sleep on, and heads with doors that close.

If your boat has all of these things — or even if it doesn't — you can race it to Hawaii, too.

— paul kamen

## Your Boatyard in the Heart of Paradise



Large, fenced, secure dry storage area

**Tahiti Customs policy has changed!**  
Foreign Flag vessels can stay on dry storage in our yard for up to 12 months out of 24.



A Subsidiary of  
The Moorings Yacht Charter, Ltd.

## Our Services |

### HAULOUT

- Marine Travelift 25 tons
- Marine railway 120 tons
- Storage in adjustable steel cradles
- Fenced Yard

### PAINTING

- Topsides, hull, bottom, varnish
- Brush, roller, spray

### MECHANICAL WORK

- Inboard, outboard, diesel, gas
- All brands

### REPAIRS

- Electrical repairs
- Refrigeration installation & repair
- Fiberglass & woodwork
- Welding, steel, stainless, aluminum

### SAIL LOFT

- Sail repairs, biminis, dodgers, covers

### STORE

- International, Pettit, Epiglass, Devoe
- Spares
- Fill U.S. gas cylinders

### DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME!

BoatUS Cooperating Marina



Professional boatyard in the heart of Paradise

Raiatea Carenage will make sure  
paradise is everything you expected.

Call, write, or sail in . . . we're here to serve you.

B.P. 1111 Uturoa Raiatea 98 735 Polynésie Française

Tel: (689) 600-545 ~ Fax: (689) 600-546 ~ VHF 68

Web site: <http://www.raiatea.com/carenage> ~ email: [raiateacarenage@mail.pf](mailto:raiateacarenage@mail.pf)

2012 PACIFIC CUP FLEET ROSTER

Division A (7/16 1 p.m.)

**Blue Mist**, David S Nichols, Pearson Vanguard 32, San Francisco  
**Lil Angel**, Scott Schwartz, Newport 30 MK II, San Francisco  
**Morning Star**, Daniel & Ann Dow, Garden Porpoise, San Francisco  
**Cassiopeia**, Kit Wiegman, Islander 36, Alameda  
**Juanita**, Mike Stanton, Phoenix 38, Tiburon  
**Valis**, Paul Elliott, Pacific Seacraft 44, Sausalito

Division DH-1 (7/16 1:15 p.m.)

**Espirito Santo**, John Silverwood, Ohlson 38, San Diego  
**Plus Sixteen**, Paul Disario, Olson 911, Richmond  
**Nozomi**, Rowena Carlson & Robb Walker, Cal 40, San Diego  
**Temerity**, David Nabors, Olson 34, Alameda  
**Naos 30**, Charles Devanneaux, Beneteau First 30.8, Marina del Rey  
**One Eyed Jack**, Brennan Johnson, Express 37, Santa Barbara  
**No Strings Attached**, Nick Salvador, Baltic 37, Richmond

Division DH-2 (7/16 1:30 p.m.)

**Moonshine**, Dylan Benjamin & Rufus Sjoberg, Dogpatch 26, Richmond  
**Elise**, Nathalie Criou, Express 27, San Francisco  
**Magic**, Mike Reed, Express 27, San Carlos  
**Relentless**, Doug DuBois, Jeanneau SunFast 3200, San Francisco  
**Weatherly**, Tom Agerter, Olson 30, Superior, Wisconsin  
**Jamani**, Sean Mulvihill, J/120, San Francisco

Division B (7/17 1:30 p.m.)

**Brainwaves**, Jim Brainard, J/35c, San Francisco  
**Ciao Bella**, David Zarling, Tayana V460, Menlo Park  
**Split Water**, David Britt, Beneteau First 10R, Richmond  
**Lightspeed**, Rick Elkins, Custom Wylie 39, San Francisco  
**Tesa**, Steve Haas, Catalina 42, San Jose

**Bequia**, Dennis Ronk, Beneteau 411, Vallejo  
**Sandpiper**, David Overland, Lafitte 44, Seattle  
**Tiki J**, Kim Worsham & Scott Dickinson, J/42, San Mateo  
**Tiki Blue**, Gary Troxel, Beneteau 423, Richmond

Division C (7/18 2:15 p.m.)

**Élan**, Jack Peurach, Express 37, San Francisco  
**Maggie**, David Douglas, C&C 37XL+, Berkeley  
**Nomad**, Ross Blanchard, Tayana 48, Sausalito  
**Kotuku**, Graeme Esarey, Farr 1220, Seattle  
**Cherokee Rose**, Michael Moyer, Alajuela 48, Newport Beach  
**Andromeda**, Antonio Luttmann, Swan 59, Acapulco

Division D (7/18 2:30 p.m.)

**E.T.**, Tony English, Antrim 27, San Francisco  
**Por Favor**, John Denny, Hobie 33, Sidney, BC  
**Buena Vista**, Dwight Rowe, Olson 40, Ventura  
**Spellbound**, Bob Gardiner, Olson 40, San Francisco  
**Sapphire**, David Rasmussen, Synergy 1000, Richmond  
**Buzz Off**, Linda Rodriguez, Henderson 30, Kona, Hawaii  
**Kaizen**, Bob Rinker, Henderson 30, Seattle

Division E (7/19 2:45 p.m.)

**Swazik**, Sebastien de Halleux, Swan 45, San Francisco  
**Double Trouble**, Andy Costello, J/125, Richmond  
**Warrior**, Greg Constable, J/125, Nanaimo, BC  
**Hana Ho**, Mark Dowdy, Santa Cruz 50, San Francisco  
**J World's Hula Girl**, Wayne Zittel, Santa Cruz 50, San Francisco  
**Medusa**, Jay Spalding, Santa Cruz 52, San Francisco  
**California Condor**, Buzz Blackett, Antrim Class 40, Richmond  
**Icon**, Kevin Welch, Perry 66, Anacortes, WA

THE PREMIERE MCLAUGHLIN OPTI DEALER



©2012 Landfall Navigation. All rights reserved.



**PIRANHA PACKAGE**

**Specifically designed for ferocious Opti racers.**

Developed to meet the specs of the US National Team.

**Only \$200.00**

Call, click, or visit the dinghy specialists today.



**Dinghy Locker**  
 @LANDFALL

Stamford, CT (I-95, Exit 6)

dinghylocker.com | 203-487-0775

# MAX EBB

"This is really small for a six-person raft," I said as I helped pull another soaking wet woman into the raft with me. The six survivors were packed in like sardines, just me and five women in wet clothes in one small liferaft.

It was like having a wet T-shirt contest inside a miniature Bounce House. And when the canopy was zipped closed, it was more like that scene from *Some Like It Hot* where Jack Lemmon in drag is hiding in Marilyn Monroe's sleeper car bunk, and five more girls in their nightgowns climb in with them for a party. Except everything was wet, and the raft was rolling and pitching a lot more than that Pullman car in the movie.

Then one of the air chambers started to go soft.

"Where's the pump?"

"Who has the bailer?"

"There's supposed to be a patch kit somewhere in here . . ."

Water was starting to pour in as I groped around for the patch kit, squashed between wet female limbs and torsos and other body parts, some of them partly draped in clingy wet lingerie.

Then the raft lurched violently to one side, almost capsized and barely righted itself. But we were in a raft in a swimming pool — where were these waves coming from? Then it lurched again, and a loud male voice was shouting at me: "Max! Wake up! You're on watch!"

I was confused. There were no men in this raft. Then everything vanished, it was pitch black but I was still bouncing around, and I remembered: I was in the windward pilot berth in a sailboat somewhere off the coast of California. No girls in a liferaft, no wet lingerie, no leak in the air chamber, no missing repair kit.

"Max, wake up!" the voice shouted again.

"O k a y , I ' m awake now," I stammered. "What time is it?"

"Ten to three," he informed me.

"You're on watch in 10 minutes. But the owner likes to follow merchant marine practice on this boat, so the new watch should be on deck five minutes early for the transition. See you upstairs. Wind's up a little, so put on all your gear."

It was our second night out, and we were racing south to warmer water. But

it was still very cold, and from the motion of the boat and the sound of the water rushing past the hull, I could tell that the wind had come up considerably. When the boat rolled to leeward, it felt as if it were on the edge of control.

I had managed only an hour or two of sleep during my off-watch. With great effort I pulled myself out of the sleeping bag, loosened the tricing lines to let the lee cloth down, and slid down out of the bunk. I found my sea boots and foulies in the head, then located my inflatable PFD and harness, and checked to make sure the strobe light, flashlight, VHF and whistle were all still attached. My wool hat and gloves were stashed deep in my sea bag, but fortunately I had followed advice to attach a keychain flashlight to the zipper pull, and recovered the hat, gloves and an extra sweater without turning on a cabin light.

Still more than a little groggy, I clipped on my harness tether from inside the companionway, then climbed out into the cold night air.

"Aloha, Max!" Lee helm greeted me cheerfully from behind the big steering wheel, apparently wide awake and enjoying the ride. "It's, like, a totally awesome night for fast sailing!"

The wind had in fact come up a lot, but we also had been lifted and the pole



up, right at three o'clock — I'd missed the five-minutes-early that our skipper preferred.

The other watch went below and it was our turn to race the boat.

"What a weird dream!" I confided to Lee and my watchmates. "I was in a raft in the pool at the California Maritime Academy, of all places. Just me and five women in wet underwear."

"Yeah, I get that one too," admitted the watch captain.

"It's the sleep deprivation combined with the abrupt wake-up calls," suggested the spinnaker trimmer. "You get lots of weird dreams at sea."

Lee and the watch captain consulted on the wind direction, our position, and the likely disposition of competitors, and decided not to call for a jibe. We settled in for a few hours of fast but easy sailing, with only an occasional grind on the spinnaker sheet when we caught a wave just right.

I made a comfortable back rest by propping a boat cushion against the low coaming, and tried to stay awake.

	8 AM	10	12	2 PM	4	6	8	10	11	12	1 AM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Skipper	ON		OFF	ON	OFF		ON		OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF
Crew 1	OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON
Crew 2	OFF		ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF
Watch Captain	OFF		ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF
Crew 3	OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON
Crew 4	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON		OFF	ON	

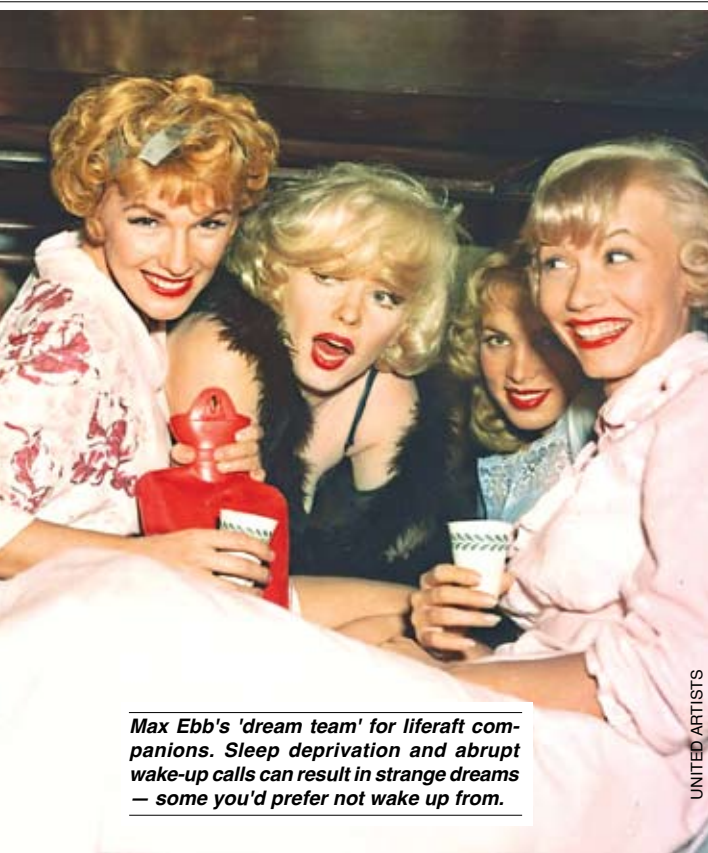
Lee's 6-person station bill, with two standby modes on a 25-hour cycle.

was squared way back. The boat was sailing fast and easily — not nearly as precarious up here as I'd imagined from down below.

Lee was on my watch along with the watch captain and one other crew, already on deck and stationed at the spinnaker sheet winch. I was the last one



# DREAM TEAM



Max Ebb's 'dream team' for liferaft companions. Sleep deprivation and abrupt wake-up calls can result in strange dreams — some you'd prefer not wake up from.

UNITED ARTISTS

"This is the problem with a watch-on-watch station bill," Lee observed, not really addressing any one of us in particular. "Only two of us are actually racing the boat. Maybe three, if you count adjusting the spinnaker pole once in a while. One of us is just going to sit here being cold, wet and tired when they should be down below in a warm sleeping bag resting up for when we, like, really need all the hands for a jibe or a sail change."

"But I'm on watch," I yawned. "Gotta be ready for anything."

"I think it's bad seamanship to have too many people on watch," Lee said. "Just as it's bad seamanship to have not enough hands when you need them."

"Blondie Hasler," said the watch captain, "the Brit who was one of the founders of the first Singlehanded Trans-Atlantic Race, used to say that it's poor seamanship to ever get cold, wet or tired."

"But he had a junk rig and a dome, and almost never had to go on deck," I added.

"Okay, Lee," asked the trimmer. "How would you organize the watch system, other than alternating on and off with port and starboard watch-

es? We don't have enough crew for three watches."

"Instead of alternating between on and off," explained Lee, "there should be three modes, maybe even four on a big boat: On, standby, and off. When things are stable, as they are now, the standby position becomes the same as off-watch. When things are a little hairy, or when you need extra hands for a sail change or a jibe, then the standby people are on deck. It gives you the flexibility to keep everyone rested till they're needed."

"But don't you need to have a number of crew that divides evenly by three to make that work?" asked the watch captain after a little thought. "So you'd need six, nine or twelve crew total. We have eight."

"Not if you do a volleyball-style rotation," said Lee. "Every hour, or every two hours, or every 90 minutes depending on how you set it up, a new crew comes on watch and an old crew goes from on-watch to standby. That way it works for any number of crew. And you totally get to share the deck with more different people that way."

"And you get to hear more different jokes that way, too," added the trimmer.

"It also ends the watch-versus-watch rivalry," said the watch captain. "That can be good or bad. But still, you have 24 hours in the day, and if you have to have people coming on every hour, it won't usually work out evenly."

"That's a feature, not a bug," explained Lee. "You can make the watches longer during the day and shorter at night. You can set it up so the cycle repeats every 25 hours instead of every 24, which is a more natural cycle. But it's also too complicated for the crew to keep the schedule in their heads so you have to print up a new schedule for each . . ."

"Trim!"

Lee had allowed the boat to round up a little too far and the chute had partially collapsed.

"Time to switch drivers," announced the watch captain after the spinnaker was happy again. "Lee's been on for 30 minutes."

The trimmer took over and Lee moved to the winch position.

"I can see why your volleyball-style rotating three-mode watch system is not favored by traditionalists," I said. "You need a computer and a spreadsheet program and a printer. Because I think you'll have to print up a new chart for each day."

"For sure," Lee agreed. "But, like, we have all that stuff on board. There is one downside, though: Everyone really needs to have their own berth for this to work best. Otherwise, with a rotating schedule, you find a different empty bunk each time you go off-watch, and no one knows where anyone is sleeping when you need someone fast. With traditional watch-on-watch hot bunking, two people just switch off."

"One bunk per person can be tough on a race boat," said the watch captain. "We sure don't have room for it on this boat."

"It wouldn't be that hard," countered Lee. "Once the spinnaker goes up, the forepeak is habitable. And we could have added upper pipe berths easily, or another set of pipes aft of the quarter berths. And it really keeps the clutter down if everyone keeps their personal gear in their own bunk."

"Never mind that," said the trimmer, now the driver. "Last year we had one guy who was so seasick for the first two days he never got out of his bunk, even for his watches. That left not enough racks for the off-watch, and I ended up crashed out on a pile of wet sailbags on the cabin sole."

"Lee, you just don't want to sleep in a bunk that has other people's cooties," said the watch captain.

"More than just cooties when some guy is seasick. Or even just smelly. It's like

**A 7-person station bill.**

	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Skipper	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	
crew 1	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	
crew 2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	
crew 3	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	
Watch Captain	S-2	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	
crew 4	S-1	S-2	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	
crew 5	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	S-1	S-2	OFF	OFF	ON	

# MAX EBB

the standard of living is higher when you have a bunk to yourself."

"I can see the advantage of having shorter watches at night," I yawned as I checked the time and contemplated how many more hours before the watch ended. Despite the extra sweater, I was already starting to get cold.

"But doesn't it work out uneven unless the off-watches are shorter too?" asked the driver, who was now probably the most alert person on deck. "I'm not sure you really gain anything with shorter watches at night."

"That's why the standby positions are important," Lee explained. "That way you usually get a lot more off-time than on-time at night, even with short intervals."

"But the crew won't be ready when they're needed," complained the watch captain. "I think this might compromise

	AM			PM			AM												
	8	9	10	12	2	4	6	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
skipper	ON			S-1	S-2	OFF				ON		S-1	S-2	OFF	ON			OFF	
crew 1	OFF	ON		S-1	S-2	OFF				ON		S-1	OFF	ON		S-2	OFF		
crew 2	OFF	ON			S-1	S-2	OFF				ON			OFF	ON		S-1	S-2	
crew 3	OFF		ON			S-1	S-2	OFF				ON			OFF	ON		S-1	S-2
watch Captain	S-2	OFF		ON				S-1	S-2	OFF		ON			OFF	ON			
crew 4	S-1	S-2		OFF		ON			S-1	S-2	OFF		ON		OFF	ON			
crew 5	ON	S-1	S-2		OFF		ON			S-1	S-2	OFF		ON		OFF	ON		
crew 6	ON	S-1	S-2		OFF		ON			S-1	S-2	OFF		ON		OFF	ON		
cook	Breakfast			Lunch			Dinner			S-2	OFF								
navigator	Roll Call	OFF		Weather	S-2	OFF	Roll Call	OFF	S-2	wx	ON			S-2					
	8	9	10	12	2	4	6	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

**A 10-person station bill for a race boat with separate skeds for the cook and navigator.**

the competitiveness of a big boat, if more than half the crew are in their sleeping bags and you need to give them 10 minutes to get geared up and on deck."

"On big boats you can do it with two standby modes," said Lee. "There's S-1 or 'standby one,' which is like a high standby. You can snooze but you have to have all your gear on, ready to jump on deck at a few seconds' notice. Then there's S-2, or

'low standby,' which means you can have your gear off and be in your sleeping bag, but you're the next one called up after S-1. Look, I've still got the chart on my phone . . . ."

Even though we were far offshore and away from cell phone coverage, Lee still had useful apps in her phone and kept it in a waterproof jacket. With the backlight very dim, she brought up a watch rotation schedule for a crew of seven.

"Two people on, three off, one on high standby and one on low standby at any given time," I remarked as I studied the chart. "So when standbys aren't needed it's two on and five off — seems awfully cushy for a race boat."

"It's four on and three off when the standbys are needed. But yeah, this was for a delivery. You could totally make it 3-1-1-2 for a more racy operation."

Then Lee showed me another station

## MARINE ENGINE CO.

LICENSED DEALER FOR ABOVE

PERKINS • YANMAR • ATOMIC 4 • VOLVO

CALL NOW FOR LOW ENGINE QUOTES

- Engine Sales, Service and Parts
- Engine Repowering and Rebuilding
- Complete Marine Engine Service

(415) 332-0455

INFLATABLE SUPS

ULIBOARDS.COM

760.639.1844

VISTA, CA

## Start Line Strategies

### Winning Legal Planning for Sport Programs

10 years America's Cup Experience

Sponsor & Venue Arrangements • Crew Contracts  
 Vessel Shipping Logistics • Charter Agreements

Ashley Tobin

(925) 324-3686 • amtobin@comcast.net

## COMPUTER ABOARD?

CAPN • GPS • AIS  
 Marine Cellular & WiFi  
 Iridium • Inmarsat • Globalstar  
 ICOM SSB Radio • Pactor Modems  
**Wireless E-mail Specialists**

SEATECH SYSTEMS™

800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174  
info@sea-tech.com • www.sea-tech.com

Navigation, Communication & Weather

# DREAM TEAM

bill, this one even more complicated, for a 10-person crew. It had separate lines for the cook and navigator, leaving them free for their specialized tasks but working them in as standbys in the evenings after dinner, and giving the navigator an on-watch at night during the squally hours.

"I can see why this is too complicated for the crew to remember," I said. "You really do need to print one out for each day. Especially with those variable time intervals."

"The variable time intervals are important," Lee insisted. "Look at the way alertness and ability to concentrate vary with time of day."

She drew a graph with her finger in the condensation on the cockpit coaming, which I couldn't really see in the indirect red binnacle light. But I had seen these curves of alertness versus time of day, and had a pretty good idea what they showed.

"Isn't that for test subjects on a normal sleep/wake cycle?" I asked. "If it's a long race, people get used to being up

for part of the night. I would think that would equalize the alertness difference between night and day."

"Nuh-uh," she countered. "They studied people on night shifts, people accustomed to sleeping during the day and working at night. Some of the physiological factors like body temperature tended to follow sleep/wake cycle, but not alertness. So, like, alertness really does seem to be tied more to daylight and darkness than to the sleep schedule. Google 'circadian rhythm alertness' and look for the paper 'Independence of the circadian rhythm in alertness from the sleep/wake cycle'."

"I think that's also the logic behind the so-called 'Swedish' watch system, with two 6-hour shifts in the daytime and three 4-hour watches at night," I reminded her.

"But that inverts it every day. Check out the cave study in 'The circadian rhythms of human subjects without timepieces', also easy to find with a quick Google search. A much more natural cycle is 25 or 26 hours — so when I make

up a station bill I like to have everything happen one hour later each day for each crew."

"You get that on a cruise ship heading west," said the watch captain. "On a Pacific crossing, every day for eight days in a row they move the clock back an hour, so you can sleep an hour later and still get up in time for breakfast. It's the best vacation on the planet. Just don't book a passage east; that's hell."

"I dunno," I yawned again, "compared to this four-on, four-off schedule, a cruise ship going in any direction sounds pretty good."

**M**y watchmates allowed me to snooze on deck for most of my watch, and the sun was already up when it was finally over. That perked me up a little, but not enough to keep me from crawling back into the pilot berth and back to sleep. I didn't even bother to get out of my foulies. For this off-watch I was asleep in seconds. Now if only I knew how to start up that dream again . . .

— max ebb

## YOUR WALLET COULD BE ON THE **LINE** Too

**Keep your money where it belongs— in your pocket!**

With Unlimited Towing Service from BoatU.S., you'll never have to worry about paying full price for a tow.



- On Water Towing
- Battery Jumps
- Fuel Delivery
- Soft Ungroundings
- 24/7 Dispatch Service
- West Marine Rewards
- Fuel and Marina Discounts
- Over 500,000 Members

**Get Unlimited Towing Service Today!**

**1-800-888-4869**

or

**www.BoatUS.com/towing**

**Be prepared with trustworthy assistance from VESSEL ASSIST!**

Details and exclusions can be found online at BoatUS.com/towing or by calling.

# THE RACING

The winds started picking up in June making for some great Bay sailing. This month we'll review the usual suspects, such as the **Spring Invite**, VYC's **Brothers Race**, **Spinnaker Cup** and the **Drakes Bay Race**, as well as the **Blind Sailing Regatta** and the **Hobie 16/20 NAs**. Farther afield, we'll look at this summer's **Olympics**, the **Around Catalina Race**, and more in **Race Notes**.

## London 2012 Olympics Preview

The West Coast will be represented at the Olympics in late July by Molly Vandemoer of Redwood City, who is on Anna Tunnicliffe's stellar women's match racing team with New York's Debbie Ca-

## OLYMPICS SCHEDULE

(Medal Race in **bold**)

### Men's Events

Finn	7/29, 7/30, 7/31, 8/2, 8/3, <b>8/5</b>
Laser	7/30, 7/31, 8/1, 8/3, 8/4, <b>8/6</b>
470	8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 8/6, 8/7, <b>8/9</b>
Star	7/29, 7/30, 7/31, 8/2, 8/3, <b>8/5</b>
49er	7/30, 7/31, 8/1, 8/2, 8/3, 8/5, 8/6, <b>8/8</b>
RS-X	7/31, 8/1, 8/2, 8/4, 8/5, <b>8/7</b>

### Women's Events

470	8/3, 8/4, 8/5, 8/7, 8/8, <b>8/10</b>
RS-X	7/31, 8/1, 8/2, 8/4, 8/5, <b>8/7</b>
Laser Radial	7/30, 7/31, 8/1, 8/3, 8/4, <b>8/6</b>
Elliott 6m Match Racing:	
Round Robins	7/29, 7/30, 7/31, 8/1, 8/2, 8/3, 8/4
Brackets	8/7, 8/8, 8/9, 8/10, <b>8/11</b>

### Paralympic Events

Mixed Single-Person Keelboat (2.4mR)	9/1
Mixed Three-Person Keelboat (Sonar)	9/1
Mixed Two-Person Keelboat (SKUD18)	9/1

pozzi. Don't be surprised if these ladies bring home some new jewelry from their jaunt to England.

The Raileys, brother Zach and sister Paige, hail from Clearwater, FL, but sail for St. Francis YC. This is Paige's freshman outing at the Olympics in the Laser

The Olympic and Paralympic sailing events will be held at Weymouth and Portland in Dorset on the south coast of England. Check out the blue box for the complete schedule. Do you have tickets for the Nothe spectator site? Pack your Mackintosh - that's a raincoat, not a computer.

NBC is the official TV network of London 2012, but the Internet may be your best bet for watching the sailing events. See [www.nbcolympics.com](http://www.nbcolympics.com). We'll try to let you know on 'Lectronic Latitude of any sailing coverage on broadcast or cable TV. The official Olympic sailing site is [www.london2012.com/sailing](http://www.london2012.com/sailing).

— latitude / chris

## SFYC Spring Invitational

PRO Jim Barton decided to mix things up a bit for this year's Spring Invitational, hosted by San Francisco YC the weekend of June 9-10, by going with a trapezoid course. Competitors initially didn't know what to think about the new course but, by the end of the weekend, most admitted they liked the change of pace.

Saturday began beautiful and sunny, with a slight ebb, transitioning to a nice flat-water flood for the entire afternoon. The warm temps offered the opportunity for shorts to be worn on the course.

*Desdemona* ended the day with a couple of bullets in the J/120 division,



which went on much later than usual. Fuzzy post-mai tai Sunday morning saw more of the great weather with winds in the 12- to 16-knot range and flat water. Though there were no major collisions or other carnage, there were some changes to the leaderboard. *Desdemona* couldn't seem to pull it together, and dropped from first to third with *Mr. Magoo* climbing to the top in the J/120 fleet. *Stewball* pulled an ace and a deuce, which locked them in for top honors in the Express 37 fleet, and *Blackhawk*, while having a tough go of it on Sunday, managed to hang on to first in the J/105 division.

Blame it all on the mai tais.

— jeff zarwell

### SFYC SPRING INVITATIONAL (6/9-10)

EXPRESS 37 — 1) **Stewball**, Bob Harford; 2) **Golden Moon**, Kame Richards; 3) **Expeditious**, Bartz Schneider. (5 boats)

J/120 — 1) **Mr. Magoo**, Stephen Madeira; 2) **Chance**, Barry Lewis; 3) **Desdemona**, John Wimer. (6 boats)

J/105 — 1) **Blackhawk**, Scooter Simmons; 2) **Godot**, Phillip Laby; 3) **Arbitrage**, Bruce Stone. (14 boats)

Full results at [www.sfy.com](http://www.sfy.com)

## Spinnaker Cup

From May to August, conditions on the ocean often stand in stark contrast



COURTESY US SAILING

Our West Coast Olympic sailors: Graham Biehl, Paige Railey, Zach Railey and Molly Vandemoer.

Radial. Finn sailor Zach won silver four years ago. He'll have a bit of go to turn the tables on Brit Ben Ainslie, who has won gold in the last three Games!

Graham Biehl of San Diego crews for Stuart McNay in the Men's 470. This will be their second try at the Olympics; the duo finished 13th in Qingdao. For detailed bios on all the sailors, see <http://olympics.ussailing.org/team/athletes>.

as did *Blackhawk* with 'guest skipper' Tim Russell at the helm in the J/105 division. Rumor has it that *Blackhawk* owner and usual skipper Scooter Simons was on safari in Africa. Meanwhile *Stewball* took no prisoners on Saturday with a hat trick in the Express 37 fleet.

The combination of the post-race party and galley reopening party back in warm Belvedere led to mai tai madness,



JEFF ZARWELL

**The Spring Invitational fleet saw fantastic conditions, but felt the effects of the mai tais.**

to those east of the Golden Gate. True to form, the light, shifty conditions that greeted the 23 racers at the start of the Spinnaker Cup, from San Francisco to Monterey, on May 25 gave way to stout 30-knot northwesterlies with 12- to 14-ft seas to match.

Marin's Andy Costello used the race as practice for this month's Pacific Cup aboard his J/125 *Double Trouble*, and finished just four seconds behind Daniel Thielman's Tiburon-based RP 44 *Tai Kuai* to correct out with both Division A and overall honors.

"We only won the race because of our totally lucky layline call from 26 miles out," said *Double Trouble* crewman Matt Noble. Matt added that they sailed the whole last leg completely pressed with their A4 asymmetrical kite and were fortunately lifted to the finish. "It kind of makes sense that it's better to press hard than to be low and slow in the ocean."

The finish, complete with on-the-dock interviews, was shown on Fox KION-TV. It was refreshing to see the mainstream media present sailors besting the elements in prime-time coverage.

Second overall and first in Division B

was *War Pony*, Mark Howe's Richmond-based Farr 36 with sailing master Will Paxton. *War Pony* turned around at the finish and sailed directly back to the Bay only to be greeted by fireboats and fanfare. Upon sailing under the Bridge, Will posted on *Facebook*, "Coming in under the Bridge from an ocean mission is always special. Today for several reasons even more so."

Indeed, not only did May 27 mark the departure of the *USS Iowa* but also the 75th anniversary of the Golden Gate Bridge.

Welcome home, sailors!

— dave wilhite

**SFYC/MPYC  
SPINNAKER  
CUP (5/25-27)**

DIVISION  
A — 1) **Double  
Trouble**, J/125,  
Andy Costello;  
2) **California  
Condor**,  
Class 40, Buzz  
Blackett; 3) **Tai  
Kuai**, Custom  
R/P 44, Daniel  
Thielman. (6  
boats)

DIVISION  
B — 1) **War  
Pony**, Farr 36,  
Mark Howe; 2)

2) **Bustin' Loose**, Sydney 38, Jeff Pulford; 3) **Lucky Duck**, Wauquiez 45S, Colm Pelow & Dave MacEwen. (7 boats)

DIVISION C — 1) **Bequia**, Beneteau Oceanis 411, Dennis Ronk; 2) **Élan**, Express 37, Jack Peurach; 3) **Can O'Whoopass**, Cal 20, Richard vonEhrenkrook. (10 boats)

DIVISION D — 1) **Redhead**, Cal 40, Walter Smith; 2) **Tiki J**, J/42, Scott Dickinson; 3) **Escapade**, Sabre 402, Nick Sands. (5 boats)

DIVISION E — 1) **Furthur**, Santa Cruz 27, James Clappier; 2) **Temerity**, Olson 34, David Nabors; 3) **Pegasus**, J/35, Marc Sykes. (11 boats)

**VYC Brothers Race**

June 2 was a rambunctious day for racing, as evidenced by the carnage seen during the Delta Ditch Run (see page 90 for that report). So it's no surprise that the fleet racing in Vallejo YC's Brothers Race took a pounding. Right out of the gate, Robbie Gabriel, singlehanded on her Moore 24 *Sweet Tea*, took the lead and held it on the 26-mile course from the club, down to The Brothers and back.

"After I rounded the rocks under full main and number four, I put my number two up thinking I would be a little faster downwind," says Gabriel. "I wanted to win the race!" With winds in excess of 25 knots, it's no wonder *Sweet Tea* saw a top speed of 19.3 knots over ground on the way home. "I didn't know whether to laugh, scream or cry, but I knew if I didn't stay focused, I'd be dead!"

In addition to taking line honors, Gabriel had the decidedly paradoxical honor of also placing 'DFL'. *Sweet Tea* was the only boat to race.

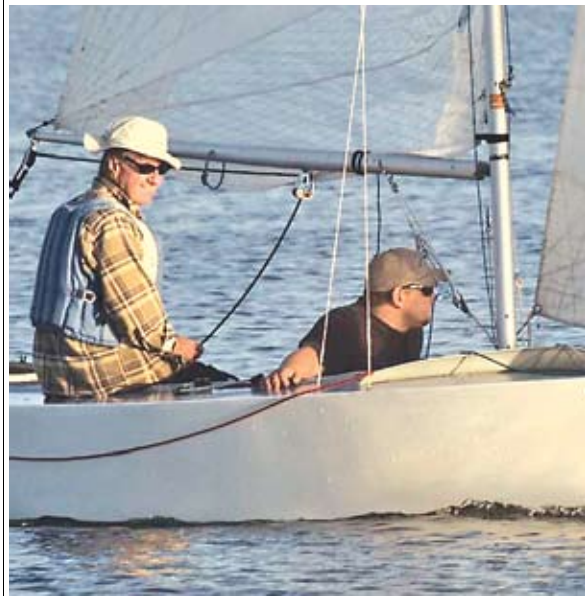
**VYC BROTHERS RACE (6/2)**

OVERALL — 1) **Sweet Tea**, Moore 24, Robbie Gabriel. (1 boat)

**Robbie Gabriel nabbed first and last place on her Moore 24 'Sweet Tea' in VYC's Brothers Race.**



ANDREA GIRARDI



ALL PHOTOS FRED FAGO

Beer can races are a terrific way to get started in local racing. They're generally low-key events that give folks a great excuse for going sailing. After the finish, participants meet back up at the hosting club to hoist a few, discuss the race, tell tall tales, and generally enjoy the company of like-minded souls. Encinal YC's June 1 Friday night race also offered racers plenty of opportunity to practice their light-air sailing skills. Why not join a series for the summer?

**Drakes Bay Race**

Different boats finished first on each day in every division of the OYRA Drakes Bay Race on June 9-10. On Saturday, the course from Knox to Drakes Bay mostly favored the fastest boats. The race started out with an ebb and in light air but the wind — and sea state — built to unpleasant proportions during the race. "If you want to get the idea of what Saturday was like," said OYRA President Andy Newell, who raced on his Santana 35 *Ahi*, "just drop a camera in a washer, or maybe send it down a water slide."

In Sunday's varying wind conditions, the boats with better handicaps occupied the top spots. In PHRO1, Shawn Price's Santa Cruz 40 *Sea Stig* won by default — none of the Santa Cruz 50s he competed against on Saturday raced.

— latitude / chris

OYRA DRAKES BAY RACE I (6/9)

PHRO1 — 1) **Deception**, SC 50, William Helvestine; 2) **Hana Ho**, SC 50, Mark Dowdy; 3) **Emily Carr**, SC 50, Ray Minehan. (4 boats)

PHRO2 — 1) **Split Water**, Beneteau First 10R, David Britt; 2) **Poseidon's**, J/105, Peter Molnar; 3) **Can O'Whoopass**, Cal 20, Richard vonEhrenkrook. (4 boats)

PHRO3 — 1) **Ohana**, Beneteau 45F5, Steve Hocking; 2) **Ahi**, Santana 35, Andy Newell; 3) **Cassiopeia**, Islander 36, Kit Wiegman. (5 boats)

SHORTHANDED — 1) **Punk Dolphin**, Custom Wylie 38, Jonathan Livingston; 2) **Racer X**, J/105, Rich Pipkin & Mary McGrath; 3) **Culebra**, Olson 34, Paul Nielsen. (6 boats)

OYRA DRAKES BAY RACE II (6/10)

PHRO1 — 1) **Sea Stig**, SC 40, Shawn Price. (1 boat)

PHRO2 — 1) **Can O'Whoopass**; 2) **Split Water**; 3) **Poseidon's**. (3 boats)

PHRO3 — 1) **Cassiopeia**; 2) **Ahi**; 3) **TESA**, Catalina 42.5, Steve Haas. (5 boats)

SHORTHANDED — 1) **Culebra**; 2) **Racer X**; 3) **Punk Dolphin**. (5 boats)

Full results at [www.yra.org/OYRA](http://www.yra.org/OYRA)

**Blind Sailing Regatta**

The second California Invitational Blind Sailing Regatta, sponsored by the Marin Sailing School Program for the Blind and others, got underway June 1-3 at Island YC in Alameda. Friday's practice sessions proved there was stiff competition and some aggressive sailors among the fleet, with lots of yelling for room and rights at the start line.

All nine teams competed on J/24s donated to the regatta, and the racing began at 10 a.m. on Saturday in light 4- to 6-knot winds. The 36 racers completed two short courses before lunch,



and by 1 p.m. the wind had built to 10-15 knots with the strongest winds farther up the course toward Jack London Square. The RC took advantage of the perfect conditions and squeezed in four more races — two long-course and two short — before 4 p.m.

Aggressive sailing was evident during the races, which were followed by a few protests owing primarily to a number of forceful port tackers at the start, and a failure to observe inside overlap at the leeward mark.

An injury to *Canada I*'s sighted jib trimmer and a lack of wind forced the postponement of Sunday's first race for at least 30 minutes. Racing eventually continued, though the wind barely did, and the injured crew was replaced by IYC member Dawn Chesney.

The first race saw 0-3 knots with one boat eking out a sufficient lead to hit the

slight wind patches first and maintain a big lead. In fact, once the first boat crossed, the course was shortened for the rest of the fleet, who were directed to round the crash boat sporting a shortened course flag.

The final race had a bit more wind, maybe 7 knots by the end, and the winner was decided out of nine races with one throw-out. Coming in third was *Canada II*, and the home team advantage seemingly dominated with *BAADS* placing second and *California I* taking first.

A Sportsmanship Trophy was awarded by peers to the only female visually impaired competitor, helmsperson for the *California II* team, Erin Lauridsen.

Many from this regatta are looking forward to the upcoming competition for a spot at the World Championships next year near Yokohama, Japan.

— kristen soetebier

**CALIFORNIA INVITATIONAL BLIND SAILING REGATTA (6/2-3: 9r.1t)**

OVERALL — 1) **California I**, 19 points; 2) **BAADS**, 24; 3) **Canada II**, 27; 4) **Carroll Center I**, 35; 5) **Carroll Center II**, 37; 6) **New Zealand**, 41; 7) **Canada I**, 42; 8) **California II**, 52; 9) **Japan**, 52. (9 boats)

**Hobie 16/20 North Americans**

Races started promptly at noon on Monday, June 18, in the Hobie 16 & 20 North Americans, sailing out of Sausalito with teams from Fiji, Puerto Rico, Brazil, Canada and the U.S. The start line was set just west of Angel Island (Pt. Knox), with the weather mark just to the right center of the Golden Gate Bridge. The first race saw winds of 10-20 knots from the southwest, and staying in the breeze was the challenge. By the third race, the wind had strengthened to 25+ at the top of the course, and staying upright was the challenge — the chase boats had their hands full tending to capsized and turtled cats. "About 25% of the fleet

# THE RACING

capsized at some point during the three races of day one," reported course marshal Jeff Zarwell.

Conditions improved on Tuesday. "The marine layer was weak during the night," reported Rich McVeigh, a Hobie 16 sailor from Maryland, "and we had full sun and warmer conditions but not much of a thermal." The race committee instituted a short postponement as the fleet had such a slow sail out of Richardson Bay to the racing area. "Winds were from the west but varied from 3 to 18 knots, usually all in the same leg," said McVeigh. "Finding the wind lanes and staying in them was the challenge of the day. The south side of the course typically had much more wind. The AC45s visited us again and we got a much closer view."

Wednesday offered more great sailing with flat water and moderate winds. "It quickly became apparent that the South Americans were very well adapted to the conditions found on the Bay, as most were at the top of the chart by the end of the day," noted Zarwell.

Racers got a taste of the real San



JEFF ZARWELL

*Racers in the Hobie 16 & 20 North Americans saw just about everything the Bay could dish up.*

Francisco Bay on Thursday when fog, 20-knot winds gusting to 30, and a southerly fetch forced a full third of the 20 fleet to drop out during or just after the first race of the day. "PRO Matt Bounds sent the 20s back to the beach," recalled Zarwell, "and moments later, a

representative from the 16 fleet came over to the signal boat to say that the fleet had taken an informal poll and the 'Fun Meter' was registering zero." With a mutiny rumbling in the ranks, Bounds ended racing for the day.

In stark contrast, Friday offered up fog so thick it fell like rain with light and variable breeze. "We were able to give them every possible weather condition, with the exception of snow and lightning, in just one week," joked Zarwell.




After 13 races, two Puerto Rican crews topped the Hobie 16 fleet: Enrique Figueroa and Christian Maysonet led with all firsts but one (and one throw-out), followed by Francisco Figueroa and Jolliam Berrios in a distant second. Marcos Ferrari and Priscila Ralisch from São Paulo, Brazil took third.

In the 20 class, Mark and Tiffany Lewis of Pine Grove led for most of the 12 races (one throwout), with Phil and Bev Collins of Piedmont, Oklahoma, nipping at their heels for second. Far behind the two leaders, Novato's Tim and Jane Parsons rounded out the

## JAZZ CUP SEPT 1<sup>ST</sup>, 2012



## Stay for the Post-Race Party!

-  Overnight berthing available
-  Great Food
-  Beverages

For more information, contact:

**(415) 495-2295**

[rearcommodore@southbeachyachtclub.org](mailto:rearcommodore@southbeachyachtclub.org)

or visit our Web site at:

[www.southbeachyachtclub.org](http://www.southbeachyachtclub.org)

South Beach Yacht Club  
Pier 40 on the Embarcadero  
San Francisco



podium in third.

— *latitude / chris & ladonna*

### HOBBIE 16 NAs (6/16-22; 13r:1t)

OVERALL — 1) Enrique Figueroa/Christian Maysonet (San Juan, PR), 14 points; 2) Francisco Figueroa/Jolliam Berrios (San Juan, PR), 51; 3) Marcos Ferrari/Priscila Ralisch (São Paulo, Brazil), 56; 4) Filipe Frey/Geisa Lira (São Paulo, Brazil), 75; 5) Keki Figueroa/Natalia Olivero (San Juan, PR), 81. (34 boats)

### HOBBIE 20 NAs (6/16-22; 12r:1t)

OVERALL — 1) Mark & Tiffany Lewis (Pine Grove, CA), 25 points; 2) Phil & Beverly Collins (Piedmont, OK), 27; 3) Tim & Jane Parsons (Novato, CA), 49; 4) Mark Zimmer/Kim Cooper (Fremont, CA), 52; 5) George Pedrick/Gene Harris (Pt. Richmond, CA), 55. (16 boats)

Full results at [www.hcana.hobieclass.com](http://www.hcana.hobieclass.com)

### Around Catalina Race

The Annual Around Catalina Race, held over Memorial Day weekend, saw some great racing and close finishes. Every year Dana Point YC and Cabrillo Beach YC coordinate the regatta that has been held since 1981. The race is also the fourth stop of the Ullman Sails

Offshore Championships.

The starting sequence was inverted, which meant the cruising classes started early and the slower-rated PHRF boats were given a jump on the A Class yachts to promote similar finishing times for all 47 boats. This year I was on the J/125 *Timeshaver*, and after watching all the boats leave Angel's Gate in San Pedro we finally got our start. There was a mix of good boats in the fleet, from the Farr 40 *Temptress* to the SC 50 *Horizon*.

We started in around 15 knots of wind and got out without incident. We positioned ourselves a little higher and closer to Point Fermin than *Horizon* and *White Knight* — we were hoping for a lift up to Catalina Island. Unfortunately, the opposite happened. We found ourselves headed into *Horizon's* stern and



BRONNY DANIELS

*'Timeshaver' kept getting bigger and bigger in the Around Catalina Race, until . . .*

not looking pretty.

*Horizon* and *Temptress* were first around the island, and we were in hot pursuit only 10 minutes behind. We set the 3A spinnaker and then went to the 2A as the angle went further behind us. In front of us the two boats were getting bigger as we plugged along in the fresh breeze. There was one other boat that had a jump on everyone and they were

## Captain's License

Maritime  Institute

## Captain's License Training

Maritime Institute has a course Near You!  
From *San Rafael* to *San Diego*  
or *On-line* at your own pace

- ✓ OUPV up to 100 GT
- ✓ Able Seaman
- ✓ Radar and Radar Renewal
- ✓ FCC License Exam - MROP
- Marine Radio Operator Permit

**Toll Free: 888-262-8020**  
**[www.MaritimeInstitute.com](http://www.MaritimeInstitute.com)**

License #OE32738

## TWIN RIVERS

MARINE INSURANCE  
AGENCY, INC.

"Your Boat Insurance Specialists"

7 Marina Plaza • Antioch, CA 94509

At The Antioch Marina

ASK US ABOUT OUR  
UNIQUE CHARTER PROGRAMS



- West Coast
- East Coast
- Atlantic
- Pacific
- Mexico
- Caribbean

Representing...



Shop Your Renewal & Save • Flexible Survey Requirements

Insurance made simple, affordable and effective.

Broad Navigational Areas • Liveaboards

Years of unbeatable experience to match your needs to the right product.

Agreed Value Policies • Fuel Spill Liability

Get an online quote: [www.BoatInsuranceOnly.com](http://www.BoatInsuranceOnly.com)  
(800) 259-5701

# THE RACING

looking good for an overall win. To my surprise, the boat was the Jeanneau 44 *Sleeper*. They were looking really fast with their large symmetrical spinnaker poled way back and heading right toward the east end of the island.

Our first jibe was toward China Point and, as we approached the island, the wind started to build and really became J/125 conditions. Our boatspeed was averaging in the low teens and saw a high of 16 knots in about 18 knots of wind. This top speed came with the 1A up in a healthy puff as the sun was starting to sink over the horizon. Both boats in front of us were getting closer and we were now in the hunt.

The East End was rapidly approaching and the wind was rapidly dying. Not an ideal situation, as we still needed to get past the boats in front of us. We tried to cut in a little closer to the island and this seemed to be working . . . until we hit the wind shadow. We cut it a little too close and were now firmly in the lee of the island, watching everyone sail around us. Not a good decision as it was only a ¼-mile difference between some and no



NILS BERGMANN

Paige Railey took 9th at the Laser Worlds.

wind. The Class 40 *Yippee Kai Yay* was fast approaching and used us as a road map to see where *not* to go. They successfully avoided our hole and so did a lot of other boats.

When we finally got moving again it was too late and we had given up too

much distance to recover. *Horizon* held on for the A Class victory and had the honor of first to finish. The Jeanneau 44 *Sleeper* had a really good race and corrected out first overall! Head over to [www.dpyc.org](http://www.dpyc.org) to check out the results.

— keith magnussen

## Race Notes

Hundreds of sailors from 60 nations competed in the **Audi Laser World Championship 2012** this May in Boltzenhagen, Germany, with 168 men racing on May 4-10, and 133 women racing in Laser Radials on May 14-20. Paige Railey, sailing for St. Francis YC, finished ninth in the Gold class. She found the venue challenging. "You're always having to think ahead," she said. "What will happen in five minutes? Can you think farther ahead than anyone else?"

In the Silver class, Christine Neville of Oakland placed a very respectable 17th out of 66 entries. After the regatta, she wrote, "I have to work on race attitude. I don't like to be pushy on the water. But, the take-no-prisoners attitude is

28th  
Annual



Come to  
the Party!

THE BAY VIEW BOAT CLUB AND THE ISLANDER BAHAMA FLEET  
invite all

## '60s & '70s Vintage Fiberglass Sailboats

to the  
San Francisco

# PLASTIC CLASSIC

## REGATTA

and

## Concours d'Elegance

### Saturday, July 14

at the Bay View Boat Club and the waters of Pier 54.

For more information: (415) 495-9500 after 1700,  
or visit our website: [www.bvbc.org](http://www.bvbc.org)

Bay View Boat Club, 489 Terry Francois Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94158

TROPHIES TO PRETTIEST BOAT AND FASTEST OVERALL

10 a.m. UNTIL DARK • RACE STARTS AT 1 p.m. • TROPHY PRESENTATION AT 7 p.m.

important! I let other boats force me to the left side of the course when I want to go right. I should be tacking to port and trying to get away with crossing if I feel that is the way that I want to go." Read more about Neville in this month's *Sightings*. The official website can be found at [www.laserworldchampionship.com/en](http://www.laserworldchampionship.com/en).

Eight yacht clubs, including St. Francis, fielded six-person teams for the first annual **Women's Invitational Team Race Regatta** at American YC in Rye, NY. The event, held on June 9-10 in Ideal 18s, is believed to be the first open all-women's team race event in the U.S. Sally Madsen/Kellie Fennessy, Linda Stephan/Natasha Baker, and Taylor Robinson/Sarah Adams sailed for StFYC. "We sailed a light-air round robin, qualified for the gold fleet, and ended up fourth overall," said team captain Madsen. NYYC finished in first place with only one loss.

Participants in **Ullman Sails Long Beach Race Week** were pleased with the breeze on June 22-24. The win-

ning Farr 40 skipper, Malibu's Jeff Janov of *Dark Star*, said, "We love Long Beach." San Diego's Mark Surber, whose J/125 *Derivative* beat out second place Steve Stroub's SC 37 *Tiburon* with a perfect score in PHRF-2, agreed. "It's the best sailing in Southern California. That's why we come up here."

Jim Sears' *Viper* sailed a couple of races on Saturday without him so that he could attend the Emmy Awards — he was nominated for co-hosting *The Doctors*. "We won the regatta but lost the Emmy to Regis Philbin," he said. He's been sailing a *Viper* for only a year; his boat name, *F.N.G.*, stands for Fucking New Guy.

Team ABYC's chartered *Catalina 37*



RICH ROBERTS

*Antony Chapman, from Arizona, fights to control his Viper in Sunday's brisk breeze at Ullman Sails Long Beach Race Week. Drew Harper's 'dilligaf' of San Francisco is just behind him.*

was One Design Boat of the Week, while Steven C. Crooke's J/109, *Sugar*, was PHRF Boat of the Week. Co-host LBYC's Team 1 won the regatta's Yacht Club Challenge. See [www.lbrw.org](http://www.lbrw.org) for complete results.

— latitude / chris



**SANDIS**

serving the maritime community

CIVIL ENGINEERS  
SURVEYORS  
PLANNERS

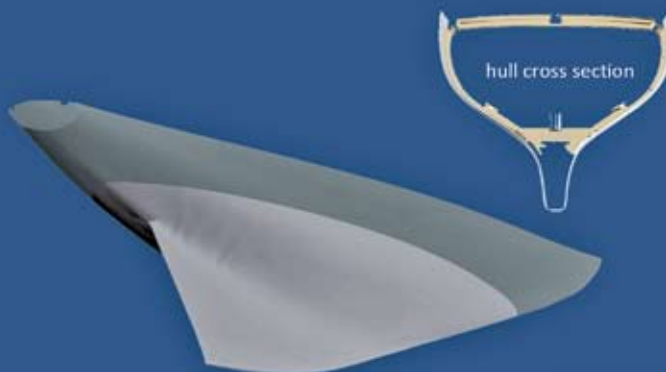
HULL + RIG + INTERIORS

## LASER SCAN BOAT MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

### 3D Laser Scanning

SANDIS' 3D Laser Scanning System allows us to take up to a million measurements a second, creating a 'point cloud' of data that can be used to create computer models of a boat or rig. From this 'point cloud' measurements are taken of a boat to determine keel and rig squareness, symmetry between port & starboard sides of a boat and to create an entire 3D model of a boat for reconstruction, modification or rating verification. The applications are endless.

For more information please contact:  
Ken Olcott 408.636.0900; [kolcott@sandis.net](mailto:kolcott@sandis.net)



the schooner 'Viveka'  
undergoing restoration at Rutherford's Boatshop

Ken Olcott former owner of *Recidivist* [WWW.SANDIS.NET](http://WWW.SANDIS.NET)

**BOAT RESTORATION, RENOVATION, RETROFIT**

# WORLD

We'll skip our usual destination reports this month and bring you the **Pros and Cons of Putting Your Boat in a Charter Fleet** — both locally and internationally.

## A Look Behind the Scenes in the Bareboat Biz

Have you ever wondered why most local sailboat rental fleets comprise such a wide diversity of makes and models? The answer is that the boats they offer are generally *not* owned by the company, but by individuals like you. It's a fascinating system, really — a win-win arrangement that has benefits for both the rental outfits and their outside partners.

How does it work? Here in the Bay Area there are more than a half-dozen sailboat rental firms (primarily sailing schools and clubs). They each offer slightly different arrangements to potential partners. Generally, though, the idea is that when you put your boat in a rental fleet, the company will market her for charters and/or lessons, make sure she's kept shipshape, do (or oversee) most of the normal maintenance, and give you up to 60% of the rental income.

You, the owner, still have to pay the slip rent, insurance, maintenance costs (including haulouts), and the mortgage, of course, if it's not yet paid off. But the rental outfit covers any damage beyond normal wear and tear done by charter clients.

Consider this: If you're like most boat owners, your boat sits idle in her slip most of the time, and for every day you use her to go out and have fun, you probably spend at least half a day doing maintenance. By contrast, if you put her in a rental fleet you can still block

**Here on the Bay, charter companies love big, comfy boats like this Beneteau 42, as they're roomy, stable and ideal for overnights.**

out time for personal use, but if the rental outfit is holding up its side of the bargain, you won't have to worry about coming down the day before to make sure the cockpit's clean and there's fuel in the tank.

You can't place just any old boat in most fleets, though. Generally speaking, most charter outfits want clean, well-maintained, production-built boats that are less than 10 years old. And at least one firm here accepts only new boats. The more popular your boat's make and model is, the more income you'll earn — we're talking about late-model sloops such as Beneteaus, Jeanneaus and Catalinas in the 34- to 42-ft range.

We should warn you, though, that if you're a fastidious caretaker of your floating mistress, and you're likely to become apoplectic if you find a tiny scratch in her gelcoat or a nick in her teak coamings, such programs are probably not for you.

That caveat aside, we can think of all sorts of scenarios where moving your boat into one of these "yacht management programs" would make perfect sense: Suppose you realize that you're just not using her much these days due to work and/or family commitments, and in this down economy the slip and maintenance costs are putting an uncomfortable squeeze on your cash flow. Or suppose you've bought and paid for a boat that you intend to take cruising in a few years, but you could use some rental income now to build up your cruising kitty. Or perhaps you'd like to invest in a new boat, but the prospect of making mortgage payments as well as covering slip rent and maintenance costs has given you cold feet.

There are also lots of avid sailors who live inland — say in Tahoe, Reno, or Sacramento — who'd love to own their own boat for occasional weekending, but couldn't possibly drive down often enough to do regular chores such as keeping batteries charged, bilges pumped, and decks



cleaned. These days, when just about everyone who still has a job seems to be overextended, putting your boat in a rental fleet makes more sense than ever — especially if the alternative is selling her in a heavily lopsided buyer's market.

How much money can you make? Again, it depends on whether you have the oldest, ugliest boat in the fleet or a model and size that is in high demand every weekend. Marianne Armand of Club Nautique gave us a good example: "Our Beneteau 34s are the biggest boats that the majority of folks taking lessons can take out on their own." The company's fleet-wide rental target is somewhere around 50 days a year, "but boats like the 34s can exceed that by a lot," she says. You do the math. At \$260 per weekday or \$410 per weekend day, a 60% share of the take can add up to a tidy sum. (These are new or nearly new boats.)

Obviously, if you were entertaining the idea of buying a boat specifically to



# OF CHARTERING



J WORLD



THE MOORINGS

**Clockwise from left: Picture yourself at the helm of a Hunter 41 from Club Nautique, a J/80 from J World or a sleek Jeanneau 545 from The Moorings. Now picture yourself depositing a nice fat check from the charter income earned by 'your' charter boat.**

put in charter, you'd be wise to do your homework as to which brands, interior configurations and sizes are the most popular. "Four of our newest owners are former students who decided to buy boats and put them in the fleet," notes Marianne.

Mollie Hagar of Sausalito's Modern Sailing points out an interesting phenomenon that plays into this discussion: "The biggest trend we've seen lately is that more people seem to be renting boats these days than ever before. Due to the recession fewer people are committing to buying, and as a result, our membership has doubled in the past few years."

Modern Sailing's management program is similar to Club Nautique's, but each company's plan has its own unique variations. We'll leave it to you to sort out the subtle differences.

Although most of J World's fleet are

J/boats, General Manager Barry Demak explains that he isn't restricted from accepting other brands, but they must be performance-oriented models.

"Because we don't do as big a volume as some local companies," he explains, "we take a somewhat different approach." Each management agreement is customized based on the needs and desires of the owner, he says. For example, there's at least one J/109 in the fleet whose owner allows it to go out for lessons or skippered charters, but it can't be bareboated by students. Similarly, the fleet's 52-ft J/160 — which Barry says is the only \$600,000 rental

boat on the Bay — is used for luxury charters only, with both skipper and crew supplied.

Matt Kepner of Tradewinds Sailing explains that his company offers yet another approach. For a fixed monthly rate club members can take advantage of "unlimited sailing" (within the constraints of scheduling rules). Matt points out that the system is a big advantage for potential boat buyers who want to try out a wide variety of boat types. Under the program, owners can use their own boat as much as they want also.

There can also be substantial tax advantages to putting a boat in a local fleet. Jerry Nassoioy, fleet manager of Club Nautique, explains that when you put a boat in a charter program it essentially becomes "a business" operating under the charter firm's license. Under IRS rules, as long as the owner does 100 hours of maintenance a year his boat can qualify as an "active participating business," meaning that owners are legitimately allowed to write off all sorts of expenses such as dockage, insurance, and repairs against their personal income. The value of the boat can also be depreciated. (See your tax professional for a complete analysis.)

Now that we've given you an overview of how local management arrangements are organized, let's look at the international bareboat scene.

You may be surprised to learn that bareboats offered for chartering in exotic foreign destinations are generally *not* owned by the operating company either, but by individuals like you.

***These days it's hard to find activities that all members of the family can enjoy equally. We like to think that sailing is a rare exception.***



CLUB NAUTIQUE

# WORLD

The details of these yacht management arrangements vary — especially between top-tier companies that offer only new or nearly new boats, and second-tier companies that specialize in boats up to about 12 years old.

The Moorings and Sunsail are the world's largest bareboat operators, and both companies are now owned and operated by Tui Marine. Steve Long, who sells boats into both programs, explains that the details of the deals he makes are substantially different from what you'll find at a local sailing club or school.

Fundamental differences stem from the fact that these companies have bases all over the world. Because they must place specific boat types where they need them most, boat owners don't necessarily get a say in where their boat is located. Another difference is that incoming boats must be configured with electronics and amenities to match sisterships within the fleet.

But when you're ready for a sailing vacation, you can take it at any base location you choose on a similar-sized boat as your own — Tahiti, Australia,



CLUB NAUTIQUE

**Oh, yeah! Having some fun now. Putting a boat into charter should allow you to have more time on the water with fewer financial concerns.**

the Seychelles, or wherever. Owners get up to 12 weeks a year for personal use, and these weeks can be given to friends or clients or donated to charity, and can also be 'sublet' for cash with some restrictions. (Tui uses a points system to sort out the differences between peak

season — i.e. Christmas week — and low season use.)

Unlike local Bay Area companies, Tui covers the costs of dockage, and all maintenance, including haulouts. Owners are contractually guaranteed a minimum monthly amount that will usually cover the mortgage. Owners do have to come up with a 25% down payment, however, which could run in the neighborhood of \$80,000 to \$125,000 — a substantial chunk of change for most of us. Long explains that when a given boat reaches the five- to five-and-a-half-year age limit, there would typically be 60-65% of the mortgage left to pay.

At that point, an owner has several options: keep it for personal use, sell it into the used boat market — and perhaps buy a new boat for the fleet — or put it into a second-tier company that specializes in slightly older boats (explained later).

Undoubtedly, many boats placed with big international firms are owned by small businesses or corporations due

## Are "Californians Dreaming?"

Stop dreaming – go sailing.

**CALL TO RESERVE AT OUR  
BEST IN THE BVI PRICES!**



**Conch Charters**

Since 1986  
25th Charter Season

[www.conchcharters.com](http://www.conchcharters.com)

**(800) 521-8939**



BVI YACHT CHARTERS

Call: +1 888 615 4006  
Or: +1 284 494 4289

BVI Yacht Charters is the first port of call for all yacht charters in the BVI and St Martin. Whether you are looking for a Catamaran or a Monohull, a week or just a few days, our professional team is on hand to make it work, your way.

**BVI YACHT CHARTERS**

\*\* 10% off all new bookings when you mention this ad.

[www.bviyc.com](http://www.bviyc.com)

[charters@bviyc.com](mailto:charters@bviyc.com)

# OF CHARTERING

to the tax advantages. (Again, talk to a tax professional to sort out the pros and cons.)

To get another perspective we checked in with Barney Crook, founder and general manager of TMM Yacht Charters, one of the oldest top-tier bareboat operators in the British Virgins — now with bases also in Belize and the Grenadines. "Our management program is very straightforward and is basically the same as it has been for the past 30 years. We take a 25% commission for the sale of the charter and credit the remaining 75% to the owner," he explains. That income is offset by costs incurred such as dockage, utilities, "turn around fees," parts and labor. TMM has no restrictions on owner use, and offers this interesting variation: "If the owner is able to promote charters themselves and handle all paperwork, money collection, etc., there is no commission charged." (TMM specializes in catamarans, and is a dealer for Lagoon, Fountaine-Pajot, Matrix, Nautitech, Beneteau & Jeanneau.)

Conch Charters is a small company with a relatively large fleet that's been operating in the BVI for 25 years. According to Andrew Waters, one of several onsite managers, their management program is similar to others, in that the majority of revenue a boat earns goes to the owner, with normal expenses deducted. One thing that's unique about Conch, Andrew says, is that "if owners need to discuss some issue concerning their boat, they can talk directly with a manager." Although Conch gets some new boats, most of their fleet is around five years old.

The number of five- to six-year-old boats that have been moved out of the large international bareboat fleets dur-



SUNSAIL

**You might think owning a big cat like this is out of your league, but the numbers change dramatically when it's in a charter fleet.**

ing the past 20 years has created a lively second tier of smaller companies that market charters at appropriately lower rates. This practice has created another win-win situation, because the buy-ins are substantially less for potential investors, and bargain-minded vacationers can take life-changing vacations that they might not have been able to afford

**Real People. Real Sailing. Real Fun.**



Sail Cats | Power Cats  
Monohulls | Trawlers  
Bareboat | Skippered

**Real Choices.**

Choose CYOA and become part of the family. We've been providing beautifully maintained yachts, personal service and sensible prices to sailors since 1980.




**CYOA**  
YACHT CHARTERS

1-800-944-2962  
info@cyoacharters.com  
www.cyoacharters.com  
St. Thomas USVI 00802



Tortola BVI  
Belize  
The Grenadines

**UNIQUELY**  
**TMM**

Most charter companies offer blue water & palm trees, but it takes the personalized care of people like Marisa to make your vacation a success.

Like Marisa, everyone at TMM is committed to your complete satisfaction. Our specialized three-location operation offers large company quality with small company service. A combination that is uniquely TMM.



Marisa  
TMM Belize

**TMM**  
Yacht Charters  
Since 1979

**1.800.633.0155**  
www.sailtmm.com

catamarans • monohulls  
motor yachts  
ownership programs

# WORLD OF CHARTERING



otherwise.

A case in point is the Leopard 45 catamaran 'ti Profligate. *Latitude's* publisher Richard Spindler bought her a few years ago when she 'aged-out' of The Moorings fleet, and placed her with BVI Yacht Charters in Tortola. Not only does he get to use her whenever he wants — that's where he and Doña de Mallorca stay during their annual winter hiatus in St. Barth — but since the boat's paid for he

***If sailing vacations are your favorite type of getaway, crunch the numbers and see if a yacht management plan works for you.***

gets a tidy little income from his share of the rental fees. We should note also that Tui owns its own second tier firm called Footloose Charters.

Regardless of which company you choose to work with, though, and whether you invest in a new or used boat, let us be perfectly clear that yacht

management programs at either the local or international level *are not* ways to get rich quick. In fact, if you were to sit down with an accountant and stack them up against other potential investments, you'd probably find more profitable places to invest a big chunk of capital.

What they do offer, however, is an investment in a lifestyle that has both tangible and intangible benefits. To our way of thinking, just being able to look forward to multiple weeks of 'free' sailing time in some of the world's top sailing destinations would probably keep a smile on our faces 24/7. And on the local level, being able to simply show up, hoist the sails and go sailing with no pre-sail or post-sail prep and maintenance seems pretty luxurious too.

If investing in a charter fleet sounds enticing to you, we suggest you get out your notepad, pick up the phone, and start doing your homework. Who knows, in terms of lifestyle enhancement, you may find it's the best investment you've ever made in your life.

— *latitude/andy*

## SAN JUAN ISLANDS



### 6-Day Learn-N-Cruise

Fly to Bellingham, WA and complete your American Sailing Association Basic Sailing through Bareboat Charter Certifications during a Saturday 1pm - Friday 1pm live-aboard week exploring the spectacular San Juan Islands. Tuition only \$1395, including food! (Airfare SFO/OAK to BLI approx. \$350)

*No experience like this for the price in the SF Bay Area!*



**CHARTER**  
40 Exceptional Yachts  
from 30 - 49 feet

30 Years of Sailing Excellence

We certify more Bareboat Skippers than any other school in the Northwest!

**1-800-677-7245 • www.sanjuansailing.com**

## Ryan's Marine

*Specializing in Marine Electrical Services for Your Boat*

- Electrical system installations from inverters to electronics packages
- Troubleshooting of existing systems
- Dealer for the complete Balmar product line
- Head and holding tank installations

Featuring  
ESPAR  
Hydronic Heater  
installations



**(510) 385-3842**

Ryan Schofield  
Owner since 1997

email:

[rssailor@yahoo.com](mailto:rssailor@yahoo.com)

## Save Your Aft!

Using one of our 1900+ patterns or your own pattern, let our craftsmen create a comfortable, durable, and stylish set of all-weather cushions for your cockpit. Find your custom, closed cell foam cushions at [www.bottomsiders.com](http://www.bottomsiders.com)!



**BottomSiders**

**BottomSiders**  
2305 Bay Avenue  
Hoquiam, WA 98550

Call Toll Free: (800) 438-0633  
[cushions@bottomsiders.com](mailto:cushions@bottomsiders.com)  
Fax: 360-533-4474



## 'Big Bang for the Buck' Charter Cat in the British Virgins?

Consider the Wanderer's Leopard 45 catamaran *'ti Profligate*, which he bought out of The Moorings program, and which features four double-cabins with heads ensuite. She's not a new boat, but she's got all kinds of new stuff and is in great shape. We know, because we just spent three blissful months on her in St. Barth.



BVI Yacht Charters, which has been in business for over 35 years, and which has taken such great care of her, charters *'ti* out for \$4,350 from August 1 to October 31; for \$4,995 from November 1 to December 15; for \$6,550 from December 16 to January 5; and for \$5,750 from January 6 to January 31.

Compare these prices with any other four-cabin, 8-person cat, and we think you'll smile. Call BVI Yacht Charters at (888) 615-4006 for reservations.

**INSIDERS TIP:** *'ti* doesn't have air conditioning, so forget chartering her in the steamy late summer and fall. The best time is November 1 to December 15, because the weather is great, the price is right – and because *'ti* is already booked from January 15 all the way through May 15 of 2013.

### HAWAII

## LONG TERM DRY STORAGE

*Clear Customs at our dock*

**GENTRY'S  
KONA MARINA**  
HONOKOHAU HARBOR

156°1'30" W  
19°40'20" N

TOLL FREE **888-458-7896**

**www.gentryskonamarina.com**

The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii

## MARINA DE LA PAZ FULL SERVICE MARINA



*Friendly, helpful, fully bilingual staff*

Hardwood docks • Protective piling & sheetpile breakwater  
Plug-in Internet • Dinghy landing • Cruisers' clubhouse  
Electricity • Potable reverse osmosis water • And more!

TEL: 01152 612 122 1646

email: [marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx](mailto:marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx)

**www.marinadelapaz.com**

Apdo. Postal 290, La Paz, 23000  
Baja California Sur, Mexico

Official  
Sponsor  
2012  
BAJA  
HA-HA

**Bilge Steam Cleaning Oil Changes**

Professional service at your slip!!!



877 744-2244

**www.MarineLube.biz**

**Fuel Polishing**

**Tank Cleaning**

## VOLVO PENTA

**ENGINES • PARTS • SERVICE**

**1-800-326-5135**

*We Ship  
Anywhere*



**MARINE SERVICE INC.**

AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER

(415) 453-1001  
FAX: (415) 453-8460  
**www.helmutsmarine.com**  
619 Canal Street  
San Rafael, CA 94901

# CHANGES

With reports this month from **El Tiburón** in Ensenada; from **Gitana** on taking two Northern California crew from the Caribbean to the Chesapeake; from **Hydroquest** on waltzing in La Paz; from the Wanderer on **North Sound and the Bitter End YC**; from **Cirque** on a Canal transit; from **Trilogy** on the passing of Don Thomas; from **Final Escape** on an interspecies rescue; and **Cruise Notes**.

## **El Tiburón— Tayana 47 Darrell and Sarah Powell Erickson Baja Naval (San Francisco)**

I read *Latitude's* June article on boat-yards, and wanted to add one more to the list. I know *Latitude* focuses on all the great yards in the San Francisco Bay Area, but so many *Latitude* readers sail to Mexico for extended periods of time that I thought I'd mention how happy we've been with the Baja Naval yard in Ensenada.



**Sarah and Darrell.**

We hauled out after being 'on the road' in Mexico for two years, by which time *El Tiburón* really needed some fresh bottom paint. The work was very professional and it was obvious that they really cared. In addition to doing our boat's sorry-ass bottom, they were also very helpful in coordinating the additional work that we needed — such as new upholstery, new countertops and updates to our dodger.

But my favorite thing about Baja Naval is the statue of the regal virgin *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, located near where the Travelift launches boats. *Señora* is the *Patron de Los Marineros* who protects mariners and vessels on their voyages. Fishermen are a big part

**Sparky, the *El Tiburón* dog, stands guard over *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*. *El Tiburón* is launched at Baja Naval.**

of Mexican life, so her birthday, July 16, is celebrated with great fanfare. That means plenty of music and fireworks. My second favorite thing about Baja Naval is that all the workers play baseball during their lunch break.

We'd also like to put in a good word for Marina Coral. As with all the other marinas we've been to in Mexico, the staff was very friendly and helpful. The day we arrived, the marina was sponsoring a concert by Aleks Syntek, who has performed with countless major American music stars. Wow, what a multi-talented guy! Marina Coral hosts a series of summer concerts under a big tent, and they feature lots of great local food and wine. We died and went to heaven over the sushi-style mushroom caps stuffed with spicy marlin in tempura batter — which we happily washed down with a very nice red wine from a nearby vineyard. Our Marina Coral experience was fantastic.

By the way, Ensenada in general turned out to be a very pleasant surprise. We love Mexico. *Viva Mexico!*

— sarah 06/18/12

## **Gitana — Lapworth 44 Schooner Michael Johnson Not Pleasure Cruising (Santa Fe, New Mexico)**

In October of last year, we published Managing Editor Andy Turpin's excellent interview with Michael Johnson of the modern schooner *Gitana*. There aren't many sailors who have sailed as much or to as many infrequently visited places as Johnson. Since the late '70s, he has sailed not only to all the usual places, such as the South Pacific and the Med, but also to Antarctica and to within 450 miles of the North Pole.

Perhaps Johnson's two greatest voyages were in the '80s with *Aissa*, his Westsail 32. Despite the fact that the heavy Colin Archer design is a poor performer upwind, Johnson sailed his around the world via the five Southern Capes, one of the greatest challenges in the world of sailing. As one Aussie journalist aptly put it, "It was against the



wind, the waves, and all common sense." Another of his three roundings of Cape Horn was again the 'wrong way', from Rio to Easter Island. It was nonstop and all under sail, as he'd sealed the boat's prop shaft. On calm days *Aissa* would lose as much as 60 miles of progress because of adverse current. The trip took 88 days, during which time Johnson saw only one ship, and briefly saw land just one time. Oh yeah, he made the trip without any electronics, navigating by sextant.

Johnson's first trip around the Horn was actually the 'right way', meaning with the wind from astern, aboard the San Francisco-based schooner *Lord Jim*. After the rounding, Johnson learned that the old Cape Horn hands don't think a 'right way' rounding even counts as a rounding at all. They have even less respect for those so-called sailors who harbor-hop in good weather, and then claim to have 'sailed around the Horn'. To the old hands, the only proper way



# IN LATITUDES



LATITUDE/RICHARD

**Not exactly the Arctic. Michael, right, with crew Paul Lara of Modesto, enjoying croissants and coffee at the Patisserie Choisy in St. Barth.**

to round the Horn is nonstop, east to west, from 50° south to 50° south — a distance of hundreds of miles of mostly wicked open ocean.

So whom do you think we saw while taking a leak in the men's room on the quay at St. Barth in early May? No, not Johnson, but rather Jackson Lord, one of two Northern Californians crewing for Johnson. In response to Jackson's inquiry, we confessed that we were the publisher of *Latitude*, but said we were a little busy and would like to meet the whole *Gitana* crew later. We ended up having them join our 'Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64?' birthday party.

An ancient proverb claims that the gods don't deduct from your life the days that you spent sailing. Looking at Johnson, we can see why there might be some truth to it. He sails six or seven

months a year, and at 68 years of age looks more fit than 80% of the men half his age. He's 6'3" and weighs just 185 pounds, which is what he tipped the scales at as a paratrooper nearly 50 years ago. He admits that he puts on an extra "seven or eight pounds" in the off-season when he's taking care of his little place in Santa Fe. But thanks to the fact that he uses oars rather than an outboard to get to and from shore, he says he drops those extra pounds quickly once his sailing season starts.

Johnson's mind is as fit as his body, so there were no pauses when he recounted his sailing history. He told us about owning the Westsail for 25 years, then going to Seattle to buy the Lapworth-designed schooner that had been finished

off from a hull by Bud Taplin of World Cruising Yachts. The schooner originally was built for a Newport Beach sailor who wanted to win the local schooner races, so she had very little tankage and, curiously, only one electric light. Purchased by a tech guy, *Gitana* spent a few years in the Bay Area before she became a "dock ornament in the San Juans." Johnson bought her in '98.

Having been schooled in the traditional sailing ways of the British Navy, Johnson took three years to redo the schooner to his satisfaction. It is true, however, that the refit was delayed somewhat by the fact that the ex-CIA guy who had bought *Aissa* asked Johnson to help him sail the boat to Europe. Johnson agreed — but only on the condition that they sail to Europe by way of Greenland. Not knowing what he was getting into, the new owner agreed. Which is why the boat ended up wintering over in Iceland — where Johnson says he made many good friends.

For the last 11 years Johnson has tried to cover the operating expenses, but not boat expenses, of his sailing adventures by taking on two to three guests at a time. He knows he could make much more money doing charters in more popular cruising areas such as Greece, but he's more interested in going to unusual places, where hopefully there are few other boats and surely no charter boats.

In the '70s, this could have included *'Gitana'* often has been the small boat on the big ocean. Designer Bill Lapworth didn't even remember designing a schooner.



**San Francisco's Jackson Lord, one of the crew.**

COURTESY GITANA



COURTESY GITANA

# CHANGES

the Marquesas, the Tuamotus and Tonga. "We only saw one cruising boat in all three of those places," Johnson says. "Now they have countless cruising boats and even charter fleets. The Med is even worse. I was told that during the height of the season there are 33% more boats than there are slips. So it's not only crowded, it's expensive."



**Healthy and sailing half the year, Johnson has a lot to smile about.**

No, Johnson prefers remote places such as the Arctic. "I like it because there is nobody else there." Or edgy places such as Alexandria, Egypt. "Everyone else is too afraid to visit." Or sometimes dangerous places such as up the Amazon River. "We had two incidents at the very spot in the Amazon where sailing legend Peter Blake was shot and killed by thieves." But some places are more than his guests can take. For instance, both of his crew jumped ship in Colombo, Sri Lanka, where the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam carried out nearly 200 suicide attacks until '00.

So what was Johnson doing in the crowded Caribbean and, specifically, in chic St. Barth? He was on his way north from Brazil to the Chesapeake, where he plans to prepare the schooner for a Northwest Passage. He hadn't been in the Caribbean since the '90s.

In addition to going to the less popular places, Johnson makes it clear to potential guests that he doesn't offer a sailing vacation or a pleasure cruise, but rather a working adventure. Not everyone likes it. Last year, for example, a woman called up and said that her 17-year-old son had been raised soft by women and needed to be toughened up. Mom signed

**Johnson, with his Westsail 32 'Aissa', in what would appear to be the high latitudes. Johnson likes to go where other people aren't.**

the boy up for a trip all the way across the Atlantic, but by the time they got to the Canaries, the boy had come up with lots of reasons that he couldn't possibly continue. Johnson was about to replace him with a 17-year-old Irish lad, when his middle-aged crew said he was sick of whining teenagers, and asked if just the two of them couldn't cross the Atlantic. Johnson agreed. Normally, however, he prefers three crew, as it allows for a military style watch schedule.

Johnson has had all kinds of people join him over the years, and says that fewer than 10% found it wasn't what they were looking for. Interestingly, he says that experienced sailors don't always make the best crew. "Enthusiasm is much more important than sailing experience. In fact, the sailors who think they know it all are the most dangerous." Johnson has no prejudice against women crew, as it's been his experience that they can be as good as, if not better crew than men. He sailed around the Horn with one woman, and had another aboard for a 360-degree roll that nearly sank his Westsail near New Zealand's Stewart Island.

We were tickled to hear that Johnson has gotten an inordinate number of his crew from his ads in *Latitude*. Indeed, both of his crew in St. Barth were from *Latitude*. The first one we saw was Paul Lara of Modesto, who keeps a Pearson 46 at Marina Village in Alameda, and who'd just retired from the Brisbane Fire Department at the ripe old age of 53.

"Michael gave me the down and dirty about his trips," says Lara. "He said it wouldn't be a pleasure cruise and that he ran his boat like a military ship. I joined *Gitana* in Antigua, and will be sailing with him up to the Chesapeake, and can't tell you how much I've learned from him already about every aspect of sailing, preparation and maintenance. I was even lucky enough to be with him at Jolly Harbor in Antigua, because it meant I got to help with the eight-day haulout," he says with laughter. "Michael's a very nice man, and a really fine raconteur."

Paul was paying \$1,500 for six weeks. Johnson charges different prices depending on where *Gitana* sails, as in some places the fuel and marina bills are much higher. The price also depends a little on whether the trip is more or less a



delivery, or if they are exploring.

Johnson's other crew was 28-year-old Jackson Lord of San Francisco, who is taking a sabbatical from his career in the wind and solar fields. "I was looking for a *real* sailing adventure," said Lord, who is the co-owner of the Catalina 34 *Don Miguel* at Gashouse Cove in San Francisco. He'd gotten on the schooner just five days before in Antigua. "I'm paying \$1,500 for six weeks to sail with Johnson up to the Chesapeake," says Lord. "I wanted to see if I could get along with him, so maybe I'd do a Northwest Passage with him."

Lara and Lord apparently got all the adventure they were looking for — and perhaps more — on the way to the Chesapeake.

"We made a fast passage from St. Barth to Bermuda," recalls Johnson, "logging 890 miles in under seven days. We were at St Georges, Bermuda, a little over a week watching the beginnings of *Beryl*, the second named storm of the



COURTESY GITANA

# IN LATITUDES



LATITUDE/RICHARD

**For your viewing pleasure: the marina swimming pools of the Riviera Nayarit. Spread, Punta Mita Yacht & Surf Club Commodore Katrina Liana models the pool at the Marina Riviera Nayarit in La Cruz. Insets left; the three pools at Paradise Resort & Marina in Nuevo Vallarta. The water's fine!**

year in the Atlantic. Apparently there have only been three tropical storms this early since they started keeping records in 1851.

"Anyway, we were in the Gulf Stream when we began to feel *Beryl's* effects on the afternoon of May 30th. We went right through one side of the tropical storm, and were hit by winds of up to 50 knots. They were out of the south in the beginning, so we could keep moving. Then we were in the eye, with a nearly full moon beaming down tranquilly. This was followed by NW winds of up to 50 knots, which forced us to lie ahull until the next evening. The storm only lasted about 24 hours, and because it was fast moving, the seas didn't have time to get too big. My inexperienced ocean crew said they wanted some drama during the passage. I think they've been cured."

At close to 70, how long does Johnson

plan on doing what he's doing? "As long as I can," he says with a smile.

His near-term plan is to make repairs and modifications to *Gitana*, then head back to the Arctic in the spring.

— latitude/rs 06/12/12

## Hydroquest — Beneteau First 405 Will and Sarah Curry The La Paz Waltz (Vancouver, B.C.)

Will stood up, stretched, and ambled over to the window of the delightfully cool air-conditioned coffee shop in La Paz, where we were enjoying some late afternoon iced drinks. After all, it's hot here in May. Will spent a couple of seconds gazing out to the water before turning around with a peculiar smirk to ask me: "Hey Sarah, where's the boat?"

"Excuse me?" I thought he was kidding until I registered

that the smirk was his 'This is kind of an emergency, but let's try to play it cool' look. I sprang out of my seat and we both rushed out the door.

Where the hell was our Beneteau 40!?! She definitely wasn't where we'd left her, anchored a quarter-mile off the beach. Our wide eyes scanned the many masts, water, and the horizon as we dodged traffic to cross the street to the beach. Finally we spotted her, part of the way down the La Paz Channel, floating out with the tide.



COURTESY HYDROQUEST

**Sarah mimicks 'playing it cool'.**

I should back up a few hours. Will and I spent the early afternoon doing boat projects, and by the time we were ready to head into town, the 'La Paz Waltz' was in full swing. The La Paz Waltz occurs when the tidal currents that surge through the channel are going sideways or in the opposite direction of the wind. Because of the different depths in the channel, and the fact that the tide doesn't flow out of all parts of the channel at the same time, boats rotate out of sync. Sometimes boats step on each other's rodes.

So the Waltz was in full swing, which was no real cause for concern, as it can happen a few times in a day. But as we were dropping into the dinghy, my woman's intuition kicked in. "This feels weird," I said. "Maybe we should stick around a bit longer to make sure *Hydroquest* is okay." But my new-to-cruising woman's intuition has been known to kick in fairly often. As in, "I think the engine sounds funny". Or, "I think we're anchored too close to shore". Or, "I really *Will and Sarah discussed cruising during their first date five years ago. They married, rented their house, and bought their boat in '11.*



COURTESY HYDROQUEST

# CHANGES

feel that we should sail another 20 miles offshore". Usually Will, who did a long cruise with his parents as a teenager, knows better. But I swear, in this case I really knew something was up.

Fast forward, and there we were standing on the beach as our home-sweet-home floated away. Did I mention that our dinghy was still tied up at Marina de La Paz, a 10-minute walk away? We were very close to not-playing-it-so-cool with our panic-stricken faces and hands raised to our heads.

But wait a minute, we realized that *Hydroquest* was no longer moving. Her anchor had clearly dragged, but somehow reset. Reset in a precarious spot, no doubt, but reset nonetheless. Either that, or she'd grounded on the shoal that divides the channel. Ugh.

Luckily we were able to flag down a fellow cruiser who had just pulled his dinghy up onto the beach. Will jumped in to go to *Hydroquest's* rescue while I ran back to the coffee shop to rescue our bags and computers.

I can't speak for Will, but the next 20 minutes were very stressful for me. By the time I got back to the beach, I couldn't tell if Will had made it out to *Hydroquest* or if he'd gotten a dinghy ride to the marina to collect our dinghy. What's worse, *Hydroquest* kind of looked as though she were on the move again. And I was helpless on the beach.

Unable to keep playing it cool, I ran over to a group of Mexican fishermen and made a total fool of myself trying to speak Spanish — "*Mi velero, mi velero*" — and pantomiming 'dragging anchor.' Then I started pointing out at the water and saying, "*Mi esposo, mi esposo!*" At that point they surely thought I was so crazy that my husband had ditched me ashore to enjoy life on the sailboat alone. One guy finally offered to drive me out

**Some of the La Paz anchorage, aka 'Waltzland', with Marina de La Paz in the background. Boats swing out of sync and in all directions.**



there in his *panga* for 500 pesos — about \$40 — so I'm pretty sure they didn't fully understand my predicament.

Will's version is that he convinced the fellow cruiser to take him straight to *Hydroquest*. When he arrived, she was still in 14 feet of water and no longer moving. Wow, lucky again! He started the engine and raised the anchor. But the La Paz Waltz had really done a number on her anchor over the prior week, as our boat must have done many pirouettes. For the anchor was wrapped up with chain like a Christmas present, with the most recent wrap right under one of the flukes. Aha, this was the culprit!

Will singlehandedly drove *Hydroquest* back up and out of the channel, dropped her untangled anchor in a perfect spot, backed her down hard, and let out 120 feet of chain. She wasn't going anywhere!

What did we learn from our first — but probably not last — anchor dragging experience? That the Waltz is fun to watch, but that we should always anchor with 300 feet of swinging room and at least 100 feet of chain. And when at La Paz, we should re-anchor every week!

Dull moments? Not out here.

— sarah 06/16/12

## North Sound & The Bitter End British Virgins

As every *Latitude* reader knows, when we write about the Caribbean, we frequently write about St. Barth. And why not, as it's the one place in the Caribbean where all great boats and great sailors seem to call. But there are other great places, too. One of them is Virgin Gorda's North Sound in the British Virgins. It's our jumping-off point to St. Barth, so if we have to wait a few days for a weather window, no sweat, as it's such a great place. Indeed, we know cruisers who spend a month or more without ever leaving the Sound.

About four ragged miles by a ragged mile-and-a-half, the Sound is just big enough for some fun daysails, and to plunk around its nooks and crannies under power or with the dinghy. The water is soooo blue, but you do have to watch out for reefs. No matter how hard the trades are blowing, you can find flat water in the Sound for free anchoring, thanks in part to one is-



land owned by Virgin's Richard Branson and another owned by one of the Google co-founders. The combination of strong winds and flat water make it a paradise for sailors who like to kite- and/or board-sail.

The Sound is remote and sparsely inhabited, so what businesses there are cater to sailors. As such, this isn't a great place to provision or find cheap meals ashore. But it is a great place to play with the ocean, chill and socialize.

The oldest and most famous sailor hangout in the Sound is the Bitter End YC, a mellow, high-end sailors' resort that 173 reviewers gave an average of 4.5 stars out of a possible 5 on Trip Advisor. The Bitter End has rooms down by the water, and rooms on the sides of the hill with fantastic views of the Sound and all the boats. They also have lots of moorings, a few docks, small boat and kite-and boardsailing rentals and instruction, as well as a nice bistro and a more formal restaurant. They try to cover all the bases

# IN LATITUDES

LATITUDE/RICHARD



**A couple of perspectives of North Sound, starring the Bitter End YC. Clockwise from above: The view of the tranquil waters from the restaurant; the dinghy dock; looking out toward Virgin and Google Islands. Saba Rock, 150 feet from the Bitter End, is an independent business.**

for sailors, and unlike a few places in the BVIs, you won't find any surly staff.

The Bitter End is a 'must stop' for folks who charter in the British Virgins, but it can be a hard slog to weather to get to North Sound from the bases at Roadtown. So when smart charterers get to the North Sound, they take a mooring or a berth and encourage the gals to dress up a little for drinks and a romantic dinner ashore at the Bitter End. And the next day they buy day-passes for the pool, so the gals can kick back with a book, a cool drink and a nice lunch. It's a totally mellow place.

The Bitter End is also a great place for a family charterers, as kids of all ages will find plenty of fun things to do in a safe environment, giving mom and dad a break. One of the kid favorites is watching movies being shown on the resort's 35-ft wide outdoor screen. This means

mom and dad can safely park the kids and slip off to the owner's cabin for some undisturbed hanky-panky.

The Bitter End is also home to two of the oldest and most popular sailing events in the Caribbean. The first is the Bitter End Pro-Am, now in its 26th year. The deal is that the Bitter End comps some of the world's greatest sailors a week at the resort in return for their agreeing to race with amateurs who have paid for rooms. If memory serves us, one year the late *Latitude* Racing Editor Rob Moore did the Pro-Am where Paul Cayard was the skipper and supermodel Heidi Klum was the other crew.

Cruiser Robin Stout of the Redondo Beach-based Aleutian 51 *Mer-*

*maid*, who also loves to match race, has done the Bitter End Pro-Am a number of times. "I've done it so many times that each year after it's over, I say to myself, 'I've had my fill'. But six months later I can't stop myself from signing up for another one. They are great!"

The Pro-Am is sailed in IC-24s, which are radically modified J/24s, but there are two other events within the Pro-Am. They are the Scuttlebutt Regatta, sailed in Lasers and Freedom 30s, hosted by Scuttlebutt's Tom



**Sail with Heidi Klum as crew? It's happened before.**

Lewick. Then there is the Defiance Day Regatta, now in its 19th year, which is open to everyone with boats over 20 feet, including multihulls.

The Defiance Day Race, from North Sound to The Baths, with a stop, and back to the Bitter End, is former San Francisco sailor and Cabo Marina dock master Tim Schaff's favorite race. He's competed several times with his Leopard 45 *Jet Stream*, and while he doesn't want to brag, notes that he's beaten both Paul Cayard and America's Cup helmsman Ed Baird. He admits it might have had something to do with the fact that Tom Lewick was calling tactics.

If you're looking for a little variety in the Sound, there is always Saba Rock, a restaurant and small hotel on an island about 150 feet offshore of the Bitter End. A natural beauty, Saba Rock has a great happy hour, during which time they feed the fish — meaning the scores of semi-domesticated four-foot tarpon who hang out there.

**After a long beat up from Road Town, a calm and quiet day at the Bitter End pool, with a cocktail and a book, is a nice change of pace.**



# CHANGES

New this year to the North Sound, and only about a half-mile across the water from the Bitter End, is the Caribbean station of the Aga Khan's Costa Smeralda YC in Sardinia. Designed to attract megayachts and others willing to pay \$4/foot to Med-tie, it's not very busy outside of holidays, so outsiders are usually welcome. But please, no torn shorts and t-shirts.

There are other places to visit in North Sound, but we've never got past these three. The British Virgins is a great place to charter, and North Sound is one of the best places in the British Virgins. Don't miss it.

— latitude/rs 06/12/12

## **Cirque — Beneteau First 42s7 Louis Kruk and Laura Wellman Transiting The Canal (San Leandro)**

We completed our transit of the Panama Canal from the Pacific to the Caribbean in May. It was both spectacular and educational.

For those keeping score on the financial front, our transit toll was \$500, which is \$250 less than for boats between 50 and 80 feet of length; the transit inspection was \$54; and the transit security fee was \$55. Additional fees and expenses are listed below.

We'd had business in California, so *Cirque* had been on a mooring at the Balboa YC since March 23. During that time we'd been working with agent Erick **When you do a Canal transit, like Laura and Louis, you never know who might be sneaking up behind you. Right behind you.**

Galvez of Centarios to arrange for our transit. His fee was \$350. Shortly after admeasurement and other formalities, we were assigned a transit date of May 25. This gave us enough time to provision and visit Chapera and Contadora, two islands in the nearby Perlas Archipelago. We shared a good time at Contadora with friends Rick and Karen of *Eyes of the World*.

At 6 a.m. on the 25th, the four young men who would serve as line handlers, and who had been arranged for by our agent, showed up. There was a \$90 fee for each one of them for the two-day passage. Half an hour later we were underway and calling Flamenco Signal Station to let them know we were ready for our canal advisor, who would guide us through the Canal.

There are normally two transit scenarios. If your transit is scheduled for very early in the morning, you are likely to complete the whole trip in one day. However, if you are scheduled for later in the morning or at the Canal Authority's "convenience," you will 'lock up' through the Pedro Miguel and Miraflores locks, motor 29 miles across Panama, and spend the night tied to a buoy in Lake Gatun. In this second scenario, you will lock down the Gatun Locks the following day to complete your transit.

The Canal Authority scheduled us for scenario two. We did, however, have a 'special lockage' the first day in that we didn't 'lock up' with any major ships. This didn't mean we had the locks to ourselves — after all, each complete transit uses 52 million gallons of fresh water — but rather shared them with two tugs, two large tourist vessels, and a sportfishing boat. The second day we 'locked down' with a mammoth car carrier.

Normally a cruising boat such as ours would get one advisor. We ended up having four of them. Our first advisor was actually a ship's pilot, and accompanying him was a 'student' who just happened to be one of the Canal engineers in charge of the 24/7 operations of the canal — virtually a VIP. Our advisor/pilot was brilliant, gregarious, and helpful. He and his student got off in Gamboa, where we picked up our third

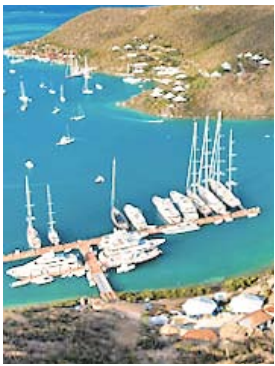


advisor. We had a fourth advisor for the last day.

Our transit was an amazing experience. It was also uneventful, something that can't be said about the transits of some other boats. Due to the turbulence within the chambers, which can be caused by the prop wash of ships or tugs, and/or the mixing of salt and fresh water, some yachts get spun around and make unwanted contact with the rough concrete walls of the chambers or the massive steel gates that open and close the locks. That's never a pretty picture.

We had to pay a \$13.70 checkout fee, plus a \$10 "tip" to the inspector to grease the paperwork. We also had to pay \$193, plus another \$10 "tip," to get a cruising permit, which is compulsory for entering marinas or visiting any of the local islands. The immigration visa cost another \$100.

Following our transit, we berthed *Cirque* at Shelter Bay Marina, which is across the way from *Colon*, a notoriously dangerous place. *Cirque* will be on her



Costa Smeralda YC

CSYC

COURTESY CIRQUE





# IN LATITUDES

ALL PHOTOS COURTESY CIRQUE

his thoughts about leaving or hunkering down. And if we were getting beat up on a passage or just needed to talk, he was there for us.

If Don said it was going to blow like stink, it did. If he said it was going to blow "woo woo," we put out more rode, shortened sail or hove to. But he didn't get angry when people ignored his advice. One time he gave a very strong warning to a captain *not* to set out across the Gulf of Tehuantepec, potentially a very dangerous body of water. The captain took off anyway, and soon started to get hammered. Don nonetheless stayed with him on the radio every day and every night, helping the boat get through the bad blow. There was never a hint of "I warned you", but just hours of patient cruiser-talk to see the boat through.

At the little village on Isla Cana in Panama's Perlas Islands, Don was known as "the stand up man," That's because he was not only a 'stand up guy,' but because he was the *gringo* singlehander who always stood up while driving his dinghy from dive spot to dive spot or to different fishing spots. By the way, we don't know of anyone who spent more time in the water than Don.

Don must have got some of his love for the ocean from his father and uncle, who back in the early 1900s were among the first to surf in Southern California. Don told me he started surfing when he was 8 years old. As a kid, Don had a favorite book about a real life sailing adventure. He read it over and over, using a flashlight while hiding under the covers when he was supposed to be asleep.

To the best of our knowledge, Don took off cruising in '98, then spent most of the time afterward in Panama. We miss him badly.

***The kids loved Don and Don loved the kids. Here he's seen leading a group down a trail in the Darien jungle of Panama.***



**Transit memories, clockwise from above. A good overall view of Canal operations. Panama City panorama. Fending off a tug. The last lock before the Caribbean. The Bridge of the Americas, which limits mast height. Moored for the night at Lake Gatun. Rented lines for transit.**

own until we join her again this winter for adventures in the Caribbean.

— louis 06/16/12

**ex-Trilogy — Cal 2-46  
Jim Massey and Leslee Bangs  
The Passing of Don Thomas  
(Friday Harbor, WA)**

Don Thomas, singlehanded skipper of the Corona del Mar-based Peterson 44 *Tamure*, and a longtime liveaboard in Panama, passed away last week in Newport Beach. He was not only a wonderful friend, but had been our weatherman supreme on the Pacific side of Central and South America during the 12 years we cruised there on *Trilogy*. Don sold his boat about a year ago when he was diagnosed with throat cancer.

When Leslie and I first picked up Don's weather reports, it was '02 and we were in either El Salvador or Costa Rica. For years after, we were glued to

our SSB each morning so we could tune in and get "the real thing" from Don. He didn't just read weather reports picked up from NOAA or someone else's service. He ran weather faxes and raw chart data numerous times throughout the day, every day, then gave us his analysis based upon his experience as a military meteorologist and longtime cruiser. He included lots of local weather forecasts, as well as tide and current information you could only get from someone who had been there.

Don was efficient, too. Some days we'd hear "if you like what you've got today, you'll like tomorrow even better." Enough said. Other days he would warn of bad things to come, tell us why in detail, and give us



KATIE/ASYLUM

# CHANGES

As for ourselves, we spent 12 wonderful years cruising our Cal 46. It couldn't have been better, as we met wonderful people and had a fabulous time. We're now living aboard our old Monk woodie in Friday Harbor.

— jim and leslee 06/20/12

## Final Escape — Perry 60 Geoff Scott Andersen, et al Inter-Species Rescue (La Paz)

In late May, Maru Sanchez of the Perry 60 *Final Escape* was enjoying her morning coffee while at anchor in the channel at La Paz, when she saw some

large sea life in trouble. Perhaps dolphins trapped in a net.

Calling other cruisers on the VHF for help, I heard myself saying, "My girlfriend keeps telling me they're whales, but they're so

small I think they must be dolphins." I knew that dolphins and whales are the only two sea creatures who breathe air. What I didn't know is that some sperm whales, specifically dwarf or pygmy sperm whales, are no bigger than most dolphins. These shy whales usually are seen only when stranded or dead in shallow water.

We were joined at the scene of distress by Pitt of *Karma Seas*, William of *Prana* and Eran of *Patient Pariah*. Sure enough, we found two dwarf whales, a 7'6" mother and a four-foot-long baby. They appeared to be just like their larger cousins in all respects except for their *Maru and Geoff of 'Final Escape' try to calm one of the two pygmy whales that were having some kind of trouble near El Magote.*



*The inter-species laying of hands.*

size.

Three times a huge cloud of red filled the water as the mother thrashed her flippers. But since she wasn't caught in a net and we found no damage to her aft quarters, we assumed that it was after-birth being released. We later read that these unusual creatures have a sack of red ink in their tails, ready to squirt out as a distraction to potential predators, much like the black ink of squid.

But the whales did have mild cuts, the result of the mother dragging her young over sharp rocks. For two hours we tried to calm the whales by gently stroking them, and also tried to coax them back into deeper water. But each time we did, the mother pulled us back to the beach again. Perhaps her GPS was telling her to head north, but the sandbanks of El Magote weren't marked on her chartplotter.

It was clear that we needed specialist help, so it was lucky that the folks at Marina La Paz were able to contact AIC-MMARH (Association for Investigation and Conservation of Marine Mammals in their Habitat). Their enthusiastic team rushed out, examined the specimens, and dispatched me to find towels to act as makeshift slings. Nearly four hours after the initial sighting, the mother and baby were released in deep water outside of La Paz Bay. This was done with the assistance of the Mexican Navy and other official agencies.

Since dwarf whales don't breach the surface of the sea, as their big brothers or dolphins do, we don't expect to receive any postcards. But at least we got them swimming in the right direction.

— geoff 05/30/12

### Cruise Notes:

If you want to know why *Latitude* has always advised against **clearing out of Mexico from La Paz**, see the June 11th *Lectronic* for a detailed report by John

Garteiz of the Alaska-based Nordic 40 **Arctic Tern**. His experience was expensive — and right out of Kafka.

Doña de Mallorca, on the other hand, was able to clear **Profligate** out of Nuevo Vallarta for San Diego in less than an hour. By her calling a day in advance, the port captain arranged to have Customs and Immigration waiting for her. The total charge was only \$30.

Myron and Marina Eisenzimmer of the San



Geronimo-based Swan 44 **Mykonos** report they had an easy time clearing out of Mexico from **Cabo San Lucas** — and even arranged for it from the comfort of their home. "We mailed our passports, boat documentation, and Import Permit to agent Victor Barreda in Cabo. We arrived on Friday and had our clearance papers on Saturday. We paid \$160 so we wouldn't have to do the running around. All went according to plan. We then had a nice eight-day passage to San Diego."

We assume Myron and Marina, vets of a number of Ha-Has, mailed copies of their passports and other documents, or they wouldn't have been able to get into Mexico.

Having had his J/130 **Sceptre** in Mexico for several years, San Francisco's Bob Musor did the Bash and cleared out of **Ensenada** for the States. "Jonathan Cervantes of the Cruiseport Marina, who speaks excellent English, drove us to a building that has the port captain and Immigration and Customs. Cervantes



# IN LATITUDES

LATITUDE/RICHARD

dice," writes **T.C.**, "but my instincts tell me that the Mexican bureaucracy does not have a computerized system for tracking boats, so they don't know that I returned to the States without clearing out of Mexico. I guess the real question is what I should do when I return this fall — check my boat back into Mexico even though I never cleared out, or say I came from what my papers say was my last port in Mexico."

We realize there was a time when if the weather was good, cruisers returning to the States who had planned to clear out of Mexico at Ensenada would just **blow it off** and make a dash for San Diego. Because, yes, U.S. officials didn't/still don't care if you had any clearance papers. It was dangerous to not properly clear out of Mexico back then, because if there is anything that will get a Mexican official's dander up, it's *gringos* knowingly and blatantly breaking one of their laws. They view it as the ultimate disrespect. We don't know if Mexico uses computers to track boats entering and leaving the country, but in this day and age we sure wouldn't risk it. We strongly urge U.S. cruisers *not* to play that game.

A *Latitude* salute to Ed Skeels, who left Mexico last month aboard his Alameda-based O'Day 27 **Dos Gatos** — with his two cats — bound for San Francisco. He was going to let the wind determine if he sailed back to the Bay Area nonstop — as he did last year — or via Hawaii. It turned out he went by Hilo on the Big Island of Hawaii, one of the ones that Larry Ellison hasn't bought yet. "We had perfect weather for the 22-day passage from Cabo." We hope the rest of Ed's trip home is as pleasant.

Liz Clark of the Santa Barbara-based Cal 40 **Swell** just finished "an incredibly wonderful 2,600-mile, year-long trip around French Polynesia." Unfortunately **At lot of people talk the talk about their beliefs, but Liz walks the walk. Check out the interview with her at [www.waxandcruz.com](http://www.waxandcruz.com)**



**Hungry for Mexico? This is the \$7 lunch special at the Ikuai restaurant at the Marina Riviera Nayarit. You start with two shrimp tostadas or a large soup, followed by two pieces of sauteed fresh mahi, rice and veggies. You get unlimited tea or lemonade, plus cheesecake for dessert. Great service, too.**

then stood in line with me, and it was all done in 52 minutes for less than \$20 U.S. Very efficient and professional."

**Will Imanse** reports that he just did a delivery from La Paz to San Diego, and also cleared out of Mexico at Ensenada. "Everything was done in one building, so it took all of 10 minutes to hand in our visas, get our passports stamped, and get a signed certificate from the port captain. The total cost was about \$33. Jonathan Cervantes of Cruiseport drove us to the office and showed us exactly what needed to be done."

It was just a year or so ago that a number of cruisers swore they would never check into or clear out of **Ensenada** again, all because of one apparently corrupt Immigration official who made their lives miserable by asking for bribes. Apparently he's been removed, as we haven't heard grumbles about Ensenada

for some time. *Bueno!*

**M.M.**, another cruiser, reported he cleared out of **Mazatlan** for Cabo, but made his next stop in San Diego. "The U.S. couldn't care less if you have clearance papers from Mexico," he wrote.

**H.P.** reports that he's usually the kind of guy who blows off as much paperwork in the U.S. as possible, while he dots the 'i's and crosses the 't's in Mexico. "I feel that I can tell my own country to shove it, but I need to follow the rules when I'm a guest in another country." Alas, the day he was going to clear out of Mexico, he responded to a mayday just outside of Ensenada. When it was all over, he decided to risk it by making a dash for the border. He was surprised that U.S. Customs and Immigration didn't ask to see any papers.

"I guess it was a roll of the



COURTESY SWELL

# CHANGES

ly, it ended with *Swell* getting t-boned by a charter cat her first day back in Tahiti. Luckily the damage wasn't extensive. Liz reports that she's relaunched her website, which looks better than ever, at [www.swellvoyage.com](http://www.swellvoyage.com). She also notes that she'll be at the Patagonia store in Ventura on July 13 for a presentation titled, *Voyage to the Source: 2,600 Miles in the South Pacific Examining Life Close to Nature*. It will feature stories and insights from her trip around French Polynesia. She'll also discuss concepts such as simplicity, sacred wilderness, biological egalitarianism, dissolving self, and how compassionate living preserves and protects our environment. Our having met Liz before the beginning of her adventure, when she was at best a novice sailor, it's been fascinating to watch her evolve as a sailor and a person.

The **Mazatlan Club de Vela** finished its six-race cruiser series at the end of May with two races," reports Mike Wilson of the Mazatlan-based S&S 44 **Tortue**. "Sailing in the remnants of hurricane *Bud*, Mazatlan's Chuck Naslund drove his Catalina 30 **Saber Vivir** to line honors in both races to claim the *Copa de Mazatlan Cup*. His crew included Frank from **Endless Summer**, and Antonio and Gonzalo from **Alhambra**. This was the first time in eight tries that Naslund took top honors, and he did it while racing his 'home', which naturally has a kitchen sink, TV, rum supply and all the normal clutter of a long-time cruiser. The awards ceremony was held at Isla Palapa on Isla Mazatlan, and was followed by a big *carne asada* barbecue. Everyone at the Club de Vela wants cruisers coming to Mexico this winter to know they are welcome to join us in our 'nothing serious' racing fun. And as a long time resident of Mazatlan, I encourage everyone to not believe every negative thing you read about Mazatlan in the U.S. press. It's a great city!

By now, you've probably realized that this isn't the normal layout for **Cruise Notes**. Usually it's half-pages, which we like much better. But we got backed into a layout corner this month. You can expect the old format to return next month.

Unfortunately, there have been an unusual number of cruiser tragedies/misfortunes in the last month or so.

As we went to press, Kiwi SAR teams were about to call off a search of the area around Late, a small island to the west of Vava'u, Tonga, for Ian Thompson and Erwin Claus. The former's Bavaria 50 **Navillus**, which he'd just bought in the Caribbean and was delivering to Queensland's Whitsunday Islands, had broken



MAZATLAN CLUB DE VELA

**Chuck Naslund, winner of the Mazatlan Cup. He's found that a humble Catalina 30 is great for living aboard and racing in Mexico.**

up on a Late reef in mid-June. The men, both in their late 60s, had been able to contact Thompson's wife by satphone after hitting the reef, but only extensive boat wreckage has been found.

Then there is the case of a **Kiwi couple** — a 59-year-old male and a 53-year-old female, names withheld — who had to be rescued from their liferaft by the crew of a tug after **Touche**, their 46-ft sloop, hit a reef at the entrance to Fiji's Somosomo Strait. The couple initially didn't think there was serious damage from the contact, but half an hour later they found water over the floorboards. They headed back to Savusavu, but the partially submerged boat became unmanageable in the big waves of Waikava Passage, and the boat went on that reef for good. The couple set off their EPIRB and were rescued by the tug not long afterward. The following day there was virtually nothing left of *Touche*. Fiji is, of course, notorious for dangerous reefs.

Commodore and Nancy Tompkins, of the Mill Valley-based Wylie 38+ **Flash-girl**, currently in New Zealand, got some bad news from good friends Fabian and Tarn Stelco of Rosslyn Bay, Australia. The couple had lost their Adams 13 **Xyris**. Fabian had been singlehanded the boat from Fraser Island to Rosslyn Bay on the east coast of Australia, when at 4:30 a.m. he heard a loud bang. Nobody will know if it was a container, a whale, or a log, but *Xyris*' bow rose up during the "mushy collision". Fabian checked the bow from on deck and didn't see anything wrong. After rolling in the headsail because of an approaching squall, he noticed there was water above the cabin sole. And it just kept rising.

Eventually Fabian used his satphone to call for help, then got into his inflatable. The boat sank 18 miles from the nearest land, but Fabian was rescued before he suffered too badly from hypothermia. "I feel lost, and the thought of becoming a landlubber again is very distasteful," Tarn wrote to the Tompkins.

In this month's *Sightings* there is the report of Max Young's Antioch-based Perry 57-60 **Reflections** going down off Baja in June. This was the result of her rudder area's being damaged in a collision with a whale.

And as we went to press, Mag Bay Outfitters was reporting that some boat, possibly a Beneteau about 42 feet long, had gone on the beach somewhere in the vicinity of Mag Bay. The good news is that the Mag Bay folks thought the boat probably could be refloated without too much damage.

Whew! Please be careful out there.

**Women Bashing.** Patsy Verhoeven of the La Paz-based Gulfstar 50 **Talion** came north from La Paz to San Diego to get ready for both this year's first-ever SoCal Ta-Ta, and also this fall's 19th annual Baja Ha-Ha. How did her Bash go? She says she could hardly call it a Bash, as the only times she saw more than 12 knots of wind were briefly at Cabo Falso and when leaving Cedros. Lucky girl.

Doña de Mallorca and three crew on **Profligate** didn't have it quite as easy on what must be close to her tenth Baja Bash with the cat. They had to spend two nights waiting out weather at Punta Pequeña, home of the famous four point breaks of Scorpion Bay. When de Mallorca and crew went ashore, they bumped into Dennis Choate, who had built the 63-ft cat at his Dencho Boatyard in Long Beach in the late '90s. The Dencho yard is very busy with boat and other projects, but Choate likes to sneak away to his Scorpion Bay compound and make surfboards — which is how he started his career. Things didn't get much better farther north for de Mallorca and crew once they got to Cedros, as an area of persistent 20+ knot winds blocked their path, then one of the engines temporarily went down. Their Bash remained a work in progress as we went to press.

"As if a Baja Bash from Cabo to San Diego weren't bad enough, someone stole my boat's Gori folding prop while we were at anchor at the northern tip of Cedros Island," reports Dick Dreschler of the Southern California-based Catalina 470 **Last Resort**. "So we sailed back to Turtle Bay, which proved to be an exercise in futility. As a result, just two of us

had to make the trip from Turtle Bay to San Diego, all of it under sail. At least we were able to set the spinnaker when we left San Quintin, which is pretty unusual. On the other hand, our windlass crapped out on the Bash, too, so we've got to fix that — as well as the gelcoat on the port side, which got damaged when the auxiliary anchor jumped the roller."

We have a hard time believing that somebody at the nearly uninhabited north end of Cedros Island would: 1) want to steal your boat's folding prop, or 2) be able to do it without your being aware of it. Our theory is that your prop fell off. We had two fall off *Profligate* in a one-month period a few years back.

While **Loreto Fest** wasn't quite as big this year as last, we're told that everybody had a great time, the weather was better, and close to \$4,000 was raised for local charities.

Peter Schmidt of the Northern California-based Valiant 32 **Insouciant** says that in January of '07 we wondered, in writing, where Richard Barnard, veteran of several Ha-Has with his San Diego-based Valiant 42 **Surf Ride**, might be. More than four years later, Schmidt has a news flash: "I met Bernard at Daniel's Bay, Nuku Hiva, in the Marquesas at the end of May. We spoke only briefly, as he and a female crewmember were preparing to head out. As for me, I was delivering a Tartan 37 to Tahiti. Now that I'm back in the Bay Area, I'm wondering where I'm headed next." Aren't we all?

In keeping with our promise to report on **Mexican narco violence** when it occurs in areas that might be frequented by cruisers, there were two narco executions around Banderas Bay last month. In the first case, a man was shot outside the Salud (health clinic) in La Cruz. In the second instance, a man was killed after a brief gun battle in the parking lot of the big Mega store in Bucerias. In addition, there was a drug execution in Zihua in early June. No bystanders were injured in any of the incidents, but they are nonetheless disturbing. This month Mexico votes for a new president, who hopefully can reverse the tide on narco violence. Either that or we Americans can reduce our near insatiable demand for drugs.

One family that wasn't afraid to visit Mexico were the **Obamas of Washington, D.C.** Last month 13-year-old daughter Malia, 12 of her friends, and 25 Secret Service agents boarded two jets and flew to Oaxaca for spring break. A few weeks later, her father, the president, took Air Force One, a legion of black Suburbans,



LATITUDE/RICHARD

**The 'gulets' of Turkey are big. And because of the bad holding ground, set out lots of chain. Lots and lots of chain.**

and countless Secret Service guys to Los Cabos for the G20 Summit, where he hung with the leaders of the 19 other leading economies of the world. While Mexico has the 14th largest economy in the world now, did you know that some economists are projecting it to have the fifth largest economy in the world by 2020?

**Turkey** stunned cruisers — and owners of Turkish marinas — in February when a new law was passed that restricted visitors to no more than 90 days out of every 180 in their country. Fortunately, the Ministry of Interior announced — just before the start of the cruising season — that they had amended regulations to allow authorities to issue residence permits to all persons shown on a boat's transit log. In other words, you can stay as long as you want because Turkey doesn't want to lose all your cruising bucks. And yes, cruising in Turkey is as fantastic as people say.

Chay, Katie, and son Jaime McWilliams, vets of the '03 Ha-Ha with their San Diego-based Peterson 46 **Esprit**, report they are now sailing down the coast of Turkey, enjoying the many historical sites. What they are enjoying less is the notoriously poor holding ground. Not realizing that the *gulets* put out as much as 450 feet of chain to keep from dragging, they anchored *Esprit* on top of one *gulet's* chain. Fortunately, the Turkish crew was very understanding. The McWilliams also got a chance to hone their tacking skills, as it took them at least eight tacks to round the tricky point at Knidos, which is at the western end of the Datca Peninsula.

That the McWilliams didn't stop at **Knidos** is a surprise to us, as it was one of our most memorable stops on the California-to-Turkey cruise we did

with **Big O** back in the '90s. Maybe it was because there was a full moon rising over the ancient amphitheater ruins that our kids were playing on, but Knidos seemed to be a special place. Not only was it a trade and cultural crossroads of the ancient world, it was the site of the world's first man-made breakwater. In addition, it was the site of the world's first 'pornography,' that being the statue of Aphrodite by the Athenian sculptor Praxiteles. The citizens of Kos had commissioned him to do a sculpture of the goddess, but for some reason he did two versions, one where she was draped, the other where she was naked preparing for her ritual bath. When the pruders of Kos rejected the version of the proudly nude Aphrodite, the citizens of Knidos purchased it on the cheap, and put it inside a temple for all to see. This was the first life-size version of the female form the world had seen, and it became a huge attraction. It was so lifelike that one night a sailor broke into the temple and tried to copulate with the stone image. Legend has it that the statue was so gorgeous that even the goddess Aphrodite came to check it out. That's not something that happens every day.

Here's why you shouldn't be afraid of dropping your hook in coves that aren't marked as anchorages in the cruising guides of Mexico. A couple of months ago a couple with a 41-ft cruising boat — who prefer not to be identified — dropped the hook in a small cove along **Mexico's Gold Coast**. Before long, they'd become friends with the owner of the property ashore. Being a Mexican, he invited them to his daughter's wedding. It turned out to be one of those two-week, spare-no-expense affairs at his waterfront estate.

The West Coast sailing community was saddened to learn of the tragic death of longtime cruiser **Mark Barger**, 64, in a diving accident at Isla Espiritu Santo, not far from La Paz. Formerly of Sausalito, Barger and his wife Kathleen had been sailing together extensively for more than 40 years. In addition to their Passport 51 **Lisa Marie**, which they sailed in the '98 Ha-Ha, they owned a beautiful home and rental property at Manzanillo. On May 16, after a long day of successful fishing, Barger put on a weight belt and some fins to dive for what was described as a "roll control" anchor. When Mark surfaced, he hollered for Miguel, who had taken them fishing in his *panga* and who was helping, to pull the anchor up when given the signal. In broken English, Kathy tried to clarify what Miguel was to do. Mark dove down again, later surfaced, and then took a breath. At that time, Kathy

# CHANGES

reports that his head started bobbing up and down, as though he had lost consciousness. Mark had lost consciousness diving once before, and just a day before had told Kathleen that his diving skills had really deteriorated. Miguel dove in and struggled to hold Mark's head above water. But Miguel was unable to keep Mark's body, with the weight belt, above the surface without himself choking. Ultimately, he had to take off for shore for more help. By then, of course, help would be too late.

**Enrique Fernandez**, who for several years a while back was the Manager of Marina Cabo San Lucas, is now the manager of the Los Cabos Marina at San Jose del Cabo. Enrique replaces Jim Elfers, who returned to California so his son could go to high school. Fernandez reports he'll be putting together a post-Ha-Ha special for cruisers.

By the way, as of June 23, there were 63 paid entries signed up for this year's **Ha-Ha**, which departs San Diego on October 28. Be there or be cold!

In the last few years there has been a renaissance of bigger boat sailboat



LATITUDE/RICHARD

*If you're a sailor, you owe it to yourself to spend at least part of a season sailing the Caribbean. Newport's Bill Lilly driving 'Altair'.*

racing in the many islands of the Caribbean, but with little coordination. But now former America's Cup skipper Peter Holmberg of U.S. Virgins and the **Caribbean Sailing Association** have somehow

managed to get everyone to coordinate their events for next year. While there are countless sailing events in the Caribbean, the biggies will be:

Jan 25-27: **The Super Yacht Challenge**, Antigua. Feb 16-18: **Puerto Rico Heineken Intl Regatta**. Feb 18: **Caribbean 600**; Mar 1-3: **St. Maarten Heineken Regatta**, St. Martin. TBD: **Caribbean Super Yacht Regatta**, Virgin Gorda. Mar 22-24: **International Rolex Regatta**, St. Thomas. Mar 25-31: **BVI Spring Regatta and Sailing Festival**. Mar 28-31: **St. Barth Bucket**. April 8-13: **Les Voiles de St. Barth**. April 18-23: **Antigua Classic Yacht Regatta**. April 28-May 3: **Antigua Sailing Week**.

If you have your boat in the Caribbean, if you're buying a boat out of a charter program in the Caribbean, or if you're a gap-year student crewing on boats in the Caribbean, a month starting with the BVI Spring Regatta and going through the Antigua Classic Regatta, with a variety of types of boats, sailors and competition, would be a sailing adventure you'd remember for the rest of your life.

**Let Hydrovane sail you home safely.**

▲ Najad 520

WWW.HYDROVANE.COM

**YACHTING** MONTHLY October 2006  
100 best bits ever

Totally independent self-steering system and emergency rudder... in place and ready to go.

Latest ARC survey - Hydrovane again the most popular wind vane.

1.604.925.2660  
info@hydrovane.com

**SURVIVE YOUR DREAM**

**Baja Ha-Ha Alert:**  
There's no such thing as too much shade!

**shadetree**  
fabric shelters

- Sun/Rain awning, self supported, no halyard.
- Rigid, folding, flexible frame. "Stands on lifeline".
- Waterproof, marine grade construction throughout.
- Easy up & down. Stows complete in 10"x36" bag.
- Designed for use in true cruising conditions.
- Stock models for up to 50ft LOA \$300-\$800.
- Custom designs also available.

[www.shadetreefabricshelters.com](http://www.shadetreefabricshelters.com)  
email: [info@shadetreefabricshelters.com](mailto:info@shadetreefabricshelters.com)  
1-888-684-3743 1-251-987-1229

# BAJA HA-HA XIX



BROUGHT TO YOU  
BY THESE  
OFFICIAL SPONSORS

[WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM](http://WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM)

The Rally Committee encourages you to patronize the advertisers who make this event possible – and take advantage of their Baja Ha-Ha Specials! (Turn the page for more.)

Your  
Yacht Club  
South of the  
Border



Vallarta Yacht Club

<http://vallartayachtclub.org>  
<http://banderasbayregatta.com>

Everything you need from a full service yacht club.

Home  
of the  
Banderas Bay  
Regatta

## ARE YOU READY TO HA-HA?

Judging by the 60+ boats already entered in this year's Baja Ha-Ha rally, it looks like the range of boats in this year's fleet will be as varied as ever, and the crews who sail them will be as colorful as in year's past.

In addition to many first-timers, there will undoubtedly be plenty of 'repeat offenders' who want to replay some of the fun and great sailing that they had the last time around. Some full-time Mexico cruisers even sail all the way back to San Diego each fall just to re-do the rally.

If you're new to the event, let us explain that the Ha-Ha is a 750-mile cruisers' rally from San Diego to Cabo San Lucas, with stops along the way at Turtle Bay and Bahia Santa Maria.

You'll find frequent updates on this year's event on 'Lectronic Latitude' at [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com).

Summer  
is safe at  
Paradise



Paradise Village  
BEACH RESORT & SPA

Enjoy  
your stay  
with us!

011-52-322-226-6728 • [www.paradisevillage.com](http://www.paradisevillage.com)  
marina@paradisevillagegroup.com

Nautical Books, Software, Charts  
and more!



WAYPOINT

621 - 4th St., Oakland, CA

[www.waypoints.com](http://www.waypoints.com) • (510) 769-1547

## RIGGING ONLY

Standing and running rigging, lifelines, furlers, winches, headsail poles, main slider systems, windlasses, travelers, wire terminals, blocks and more...  
Expert advice for selection and installation.

Since  
1984

[www.riggingandhardware.com](http://www.riggingandhardware.com)  
(508) 992-0434 • [sail@riggingonly.com](mailto:sail@riggingonly.com)

ICOM®

Award-winning Marine Communications Equipment

Handhelds • Mounted VHF • SSB • AIS

Visit one of our many West Coast dealers

[www.icomamerica.com/marine](http://www.icomamerica.com/marine)

SELF-STEERING AND EMERGENCY RUDDERS

auto-helm

MONITOR  
RENEWAL

SOS Emergency  
Rudder

SCANMAR  
INTERNATIONAL

Factory  
Direct

432 South 1st Street • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

Toll Free: (888) 946-3826 • Tel: (510) 215-2010

email: [scanmar@selfsteer.com](mailto:scanmar@selfsteer.com) • [www.selfsteer.com](http://www.selfsteer.com)

West Marine®

Call

1•800•BOATING

(1•800•262-8464)

for a catalog or the store nearest you.



Est. 1973

Almar Marinas

Everywhere you'd like to be  
[almar.com](http://almar.com)

# BAJA HA-HA XIX



[www.downwindmarine.com](http://www.downwindmarine.com)  
2804 Cañon St., San Diego  
(619) 224-2733 • (800) 269-0241



[www.sandiegomarine.com](http://www.sandiegomarine.com)  
2636 Shelter Island Dr., San Diego  
(619) 223-7159 • (800) 336-7369  
Mexico 001-500-336-7369



[www.sailingsupply.com](http://www.sailingsupply.com)  
2822 Cañon Street, San Diego  
(619) 225-9411 • (800) 532-3831



**Let Marina El Cid  
Welcome You to Mexico**



*A Cruiser's Paradise!*

[www.elcid.com](http://www.elcid.com)

[marinaelcidmazatlan@elcid.com.mx](mailto:marinaelcidmazatlan@elcid.com.mx)  
011-52 (669) 916-3468

Serving Boaters  
Since 1959



**New Mexican  
Liability Program**  
\*Lower Rates \* Tender Included\*  
\*Short Term Policies Available\*  
**(800) 992-4443**

[www.marinersins.com](http://www.marinersins.com)

See Our Half-Page Ad In This Issue

Newport Beach, CA - San Diego, CA  
Burlingame, CA - Seattle, WA  
Sarasota, FL - \*Puerto Vallarta, MX  
\*Affiliate company of the Mariners Insurance Mexico

**Best Marina in Banderas Bay**



MARINA RIVIERA NAYARIT

AT LA CRUZ

[www.marinarivieranayarit.com](http://www.marinarivieranayarit.com)

011-52-329-295-5526

**BLUE LATITUDE PRESS**

The best cruising  
information for the *Sea  
of Cortez* and *Pacific  
Mainland Mexico*

[WWW.BLUELATITUDEPRESS.COM](http://WWW.BLUELATITUDEPRESS.COM)



**New Sails  
and Sail Repair**

**(619) 226-1133**

[www.UllmanSailsSD.com](http://www.UllmanSailsSD.com)

## MEET THE FLEET

Among the important dates to note (on next page) is *Latitude's* annual Mexico-Only Crew List and Ha-Ha Party, September 5. There, hundreds of potential crew mix and mingle with Ha-Ha boat owners who are looking for extra watch-standers. Get a head start on the process at our constantly updated Crew List site at [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com). As many Ha-Ha vets will confirm, the best way to prepare for doing the event in your own boat is to crew for someone else first.

## IS THE PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP IN YOUR FUTURE?

For many cruisers, the next logical step after cruising Mexican waters for a season or more is to hang a right and head west into the Pacific.

We call that annual springtime migration the **Pacific Puddle Jump**, and report on it heavily in the pages of *Latitude 38*. Making that 3,000-mile passage is one of the most thrilling accomplishments in the realm of sailing. Learn more at [www.pacificpuddlejump.com](http://www.pacificpuddlejump.com).



Sign up here.  
Get QR Reader  
FREE at your  
App Store.

- Ultra Anchors • Ultra Swivels
- Quickline Flat Rope & Reel • Ultra Trip Hooks
- Ultra Chain Grabs, Ultra Snubbers & Ultra Bridles

[www.Quickline.us](http://www.Quickline.us)  
[www.UltraAnchors.us](http://www.UltraAnchors.us)  
[sales@Quickline.us](mailto:sales@Quickline.us)  
714-843-6964

The World's Highest Quality Marine Products



Not just a marina – a cruiser's community  
Your best destination across the Sea...

[www.marina-mazatlan.com](http://www.marina-mazatlan.com)

011-52 (669) 669-2936 & 2937  
[jaimeruiz@marinamazatlan.com](mailto:jaimeruiz@marinamazatlan.com)



Survive Your Dream

ECHO Tec Watermakers

604-925-2660

[www.hydrovane.com](http://www.hydrovane.com)



Toll Free from US/Canada

866-578-2636

Mexican Land Line

011-52-322-297-2249

Cell

011-52-1-322-182-0006

[www.vallartayachts.net](http://www.vallartayachts.net)

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND EVACUATION INSURANCE

Best in cruisers medical insurance  
for the Baja Ha-Ha and beyond

[WWW.HEALTHISINTERNATIONAL.COM](http://WWW.HEALTHISINTERNATIONAL.COM)



SAFETY  
TETHERS!

**wichard**  
Legendary stainless steel forging

[www.wichard-usa.com](http://www.wichard-usa.com)

(866) 621-1062

[info@wichard-usa.com](mailto:info@wichard-usa.com)



# BROUGHT TO YOU BY THESE OFFICIAL SPONSORS




**La Paz Hotel Association**  
 Welcomes you to La Paz,  
 Enjoy our Baja Ha-Ha  
 Beach Fiesta  
 November the 20th  
 011-52 (612) 122-4624  
[www.golapaz.com](http://www.golapaz.com)



**OPEQUIMAR**  
 MARINE CENTER CENTRO MARINO

A Full Service Boat Yard in Puerto Vallarta  
 88 ton Travelift • Parts • Service • Repairs

011-52 (322) 221-1800 [www.opequimar.com](http://www.opequimar.com)  
[info@opequimar.com](mailto:info@opequimar.com)




*Weather, Email and  
 Voice Solutions.*

Satellite Phone Sales  
 and Rentals.

[www.ocens.com](http://www.ocens.com)  
[sales@ocens.com](mailto:sales@ocens.com) • (800) 746-1462

**SAN DIEGO BAY'S**




**HARBOR ISLAND WEST MARINA**  
*Serving Southbound Cruisers in San Diego  
 Bay for over 40 years*  
[www.harborislandwestmarina.com](http://www.harborislandwestmarina.com)  
 619.291.6440  
**CALL ABOUT OUR BAJA HA-HA CRUISER SPECIAL!**

**CHANNEL ISLANDS MARINA & VINTAGE MARINA**



*For info on our  
 exciting slip  
 incentives call  
 805.984.3366.*

**Mexico Boating  
 Guide** Capt. Pat Rains

Covers every mile - no fluffo  
 Pacific Baja  
 Upper Sea of Cortez  
 Lower Sea of Cortez  
 Gold Coast  
 Costa del Sur *New 3rd Edition  
 2012*

[www.MexicoBoating.com](http://www.MexicoBoating.com)

## IMPORTANT DATES

**Sept. 7** — Mexico-Only Crew List  
 and Baja Ha-Ha Party, Berkeley  
 YC; 6-9 pm. Mexico Cruising  
 Seminar, 4:30-6 pm.

**Sept. 10** — Final deadline for all  
 entries.

**Oct. 20** — Ha-Ha Welcome to San  
 Diego Party, Downwind Marine,  
 12-4 pm. Ha-Ha entrants only.

**Oct. 27** — Pacific Puddle Jump  
 seminar, West Marine, San  
 Diego, 5 pm.

**Oct. 28, 9 am** — Final deadline for  
 all crew and skipper waivers,  
 West Marine, San Diego.

**Oct. 28, 11 am** — Skipper's  
 meeting, West Marine, San  
 Diego. Skippers only please.

**Oct. 28, 1 pm** — Ha-Ha Halloween  
 Costume Party and Barbecue,  
 West Marine, San Diego.

**Oct. 29, 11 am** — S.D. Harbor  
 Parade & Start of Leg 1

**Nov. 3, 8 am** — Start of Leg 2

**Nov. 7, 7 am** — Start of Leg 3

**Nov. 9** — Cabo Beach Party

**Nov. 10** — Awards presentations  
 hosted by the Cabo Marina.

**November 20, 4-7 p.m.** - La Paz  
 Beach Party. Mexican folk  
 dancing, live music, food &  
 drinks, door prizes, more.

### Baja Ha-Ha, LLC

c/o 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941

[WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM](http://WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM)

**PLEASE NOTE:** Correspondence relating to the event can be emailed to [andy@baja-haha.com](mailto:andy@baja-haha.com). Please don't call Latitude 38 with questions. The Ha-Ha is a separate operation.



**MARINA DE LA PAZ**  
**FULL SERVICE MARINA**  
 Conveniently located downtown  
**Tel: 011-52 (612) 122-1646**  
 Fax: 011-52 (612) 125-5900  
 email: [marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx](mailto:marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx)  
[www.marinelapaz.com](http://www.marinelapaz.com)



*A Sailor's  
 Consignment  
 Chandlery*

Located at  
 Grand Marina Dealer for Lavac Marine Toilets

[www.bluepelicanmarine.com](http://www.bluepelicanmarine.com)  
**(510) 769-4858**

**SAN DIEGO'S RIGGING CENTER**  
 Proudly serving for over 25 years



**We'll get you ready for your  
 next sailing adventure!**

Design consulting • Commissioning • Refits  
 Custom line and hardware

**(619)**  
**WE SHIP RIGGING WORLDWIDE**  
[www.pacificoffshorerigging.com](http://www.pacificoffshorerigging.com) **226-1252**



Go Cruising, Not Camping, with High Output  
 Water Makers, Alternators, and Power Products.

[www.cruiseROWater.com](http://www.cruiseROWater.com)



**Charlie's Charts**  
 Cruising Guides & More!

Now, the most accurate Navigation Charts of Baja and the Sea of Cortez by Gerry Cunningham have joined the most well known and beloved Cruising Guides of Mexico, the U.S. West Coast and beyond... *Take our combined 70 years of Mexico cruising experience along on your adventure!*

GERRY SINCE 1973  
 BAJA & SEA OF CORTAZ NAVIGATION CHARTS  
[www.charliescharts.com](http://www.charliescharts.com)

**FISHERMAN'S LANDING - SAN DIEGO**



Your source for the most  
 extensive line of saltwater  
 fishing tackle, lures, rods  
 and reels available!

**(800) 566-0273**  
[www.saltwatertackle.com](http://www.saltwatertackle.com)

Please read before submitting ad

# Classy CLASSIFIEDS

## Here's What To Do:

**Write your ad.** Indicate category. Remember price and contact info. We make final placement determination.

**Count the words.** Anything with a space before and after counts as one word. We will spell-check, abbreviate, edit, as necessary.

**Mail your ad** with check or money order, deliver to our office; **OR, for the best – and most exposure – of your classified ad...**

**Submit your ad safely online** with Visa, MasterCard or AmEx at: [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)

Ad will be posted online within two business days, appear in the next issue of the magazine, and remain online until the following issue is released.

## PERSONAL ADS

1-40 Words.....\$40  
41-80 Words.....\$65  
81-120 Words....\$90  
Photo.....\$30

• Personal Advertising Only •  
No business or promo ads except Non-Profit, Job Op, Business Op

**'Trying to Locate' Ads** are for those searching for lost boats/people – not shopping – and cost **\$10 for 20 words max**

**FREE Online Ads** are for a private party selling a boat for less than \$1,000 – or gear totalling under \$1,000. (One per person; must list prices in ad.)

All ads will be set to fit *Latitude 38* standard • Re-Run Ads: Same price, same deadline

## BUSINESS ADS

**\$70 for 40 Words Max**

• All promotional advertising •  
1 boat per broker per issue  
Logo OK, but no photos/reversals  
No extra bold type • Max: 12 pt font  
Artwork subject to editor approval.  
Biz ads will not appear on website.

## DEADLINE

is **ALWAYS** the **18th at 5 pm**

for ad to appear in the next issue.

*Due to our short lead time, deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.*

**Sorry, but...**

- No ads accepted by phone
- No ads without payments
- No billing arrangements
- No verification of receipt
- We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

*Latitude 38* 15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941 Questions? (415) 383-8200, ext 104 • [class@latitude38.com](mailto:class@latitude38.com)

**WHAT'S IN A DEADLINE?** Our Classified Deadline has always been the 18th of the month, and it's still pretty much a brick wall if you want to get your ad into the magazine. But it's not so important anymore when it comes to getting exposure for your ad. With our new system, your ad gets posted to our website within a day or so of submission. Then it appears in the next issue of the magazine. So you're much better off if you submit or renew your ad early in the month. That way your ad begins to work for you immediately. There's no reason to wait for the last minute.

**23-FT COLUMBIA "T", 1973.** \$4,000. Shoal draft, roller furling, well maintained. Cockpit and interior cushions. Bilge pump, air vent fan. Ready for bottom paint. Exterior woodwork recently refinished. Dual axle trailer. Clean inside and out. Request photos. (707) 499-9396 or [alpsail@gmail.com](mailto:alpsail@gmail.com).

**22-FT WD SCHOCK SANTANA, 2005.** Alameda, CA. \$14,500. 4hp 4-stroke Yamaha outboard. Micron paint 2011. Dacron Pineapple sails. 12-volt system with interior and navigation lights. Emergency equipment. Anchor. Lifting cable. Zieman trailer with braking system. (209) 988-8401 or [dtj.sailor@gmail.com](mailto:dtj.sailor@gmail.com).



**WILDERNESS 21, 1979.** Braito's Marina on Clear Lake. \$3,400/obo. Santa Cruz-built, keel-stepped mast, internal halyards, 2 mains, 2 jibs, spinnaker, spanker. Light-blue hull, extended rudder, Honda long-shaft 5hp motor. Trail-Rite trailer. Great condition but needs some TLC. Well-balanced, great sailing. (707) 279-4868, Tony or (707) 349-2249, Verna. Email [vbschaffer@sbcglobal.net](mailto:vbschaffer@sbcglobal.net).

**17-FT FOLBOT GREENLAND II, 2007.** Fort Bragg. \$2,000. With sail rig and pontoons, motor mount, boat cart, and other extras. Used only a few times and only in fresh water. Color: red. (707) 964-0820 or [tpc@mcn.org](mailto:tpc@mcn.org).

**15-FT POTTER, 2003.** Salinas, CA. \$6,200. Very good condition. Honda 4-stroke, fully battened main, premium package: [www.westwightpotter.com/products/potter-15/premium](http://www.westwightpotter.com/products/potter-15/premium). Photos: [www.flickr.com/photos/64734676@N07](http://www.flickr.com/photos/64734676@N07). Contact [danielcrowley33@yahoo.com](mailto:danielcrowley33@yahoo.com) or (831) 422-9013. 75 Homestead Ave.

## 25 TO 28 FEET



**27-FT CS-27, \$18,000.** The prettiest CS-27 on the Bay. New LPU-topsides and deck. New standing rigging, mainsail, genoa, KISS gas stove, pushpit. Mast changed to fold on deck. Receipts for \$29,000. Diesel 1-cylinder Yanmar. Much else new! Also available 8kw diesel generator set and spare engine; \$4,000. And 35hp diesel; \$3,500. (415) 272-5776 or [1944baby@gmail.com](mailto:1944baby@gmail.com).

## DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS

**10-FT ACHILLES.** San Francisco. \$1,000. Achilles inflatable (10' 4") W/8hp Evinrude outboard. Both in excellent condition, used in freshwater only. (415) 564-5209 or [bswanson1@sbcglobal.net](mailto:bswanson1@sbcglobal.net).



**20-FT PACIFIC SEACRAFT FLICKA.** 1987. Seattle, WA. \$32,000. Galley and quarterberth are port; settee, enclosed head to starboard. 5'11" headroom, beautiful woodwork below deck. Inboard Yanmar 1GM10, 690 hrs. Sails: main (2), 120% genoa, staysail. Clean inspection in June 2011. Contact (206) 384-6809 or [toucanflicka@gmail.com](mailto:toucanflicka@gmail.com).



**J/24, 1978.** Fort Bragg, CA. \$2,000. J/24 w/trailer, sails, good rigging, excellent mast (\$4,000 value!), no motor. Needs some minor fiberglass work and bottom paint. Not surveyed since 2003. Would consider trade for West Wight Potter 19. (707) 813-7644 or [jnm@mcn.org](mailto:jnm@mcn.org).

## 24 FEET & UNDER

**SANTANA 22, 1970.** Alameda, CA. \$1,700. Main, 3 jibs, spinnaker. Charger and new battery. Some cosmetic work. 2004 Nissan 6hp, 4-stroke O/B, few hours. Consider best offer. Contact (925) 323-2577 or (360) 666-4999 or [ss.surbay@gmail.com](mailto:ss.surbay@gmail.com).

## WOODRUM MARINE

Specializing in custom interior cabinetry, tables, cabinets, countertops, cabinsoles. For power or sail.

**CARPENTRY**  
Mobile cabinet shop  
Contact Lon Woodrum at:  
**415-420-5970**  
[www.woodrummarine.com](http://www.woodrummarine.com)



## NOR-CAL COMPASS

Adjustment • Sales  
Authorized Compass Repair

Hal McCormack • [norcal.compass@verizon.net](mailto:norcal.compass@verizon.net) • Phone/Fax (415) 892-7177

## N.E. MARINE TITLE

Coast Guard documentation • Title/lien searches • Transfers • Mortgage filing • Escrow services  
Local closing facility for brokers or private transactions  
30 years experience of doing it right the first time

1150 Ballena Blvd, Alameda, CA • (510) 521-4925

## BOAT • LETTERING

[alphaboatsue@aol.com](mailto:alphaboatsue@aol.com) • (510) 599-1197 • [www.alphaboatgraphics.com](http://www.alphaboatgraphics.com)

Creative and durable lettering and artwork for your boat



**26-FT CONTESSA, 1978.** Santa Cruz, CA. \$14,000. Small sailboat that'll take you anywhere. Tabernacled mast. Good-new main, 4 jibs, spinnaker, non-installed Harken furler. Yanmar 2GM diesel. Tiller autopilot. 2 Bruce anchors. Fresh bottom paint over barrier coat. (831) 566-0442.



**27-FT CATALINA, 1982.** Delta Bay Marina. \$12,500. Main, roller furling, both in good condition. Atomic 4 runs good. Autopilot, wheel, 2 anchors, electric bilge pump. Too much to list all. (707) 469-9163 or (925) 698-1100 or upde@comcast.net.



**28-FT ISLANDER, 1984.** Kelseyville, CA (Braito's Marina). \$18,000/obo. Hull #370. Fresh-water boat since new, located on Clear Lake, CA. 15hp Yanmar diesel. Bottom redone 3/12 with Pettit Ultima Eco. Many systems recently upgraded. Harken furler, all lines led aft, 6 sails including spinnaker. Extensive equipment list available on request. (707) 278-7024 or wwhallenbeck@gmail.com.



**31-FT CAPE GEORGE CUTTER, 1981.** Sausalito, CA. \$34,000/as is. Built by Cecil Lange, Port Townsend, WA. Legendary bluewater cruising boats. Owner finished interior. New caprails, rebuilt cockpit hatch coamings and beams, new batteries, charger, bilge pump, and head. Original sails usable, nds new canvas. Engine is newer Yanmar 2-cyl w/320 hrs, and new stainless fuel tank. Boat was donated to Boy Scouts. Ready to sail, but needs TLC. Rarely on the market in this price range, even for project. (415) 336-3367 or bsboats@aol.com.



**25-FT CATALINA, 1980.** South Beach Harbor. \$4,000. *Aventura* is a fantastic sailboat. Well-balanced and fun to sail! We've moved onto a bigger Catalina which is why we're selling her. Unfortunately, the slip at So. Beach does not come with the boat. Fixed keel, pop top, Great Pioneer stereo and speakers, 2002 Honda 9.9hp outboard, EZ-In outboard bracket, Apelco VHF, Horizon depth meter and speedometer, hatch wood needs TLC. (415) 730-1348 or (415) 730-5489 or flamenco\_jen@yahoo.com.



**25-FT PACIFIC SEACRAFT, 1976.** San Mateo, DeSabra. \$35,000 w/EZ Loader trailer. A beautiful loaded Pacific Seacraft 25 and like-new EZ Loader trailer for sale. Boat is cruise equipped. No expense spared on this beauty. Must see! (530) 354-4885 or vjohannesr@gmail.com.



**26-FT CAPRI, 1990.** Redding. \$18,000. Good condition. New bottom 2012. 9.9 Honda OB. Trailer. Self-tailing primary winches, main w/single reefing, roller furling 135 genoa, spinnaker, marine head w/holding tank and macerator, VHF radio, marine shore power cord and many extras. Contact (530) 357-2298 or chrispensna@tds.net.



**30-FT CATALINA, 1978.** Sausalito. \$16,000. Excellent condition. Roller furling, dodger, newer wheel steering, Yanmar diesel, new starter, charger, water pump and cushions. Bottom paint January 2011. Newer head and GPS. VHF. Transferrable Clipper slip. (415) 755-3636.



**26-FT YAMAHA OFFSHORE, 1984.** Alameda. \$14,000. Bulletproof racing design, turn-key customized mini-yacht. Perfect for racing or cruising. New bottom paint, extra bag, with 2 new batteries, Auto-charger, batteries and smartcharger (new), legal head, 3 Danforth anchors+chain and rode, A/C generator, inflatable. Boat is loaded.



**26-FT PEARSON, 1973.** Redwood City, Bair Island Marina. \$4,999. Well maintained, and ready to sail. Main, roller furling, 135 genoa, spinnaker, Nissanan 15hp diesel, newmar sel, new in 2008. Standing rigging new in 2011. Last hauled out and new bottom paint in January 2011.



**27-FT CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE, 1965.** Alameda. \$14,000. No TLC required. Teak deck, cabin and interior, fiberglass hull, Yanmar diesel, new bottom paint June 2011, 2+ sets of sails, pressure and pump water, stove, head, new upholstery, boat cover. In great shape. (408) 267-9262 or cptrjohn@pacbell.net.



**30-FT CAL 2-30, 1969.** Long Beach, CA. \$8,500. Good condition, new interior paint and varnish, recently painted mast. New (2012) bottom paint & zincs. Atomic 4 engine runs great, recent tune-up. New lines, head and holding tank, VHF and stereo. Autopilot, sails good shape. (562) 805-3054 or the4boudreaus@verizon.net.

**25-FT CATALINA 1983.** Rio Vista. \$4,500. 9hp Evinrude electric start motor, EZ lift, pop top, 2 anchors, VHF, stove, dish, new-up boat clear.

**25-FT MARIEHOLM.** 1974. International Folkboat. Mission Bay, San Diego, CA. \$7,500/obo. 2011 Tohatsu 6hp SailPro. New standing rigging and lifelines 2011. Excellent mooring \$690/year. Double-axle trailer good condition. See website. <http://ryanjamesdillon.net/craigslist/folkboat>. (619) 324-3483 or ryanjamesdillon@gmail.com.

## 29 TO 31 FEET

**30-FT TARTAN, 1974.** Richmond. \$5,700. Good sailing condition. Priced for quick sale. Main, big jib, small jib, spinnaker. See website for more info, photos, etc. Motor just back from servicing. Photos are of another Tartan 30. This looks the same. Marina Bay Yacht Club, Richmond. <http://jjordan.net>. Contact (510) 757-8800 or john@jjordan.net.

**30-FT PEARSON, 1973.** Delta. \$6,500. Fresh-water berth. New bottom paint, anti-slip, zincs, 3-blade propeller, cabin heater, re-powered with new Volvo twin diesel (100 hours), optional roller furling. Ready for Mexico or South Pacific. (916) 217-6908 or chardonnaymoon@att.net.

### RIGGING ONLY ◊ SMALL AD, SMALL PRICES

Standing and running rigging, life lines, furling gear, winches, line, windlasses, travelers, wire and terminals, blocks, vangs, and much more.

~ Problem solving and discount mail order since 1984 ~

[www.riggingonly.com](http://www.riggingonly.com) • (508) 992-0434 • [sail@riggingonly.com](mailto:sail@riggingonly.com)



**MARINE SURVEYS - Capt. Alan Hugent**  
Accredited Marine Surveyor (since 2004) • (415) 531-6172  
Yacht Master (USCG 200 tons - International) • Port Engineer  
Yacht Manager • Delivery Skipper • Boat Handling, Navigation  
& Safety Instructor • Accepts MC & VISA



**Spaulding Wooden Boat Center**  
Youth Boatbuilding Program • Community Sails  
Boatworks since 1956 • We Specialize in Wooden Boats  
Become a Member! 501(c)(3)  
[www.spauldingcenter.org](http://www.spauldingcenter.org) • (415) 332-3179



**Rick Whiting** • (415) 740-2924 • [captain\\_rick@sbcglobal.net](mailto:captain_rick@sbcglobal.net)

### STARBOARD YACHT DELIVERIES

Over 50,000 sea miles • Pacific, Caribbean, Atlantic  
USCG Master 100 GT STCW • Power & Sail



**28-FT S-2, 1982.** Sausalito Clipper Yacht Harbor. \$22,500. Third owner. Hood Vec-tran sails. Yanmar diesel. Two anchors. Cockpit cushions. Well maintained. Solid sound boat. Strong Bay sailer. (707) 280-7498 or lounibos@sonic.net.



**30-FT HUNTER 306, 2002.** Alameda, CA. \$52,000 or reasonable offer. Owner relocating but heartbroken - boat is fast, "fully loaded", beautifully maintained, and ready to go. Easy to sail, too - all lines led aft. Contact seller for more information and pictures: frances@netbox.com.



**30-FT BRISTOL CHANNEL CUTTER.** 1997. \$125,000/obo. 30-ft Lyle Hess Bristol Channel Cutter, *Tigriss*, 1997, sistership to the Pardeys' famous *Taliesin*. Extraordinary craftsmanship. Mahogany on oak. Teak cabin and decks. Hull so fair many think it's fiberglass. Amazing teak and birdseye maple interior. 27hp Yanmar. Well equipped: roller furling, storm trysail, spinnaker, sea anchor, radar, chartplotter, autopilot, windvane, refrigeration, VHF, 110V electrical, inverter, Force10 heater, Force10 stove/oven, windlass, 9-ft Fatty Knees dinghy with sailing kit, much more. Pristine like-new condition. More at [www.tigriss-bcc.com](http://www.tigriss-bcc.com) or call (650) 868-0348.

**30-FT J/92, 1993.** Alameda CA. \$46,000. A fun, stable, efficient hull combined with an easy to trim sail plan. Comes with a new bottom, new Martec folding prop, large sail inventory. Has been well maintained. Priced aggressively for a quick sale. Contact (415) 987-2191 or milld123@yahoo.com.



**30-FT CUSTOM SCHUMACHER, 1981.** Seattle, WA. \$30,000. Total professional restoration, and upgrades. 8 coats Awl-grip, and much more. Ready to race, weekend cruising, or day sailing. One of 5 built by Dennis Choate. Sister to *Shameless*. Contact for complete specs and pictures. Serious inquiries only. (206) 201-3701 or ISS87@Comcast.net.



**NEWPORT 30 MK II, 1976.** Alameda Marina. \$7,500. Good condition. Has jib, genoa, main and 2 spinnakers. Set up for racing with spinnaker pole extra jib and spinnaker halyards. Nice mahogany interior. (408) 627-5432 or (408) 946-8622 or jdouglass@linear.com.

**30-FT HUNTER, 2002.** Hidden Harbor. \$43,000. Beautiful boat. Professionally maintained and ready to go. Yanmar diesel. Roller furling. All lines led aft. Comfortable cabin. VHF. CD stereo. Propane galley. Fun to sail. Email for pictures: calvertvet@exwire.com. Call (530) 389-8387 or (530) 346-2266.



**30-FT S-2 9.2C, 1982.** Alameda. \$22,500. Built in Holland, Michigan by Slicker Yachts, 1982, bought new 1983. 9.2 meters (29'10"); 11-ft beam, 10,000 lb. displacement. 4-ft > draft (fin shoal keel). Yanmar 2GM engine, sea water-cooled. Center cockpit, aft cabin. 6'2" headroom in salon. Forward double berth, aft double berth. Full head with sit-down shower/tub. Galley: 2-burner CNG stove with oven, ice box. Storage. Original owner. In SF Bay since purchase. All purchase and repair and maintenance records. Photos, more info at: <http://tinyurl.com/s2waterwitch>. Contact (925) 837-9408, (510) 927-7322 or esterdotter@inbox.com.

## 32 TO 35 FEET



**CAL 35 MK II, 1980.** Brisbane Marina. \$35,000. Continuously maintained and upgraded. Comfortable for singlehanded use. Achilles 10-ft tender with 4hp Mercury outboard. Recent chartplotter, radar, VHF. (650) 348-4150 or (561) 218-4499.



**35-FT CHEOY LEE ALDEN 32, 1971.** Pelican Harbor, Sausalito, CA. \$17,500. Pilothouse ketch. Long-range coastal cruiser. Heated cabin. Heavy Lloyds A-1 glass hull. Lovely husky lines. Solid boat priced to sell. Perfect for San Francisco Bay and anchorages and outer coast. Needs some interior repair. Pelican Harbor slip 67, Sausalito. See details and video at website, click on sailboats, then *Euxine*. <http://boatvideosales.com>. (415) 465-1656.

**32-FT ROBERT PERRY ISLANDER.** 1979. San Rafael. \$25,500. Spacious design allowed 6'2" captain to live aboard 3 years in comfort. Low hrs 35hp diesel, new North sails, custom chart table. See photos, specs at website, [www.kickinbacksailboat.wordpress.com](http://www.kickinbacksailboat.wordpress.com) or call Leland at (707) 874-6076.



**32-FT ERICSON, 1972.** Sausalito. \$18,800. Great for Bay sailing, America's Cup. Recent diesel engine, fuel tank, prop, shaft. Refinished teak brightwork, non-skid deck. Jib and genoa (roller furling), spinnaker, main. Teak interior. Life jackets, tools, more. (707) 538-8488 or elderbatch@aol.com.

**35-FT GRAND BANKS (MAGELLAN).** Sailing yacht, 1964. Best offer above 10K. Or will trade for tractor. Strip-planked hull, teak cabin sides, aft cabin, 80hp Ford Lehman diesel. New deck. SRYH covered berth-good liveaboard. Bronze fastened, lead keel. 18,000 lbs. 6'4" headroom (sailing houseboat). (562) 899-0774 (eve).

**32-FT ARIES, 1981.** Redwood City, CA. \$12,000. Gilmer-designed double ender. Good 25hp Perkins. New shaft and prop, windlass, chain fridge, autopilot, good sails, nice teak joinery. Everything works. Well built cruiser ready to sail away. (408) 245 9226 or barmite@yahoo.com.

**32-FT WESTSAIL.** Pillar Point Harbor, Half Moon Bay. \$34,500/obo. Hull #417. Teak/mahogany interior: center table/fwd locker layout. 3 headsails, 1 staysail, 1 drifter. Perkins 4-108. Needs new mainsail and boom. Contact (650) 303-3901 or gclausen@gmail.com.



**CATALINA 34 MK II, 2003.** Santa Cruz. \$95,900. Ready to cruise the California coast and beyond. Autopilot, GPS chart plotter, radar, windlass, dodger, roller furling jib, in-mast furling main, asymmetrical spinnaker, heated cabin, Universal 35M diesel. [www.2003catalina34.com](http://www.2003catalina34.com). Contact (831) 419-0573 or (831) 251-9125 or catalinamike@gmail.com.



**HANS CHRISTIAN 33, 1982.** Olympia, WA. \$85,900. Clean with updated electronics including radar, chart plotter, depth, speed/log, VHF. Also SSB, Fleming windvane, watermaker, Spin-Tec roller reefing on the jib, CO2 detector, Alpha 3000 below-deck autopilot and more. 2010 survey value \$119,00. Offering this classic vessel for \$85,900. Contact (360) 754-9130 or (360) 481-4827 or leonandjoanie@yahoo.com.



**TERRY TUPPER • INDEPENDENT MARINE SURVEYOR**  
**NAMS Certified Marine Surveyor and SAMS SA**  
 All vessels inspected, full report within 48hrs  
**415-722-7695 • captainterrylee@gmail.com**



**4 Day Hands-on Boat Building Workshop for Professional and First-time Builders**  
**San Francisco, Aug 15-18, \$750 • Sign up now - space is limited!**  
**KELSALL CATAMARANS**  
 KSS resin infusion method is clean, safe, simple, effective and economical.  
**[www.chamorro.com/kss.pdf](http://www.chamorro.com/kss.pdf) • (415) 215-6362**

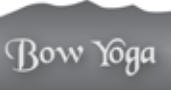


**Jack D. Scullion**  
**NEIL PRYDE SAILS**



**jdsyachts@att.net**  
**(510) 919-0001**

### YOGA FOR SAILORS ON THE SAN RAFAEL WATERFRONT



Perfect for beginners and those seeking to balance strenuous activity with gentle stretching, rest and recovery. Small group classes Tues/Thurs and private sessions. (415) 785-4530, (510) 333-8846, [www.bowyoga.com](http://www.bowyoga.com).



**BRISTOL 35.5, 1978.** Berkeley. \$39,500. Solid, beautiful, well-equipped, documented. Andersen two-speed self-tailing winches, radar, electric windlass, Force 10 stove, SSB, VHF, EPIRB, GPS, Yanmar 2QM20, 8' inflatable, 3hp outboard. Cruised Mexico. Break my heart. Buy my boat. (510) 524-9976 or (510) 847-8375.

**34-FT CATALINA, 1987.** Ventura, CA. \$37,000/asking. Two private staterooms, diesel, hot water, refrigerator, power windlass, autopilot, radar, VHF, dinghy, outboard, much more. Good condition and ready to go. Lying Ventura, CA. (805) 901-4227 or glcowen@sbcglobal.net.

**ERICSON 35+, 1983.** Emeryville. \$39,000/obo. In great sailing shape. Perfect Bay singlehander too. All recent sails, instruments, Autohelm 6000 and hatches. Lotsa spares. Call, email Phil for more info/pix. See @ Emery Cove B-60. (925) 642-7600 or (925) 754-4560. pmchin47@hotmail.com.



**35-FT SANTANA, 1980.** SFYC \$18,000. 3 jibs, 3 mains, 3 spinnakers, 10 winches, radar, VHF, stereo, Volvo 18hp w/new fresh water cooling, new mast, rod rigging, running rigging, halyards, new folding prop, topside teak, lower deck, cushions, head, ice box and stove. grantsett@yahoo.com or (415) 929-0789 or (415) 990-1565.

**ERICSON 35 MK II, 1977.** Richmond YC. \$49,000. Bruce King design. Loved and well maintained. Equipped for cruising. Sleeps 5. The years have caught up to us, must sell! Detailed info and photos on website. www.ericson351977.blogspot.com. (925) 935-4413 or sqsailors@hotmail.com.

**33-FT RANGER, ALAMEDA.** \$12,500. Universal diesel, Spectra H2O maker, large sail inventory, mostly Pineapple, 406 EPRIB, Force 10 propane stove and heater, windlass, wheel. This Mexico vet is ready to go again. www.latitude38.com/features/bomRanger33.htm. Email for photos: sailorkh@sbcglobal.net, or call (510) 507-0200.

**35-FT CHEOY LEE LION, 1965.** Delta. \$30,000. With a rare glass hull. Teak everywhere else. Contact (801) 885-4508 or dudestickle@gmail.com.



**35-FT WAUQUIEZ PRETORIEN, 1983.** Tiburon. \$84,500. The Pretorien is well known for strength and offshore capability. Well maintained and constantly updated, Bravo will take you anywhere. Race her to Hawaii again or head off cruising - she's ready to go! (415) 902-3657 or bravosails@gmail.com.



**34-FT CUSTOM FRERS.** Cold-molded cedar/carbon/epoxy, 1999. Sausalito. \$59,900. Exceptional, high-quality cold-molded construction: cedar/carbon fiber/epoxy. Pedigree design, fast, strong, reliable, ready for the Bay or South Pacific. Interior video: www.youtube.com/embed/O0elreyuJVQ?rel=0. http://kabrum.com. Contact Peter@DocumentaSurveys.com or (415) 717-5589.

### 36 TO 39 FEET

**38-FT CUSTOM SAILBOAT, 1978.** Marina Bay, "D" Dock. \$28,000. Great ocean cruiser. Beautiful, handles easily. Large dry dodger/bimini, teak interior, Yanmar diesel, roller furling, autopilot, refrigerator, solar. New bottom. Call 7-9 p.m. (916) 521-0470.

**37-FT ERICSON SLOOP, 1974.** Alameda Marina Village. \$Best offer subject to acceptance. Many upgrades. Yanmar diesel. Less than 300 hours. Regularly serviced. Restepped mast. Bottom plate replaced by Svendsen's with space-age materials. Standing and running rigging replaced. New roller furling. Life lines replaced. Wheel, wind knot meter and depth meter. All records of purchase and service. Upwind berth. Boat has been sailed as a daysailer. Photos available. (408) 354-6960 or (408) 981-3779 or caparella2345@comcast.net.



**38-FT FARALLON CLIPPER, 1957.** Sausalito, CA. Classic wooden sloop, built Stephens Brothers, Stockton. Hull # 14. Mahogany on oak, fiberglass/ply decks and cabin top, Volvo 2-cyl diesel, 8 sails and many other extras. Good overall condition, hull paint shows like new. Many Farallon Clippers have raced and cruised to South Pacific and beyond. Boat was donated to Boy Scouts, being offered for \$18,000. Due to donation status, some title restrictions apply. For further information and photos please contact: (415) 336-3367 or bsaboats@aol.com.



**CHOATE 38, 1976.** Emeryville. \$25,000. Custom-built Choate offshore cruiser/racer. Very fast. Lots of sails. Recent haulout, new 28hp motor, 90% finished. New Awlgrip paint inside and out. Lots of new hardware. Awesome boat! (415) 678-7322.

**ISLANDER I-36, 1974.** Berkeley. \$27,500. Exterior brightwork - April 2012, bottom paint, cutlass bearing - May 2011. New full cockpit enclosure and bronze tint windows, 2 upgraded headsails, 2 Harken #46, 2-speed self-tailing winches. Farymann R30 diesel engine, radar, GPS. (503) 481-9769 or cahhiway@aol.com.



**36-FT CATALINA, 1989.** Emeryville. \$56,500. Full batten main with Dutchman flaking, roller furling jib, asymmetrical spinnaker, boom vang, Gyb'Easy preventer. Rugged for singlehanded sailing. Radar, VHF, autopilot, Honda outboard, Achilles dinghy, dodger, microwave, Force 10 cabin heater, HDTV, Lifesling. (925) 200-0083.

**36-FT ISLANDER, 1977.** Sausalito. \$49,500. 2009 Baja vet, ready to go south again. Must see many recent upgrades. New sails, rigging, roller furling, solar panel, liferaft, EPIRB, Monitor windvane, dinghy, outboard, teak and holly floor, headliner, beautiful wood interior, ports and forward hatch. Yanmar diesel, Furuno radar, spinnaker pole, pressure hot water, refrigeration, depth and knot meters. See website: www.hurulu.blogspot.com. (415) 497-9079.

**37-FT RAFIKI, 1975.** Brickyard Cove Marina. \$12,000. Project boat. Equipped with radar, depth sounder, refrigerator, Volvo diesel. New aluminum mast, standing rigging and staylock fittings in 2000. (707) 396-9771 or baysailor@sbcglobal.net.



**38-FT CATALINA, 1983.** Sausalito. \$41,000. Fun! Fast and clean! Great Bay coastal boat. Dutchman, roller furling, radar, GPS, autopilot, professionally maintained, reefer, super clean interior. Price reduction! http://sfbay.craigslist.org/nby/boa/3084921659.html. Contact (209) 304-1555 or chagen22@yahoo.com.

**36-FT HANS CHRISTIAN CUTTER.** 1975. Napa. \$38,500. Documented. Solid F/G full keel cruising cutter. New Perkins 50hp engine with 30hrs, Drivesaver new bushing, custom pushpit with lockers, custom SS galley area, gimbaled Force10 3-burner propane oven/stove, Adler-Barbour fridge, new batteries, Truecharger 40, Achilles dinghy. New Cayman windlass, 200ft of chain, Bruce anchor. Dual fore and aft stays, all shrouds have Emtek (Stal-Lok-type) fittings. Add some elbow grease and paint to make it yours. (775) 345-9989.

**39-FT FREYA IN STEEL, 1974.** Oxnard, CA. \$25,000/obo. Freya Halvorsen 39 steel sloop. Insulated, rebuilt 85hp Ford diesel. Autopilot, radar, GPS, fridge, shower, hot water. Hood roller furling, hydraulic windlass, sounder, dodger, refurbished aluminum mast/boom. Will trade. Contact (805) 200-6089 or traim69@hotmail.com.

**YORKTOWN 39, 1976.** Moss Landing, CA. \$79,000/obo. Ultimate cruising boat. Launched 2006. Heavy weather custom designed and built. Multiple backups to critical systems. Hardly used. See at Moss Landing. (408) 268-4573.



### NOR'SEA 37

Designed by Lyle Hess Built by Michael Hess of Hess Marine  
Big Brother to the NOR'SEA 27

Stout Offshore World Cruiser Cutter Rig Canoe Stern

**NEW BUILD NOW AVAILABLE • WWW.NORSEA37.COM**

**2012 Northern California Sailing Calendar & YRA Master Schedule**

Pick one up at our office, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley

Or go online to download the eBook or order a hard copy at:

**www.latitude38.com**



### MARINE SURVEYOR

Sharpe Surveying & Consulting. SAMS Accredited Marine Surveyor.  
Serving the San Francisco Bay and Delta.

**RSharpe@SharpeSurveying.com • (510) 337-0706**

### TAILINGSYSTEMS, LLC

Tailing for all standard winches

**www.tailinghook.com**

salestailinghook@aol.com • (360) 427-9308





**38-FT CUSTOM STEEL KETCH, 1963.** Santa Barbara. \$110,000. Custom one-off classic gaff-rigged w/topsail steel ketch. Exceptional yacht built to exacting standards of Van De Voorde shipyard in Belgium. Same owner since 1976 and in very good condition. Super dependable British Lister air-cooled diesel engine eliminates all water-cooling maintenance issues. 10 mm thick keel. Very safe cruising yacht or a great liveaboard in Santa Barbara possible w/slip. <http://picasaweb.google.com/alexofsb/2012MenbhinAlbum?authkey=Gv1sRgCJmG6vmUwPGCzG>. Contact (805) 709-1399 or alexofsb@gmail.com.

**36-FT ISLANDER, 1973.** Alameda. \$21,500/obo. Price reduced! Diesel, roller furling, Autohelm, propane stove/oven, hot/cold pressurized water. Solid boat, motivated seller. (714) 710-9008.

**38-FT ERICSON, 1984.** Oakland. \$60,000. Cruiser/racer by renowned designer Bruce King. Very clean, well maintained. Teak interior, roller furling, autopilot, diesel engine, 4'11" fin keel, many extras, ready to cruise. Email me for full details and pics. (925) 735-0831 or hsu94583@yahoo.com.



**36-FT J/109, 2004.** Berkeley. \$169,000. Great racer/cruiser with North 3DL racing main and jibs, 3 asyms, charter main and jib, Autohelm, B&G electronics, dodger, diesel engine, refrigeration. Excellent comfortable interior. Proven racer and great cruiser. Currently in OCSC fleet. (209) 639-5955 or notmanre@aol.com.

**36-FT CATALINA 360, 2007.** Santa Barbara. \$139,000. 35hp Universal, 140 hrs. Excellent condition, professionally maintained. In-mast furling, color radar, Raymarine tri-data displays, autopilot, GPS, inverter, refrigeration, 3 batteries, windlass (up/down control), oversize bow/stern ground tackle, dodger, full bimini. Santa Barbara slip available. Email for complete equipment list. (805) 969-6327 or paulconnien@gmail.com.

**37-FT ENDEAVOUR A-PLAN, 1979.** \$29,500/obo. Strong, aft cockpit, roomy liveaboard. Excellent condition. Extensive upgrades. Wind generator, full cockpit.



**37-FT CREALOCK, 1979.** Monterey. \$50,000. Excellent hull. Custom interior. 3 watertight bulkheads, Ballenger mast, Norseman fittings, new 3gm30f Yanmar, 70 gallons diesel. Imron LPU hull, deck and mast. Excellent Monterey slip. <http://picasaweb.google.com/102123433907360189909/February15201202?authuser=0&authkey=Gv1sRgCJea34-Hsdz7cQ&feat=directlink>. (831) 234-4892 or dcd987@gmail.com.

**36-FT ISLANDER FREEPORT.** Model B, 1978. Morro Bay. \$49,000. Roller furling, Bruce, 2 Fortress, windlass, radar, 2 VHF, remote mike, chart plotter, Autohelm, depth, wind gauge, refrigerator, CNG stove/oven, 1000 watt inverter, dual bank charger, fireplace, Perkins 4-108. Contact bobjenkizziar@sbcglobal.net or (559) 707-7344.



**36-FT BENETEAU 36.7 FARR FIRST.** 2004. Marina Village Alameda, CA. \$116,000/obo. Please see website for all details and inquiries...thank you: [www.aycalientesailing.com](http://www.aycalientesailing.com). (510) 882-1296 or aaron@aycalientesailing.com.



**CATALINA 36 MK II, 2003.** Monterey. \$128,000. Excellent condition, Monterey slip, original owner, recently hauled/painted/surveyed/appraised, 35hp diesel 50 hours, water/waste tank monitor, full instruments, full kitchen, many extras, see website: <http://bit.ly/bigEZ>. Contact (831) 275-0306 or bobbiansdnl@gmail.com.

### 40 TO 50 FEET

**40-FT CONCORDIA YAWL, 1956.** Lopez Island, WA. \$115,000. Built in Germany. Continually upgraded yet retaining her original timeless design. Professionally maintained to the highest order by the same owner for the past 31 years. (360) 468-4222 or 46Kodama@gmail.com.



**40-FT SANTA CRUZ, 1983.** Monterey. \$99,000. Excellent condition. Completely updated and outfitted for cruising in 2008. New Ballenger spar and rod rigging. New integrated Raymarine E Series chart plotter, radar, speed, wind, depth, and autopilot. New Lewmar windlass, Xantrex inverter, Icom VHF, oven range, stereo, feathering 3-bladed MaxProp. New gel coat decks and topside paint. New dodger canvas and cockpit cushions. Custom recessed transom ports. A fast performance racer/cruiser ready to go anywhere. For more info and photos see website. <http://santacruz40forsale.com>. (831) 915-3540 or jimbo@mbay.net.

**41-FT MORGAN CLASSIC MODEL.** 1991. San Carlos, Mexico. \$93,000. Cruiser, in primo condition, ready to go. Spacious interior - must see to appreciate. Recent survey. Use link for current photos, complete equipment list: <http://sailboatvagari.blogspot.com>. (520) 825-7551 or stanstrebig@gmail.com.



**45-FT TRI-CABIN DESIGN.** By Laurie Davidson, Stockton. \$85,000/asking price. *Infrared*. Ready for a new owner. Too many upgrades to list. Recent sale of sistership March this year for \$125,000. Call Ray Lopez. (209) 772-9695.



**50-FT FD-12, 1981.** Sea of Cortez. Unsinkable fully equipped blue water cruiser, AK/Mex/SoPac vet. Superb galley in pilothouse. 2 staterooms fwd and master stateroom aft w/berths for 5-6 and great fore/aft privacy. Reduced price. See website for details: [www.svdaydreamer.com](http://www.svdaydreamer.com).



**47-FT CHEOY LEE, 1965.** Sausalito. \$39,000. *Pegaso*. Cal 32 (waterline). Former Flagship of San Diego Yacht Club. Mahogany strip-planked. Perkins 4-107 (50+/-hours), Lofrans windlass, Harken roller, water heater, AC, aluminum mast, 10 bags. Consider trade or partial financing. Contact (831) 809-2700 or bill@santacruzhomes-re.com.



**43-FT ROBERTS KETCH, 1989.** Morro Bay. \$70,000. Strong, center cockpit, cruising ketch. Ensuite aft cabin head, shower and vanity. In-mast roller furling, A/P, radar, Yanmar diesel genset, water-maker, refrig/freezer, A/C and washer/dryer. (805) 461-3130 or (805) 674-0678 or captjij@charter.net.



**42-FT BENETEAU 423, 2003.** Pier 39, SF. \$165,000. Very clean boat that has seen light use and never been chartered or raced. Effortless to sail single handed with all lines leading back to cockpit. Volvo D2-55hp diesel with 300 hours maintained at KKM1. Two cabins with 6'5" clearance. Raymarine electronics, Bose waterproof speakers, 3 burner propane stove, freezer, microwave and much more. See specs on website. [www.Michaud423Beneteau03.com](http://www.Michaud423Beneteau03.com). Ask for Gary. (707) 224-7723 or (707) 287-5632 or garylmichaud@gmail.com.

**47-FT CUSTOM FIBERGLASS CUTTER.** 2004. Coos Bay, OR. \$499,900. Blue water high latitude cruising sailboat, two helms, one enclosed, sleeps six, premium equipment, electronics, 85hp diesel, 4.2KW generator, workshop, 200+ fuel and water, refrigeration, washing machine, insulated. More at [www.hyssop.com/boat](http://www.hyssop.com/boat). (541) 888-5688.



**MOBILE MARINE PUMP-OUT SERVICE**  
\$25 per pump up to 40 gallons.  
Includes fresh water flush and a packet of treatment.  
20% discount for regularly scheduled service.  
[www.mobilepumpout.com](http://www.mobilepumpout.com) • (415) 465-0149 • [tim@mobilepumpout.com](mailto:tim@mobilepumpout.com)



**Get the Reliable, Powerful Wheel Pilot**  
Quiet & Dependable • Affordable • Built for Immersion  
Easy Owner Installation • Low Power Consumption  
831-687-0541 [www.cptautopilot.com](http://www.cptautopilot.com)

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT

Peace of mind rescue from medical emergencies.  
How would you pay for emergency ground or air transport?  
800.303.1194 (access code 27) • [EMT@rescueus.info](mailto:EMT@rescueus.info) • [www.rescueus.info](http://www.rescueus.info)



**DOGGIEVENTURE – A doggie daycare on the go!**  
Morning, mid-day or afternoon sessions available in San Francisco  
**Training • Boarding**  
[www.doggieventure.com](http://www.doggieventure.com) • (415) 314-7541



**43-FT RON HOLLAND CUTTER, 1982.** Ventura. \$67,000. Built by Formosa Yachts - copy of Swan 42. Too much to list, new Yanmar, Kiwiprop, canvas, autopilot, windlass, watermaker, coldplate, more. Email for pix, owned by industry pro and sailing author. Avoid commission-goes to broker August! (805) 263-8246 or [bajasurvey@yahoo.com](mailto:bajasurvey@yahoo.com).

**42-FT TEAK GARDEN PORPOISE.** Ketch, 1967. North West Coast. \$60,000. Strong, beautiful, classic construction, Hong Kong 1967. Hull deck inside teak on ipe. Silicon-bronzed fasteners. Good condition, no rot. Fully equipped for singlehand, back from Hawaii, sold complete. <http://svdiogenes.com>. (360) 758-4299 or [patrickguyot@hotmail.fr](mailto:patrickguyot@hotmail.fr).



**40-FT CALIBER LRC, 1998.** Marina Bay. \$177,000. Beautiful, safe, fun, comfortable and capable Bay, Delta, and world long-distance cruiser now available in San Francisco. Replacement value \$300,000+. Email [michael.mcnamer@gmail.com](mailto:michael.mcnamer@gmail.com).



**43-FT TASWELL, 1988.** Alameda, CA. \$239,000. Bluewater cruiser. *Psyche* is seeking new adventurers. Interviews now being scheduled! Major refit 2007, then cruise perfected. Endless list of recent improvements. Ex: Awlgrip (2011), Trinidad SR bottom (2012), all hatch Plexiglas (2010), dual Raymarine E80s, full instrumentation, S2 autopilot. She has a Pur80 watermaker, Grunert frig/freezer, dual 2x5 solar panels and wind generator. Full cruising gear, systems briefings and complete documentation available. [www.yachtsoffered.com/yachtsoffered.cfm?Yachts\\_Listingid=1291827&returntype=1](http://www.yachtsoffered.com/yachtsoffered.cfm?Yachts_Listingid=1291827&returntype=1). Contact Steve at [lotus48@att.net](mailto:lotus48@att.net) or (530) 748-8010.



**45-FT HUNTER, 1987.** Monterey, CA. \$89,000. This is a performance cruiser similar to a Baltic or Swan. *Pure Magic* is a strong, well constructed fiberglass boat with a stainless steel frame. Designed for long-distance cruising, she is capable of sailing anywhere in the world. All systems are working perfectly. This is not a cheap fixer-upper to sink money into. She is very reliable and well maintained by a licensed captain. New rigging, sails, fridge, freezer, electronics, autopilot. (305) 394-5174 or [jimkomo@gmail.com](mailto:jimkomo@gmail.com).



**45-FT GARDEN YAWL.** One-off double-ender, 3 years in restoration, 98% completed, cold-molded over original strip planked, new electric motor. \$60,000 as is, or \$? to finish. Contact (916) 847-9064 or [stevebarber046@mac.com](mailto:stevebarber046@mac.com).



**41-FT NEWPORT, 1984.** Bruno's Island Marina. \$49,000. Price reduced.. Mexico vet, radar, GPS, autopilot, 40hp Universal diesel, solid rod rigging, 38 gal. fuel, 60 gal. water, sleeps 6, 8-ft dinghy with 9.9hp Nissan. (707) 688-0814 or (707) 290-9535 or [raadink@yahoo.com](mailto:raadink@yahoo.com). 1200 Brannan Island Rd.

**44-FT HARDIN VOYAGER, 1977.** Marina Palmira, La Paz, BCS, Mexico. \$79,000. A spacious fiberglass, ketch-rigged veteran of the Sea of Cortez and west coast of Mexico. A traditional liveboard and long-range blue water cruiser with rare two-cabin two-head layout. Center cockpit with hard dodger. Recently recaulked teak decks. Aft cabin has transom windows above the thwartships queen size bunk and opening portholes for ventilation. Go to [YachtWorld.com](http://YachtWorld.com) for specs. (530) 541-4654 or [mortmeiers@aol.com](mailto:mortmeiers@aol.com).



**45-FT ISLAND PACKET IP 440.** 2007. Marina Village, Alameda. \$370,000. Reduced. "Like new". Original owner. 45'9" LOA, cutter rigged. 75hp Yanmar with 335 hours, 260 water, 160 fuel. Furuno NavNet 3D multifunction display at helm and nav station. Sirius weather. Simrad autopilot at helm with remote. Icom 604 VHF at nav station, Icom at helm with hailer. Muir Cheetah windlass controls at helm and bow, Delta on 400' chain rode. Radar arch with dinghy lift. Outboard engine hoist. Stainless stern rails gate to gate. Lewmar electric winches. KVH TracVision satellite TV, satellite stereo. CD/DVD, flat screens in main salon/forward berth. Many more features, options. All records, documents. Easy to singlehand. You will not be disappointed. (602) 509-3728 or (602) 885-1326 or [lsmith@khov.com](mailto:lsmith@khov.com).



**46-FT MORGAN 462, 1981.** Sausalito Yacht Harbor. \$129,000. Bullet-proof center-cockpit cruising ketch, keel-stepped masts, integral ballast, skeg-hung rudder, external chainplates, two cabins/heads, many new systems, immaculate. <http://s766.photobucket.com/albums/xx309/tmesser/Morgan%20462%20Cruising%20Sailboat?albumview=slideshow&tr>. Contact [baryb@aol.com](mailto:baryb@aol.com) or (707) 334-3670.



**46-FT SLOOP WOOD HULL.** F.S. Ford design, 1961. Marina Mazatlan, Mazatlan, Mexico. \$61,000. Cold molded 3-layer red cedar over classic wooden hull. South Pacific veteran. SS rigging, aluminum mast, boom, spinnaker pole. Contact for photos. [www.yachtworld.com/boats/1961/F.-S.-Ford-Custom-wood-Cold-Molded-2440465/Mazatlan/Mexico](http://www.yachtworld.com/boats/1961/F.-S.-Ford-Custom-wood-Cold-Molded-2440465/Mazatlan/Mexico). Contact (530) 656-2157 or [kd6pgz@aol.com](mailto:kd6pgz@aol.com).



**50-FT HOLLMAN, 1989/03.** Marina Bay YH. \$169,500. Fast cruising cutter with all sails furled from cockpit for easy solo or couple. All ST winches, large galley with reefer and freezer, full width master stateroom, guest stateroom, 2 heads, nav station, autopilot, SSB, VHF, inv/chgr, (2) charting GPS, (2) radar, wind gen, 280 wtr, 100 diesel, (2) 20# propane. Yanmar with 3-blade MaxProp, 300' 3/8" chain on electric windlass with washdown. New bottom job May '12. Great slip w/ possible liveboard. (520) 906-4351 or [franke2u@aol.com](mailto:franke2u@aol.com).

**43-FT BENETEAU OCEANIS, 2008.** Bodrum, Turkey. \$195,000. Enjoy the Mediterranean's prime historic cruising waters. Never chartered. 2 cabins, 2 heads, very lightly used. Fast, bright, comfortable. Yanmar, Flexofold, Harken, Delta. Ready to cast off when your flight arrives. Specs, background, photos available. (760) 590-7545 or [svastraee@gmail.com](mailto:svastraee@gmail.com).

**46-FT KELLY PETERSON, 1982.** Morro Bay. \$174,000. Cruise ready with long list of equipment. 2 staterooms, 2 heads with new electric toilets, reefer and freezer, large center cockpit, etc. Comfortable and great sailing boat that's ready to go anywhere! [www.facebook.com/pages/Kelly-Peterson-46-sailboat/172704439424234](http://www.facebook.com/pages/Kelly-Peterson-46-sailboat/172704439424234). Contact [woodeney53@yahoo.com](mailto:woodeney53@yahoo.com) or (805) 459-1909.

**48-FT C&C LANDFALL, 1981.** Emeryville, CA. \$160,000. Cutter-rigged cruiser. Excellent condition. Many recent upgrades. 2 cabins/2 heads, inside and outside steering, E-Series electronics, in-boom furling main, electric furling jib, generator, bow thruster, 11' RIB w/outboard. Much more. Contact (510) 610-2044 or [sailortim@gmail.com](mailto:sailortim@gmail.com).



**41-FT WAUQUIEZ CENTURION 41S.** 1999. Grenada. \$165,000. Comprehensive cruising inventory. Ocean ready. Extensive refit in 2009 included new sails and rigging, upgrade of electrical and navigation systems. Owners version. Linens and dishware included. More at [www.mindemoya.info](http://www.mindemoya.info). Call (231) 620-3920 or (231) 620-3921 or email [mindemoya@gmail.com](mailto:mindemoya@gmail.com).

★ ★ ★ ★  
STARPATH. Online Courses  
in Navigation and Weather  
[www.starpath.com](http://www.starpath.com) 800-955-8328

Latitude 38 eBooks  
FREE ★ AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE ★  
[www.latitude38.com/ebooks.html](http://www.latitude38.com/ebooks.html)



**Afterguard Sailing Academy**  
*The Affordable Way to ASA*  
ASA Basics to Ocean • Crew Intro to Cruising Prep  
(510) 535-1954 • [www.afterguard.net](http://www.afterguard.net)

**COMPLETE MARINE WOODWORK**  
Design / Restoration • Expert European Craftsmanship • Interior / Exterior  
Repairs / Maintenance • Marine Windows & Frame Replacement  
Wood & Dry Rot Repairs • Varnish Work • Marine Painting  
Reasonable Rates • (415) 453-2231 • References Available

## ATLANTIC 57 CATAMARAN™



### THE ORIGINAL PILOTHOUSE CATAMARAN

- o Designed for easy shorthanded cruising
- o Spectacular windward performance
- o Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction

**CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS**  
**TEL: 508-636-6111**  
**www.chriswhitedesigns.com**



**SLIDING PIVOT SUPPORTS**  
 Solar panel rail mounts, pivoting, adjustable slides.



**TEAK SEAT**  
 Collapsible, fits straight rail or in corner, swing-down support leg.



**COCKPIT TABLE MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT**  
 Lightweight, anodized aluminum, adjustable, collapsible, easily removable. Extra base plate to use the table in both cockpit and salon. Tabletop available in StarBoard, teak or make your own. Solar mounting hardware available, too.

**HOTWIRE ENTERPRISES**  
**www.svhotwire.com**

Phone/Fax 727-943-0424  
 email: hotwiregam@aol.com



## Mexico Summer Savings

**ENJOY MARINA EL CID at just \$.30/ft. day**



*Complete, modern amenities in the heart of Mexico's lush tropical coastline.*

**www.elcid.com**  
 011-52 (669) 916-3468  
 gcevallos@marinaelcidmazatlan.com

*The Cruiser's Home in Mexico*

[www.pacificmaritimelaw.com](http://www.pacificmaritimelaw.com)

### Maritime Law Offices of Jared A. Washkowitz

SF Bay Area | So. Cal. | Hawai'i

Vessel Documentation  
 Fed. & State Regulation  
 Charter Parties  
 Personal Injuries  
 Wrongful Death  
 Maritime Liens  
 Vessel Arrests  
 Limitation of Liability  
 Towing



Collision/Allision  
 Vessel Financing  
 Cargo Loss & Damage  
 Longshore Act  
 Jones Act  
 Wreck Removal  
 Salvage  
 Marine Insurance  
 + other practice areas

Email: [jaw@pacificmaritimelaw.com](mailto:jaw@pacificmaritimelaw.com)  
 PH: +1 (415) 320-8254 (Calif.) | +1 (808) 840-7410 (Haw.)



**47-FT CATALINA, \$295,000.** Customized blue water ready. Extra fuel capacity, 110 or 240v, water maker, chart-plotter, radar, AIS, coldplate refrig/freezer. Custom cabinets and workshop, dive compressor, in-boom furler, staysail, autopilot, wind vane, new hard dodger, heat-air, autoprop, Much more. (916) 607-9026 or [cestlavie\\_2000@hotmail.com](mailto:cestlavie_2000@hotmail.com).



**40.5-FT NORDEREY, 1952.** Moss Landing Harbor, dock A71. \$20,000/obo. Built in St. Monans, Scotland. All wood. Hull in excellent shape. Needs work. One owner for 35+ years. Perkins 4-108 engine. Full sail inventory plus, Aries self steering. Looking for a good steward. Contact Tim: [norder1@yahoo.com](mailto:norder1@yahoo.com) or (209) 570-9951.

**43-FT BENETEAU, 1985.** Richmond, California. \$94,900. First 42, racer/cruiser, Frers design. Previous SF ocean champ with lots of cruising comforts. Perkins 4-108 with low hours, B&G Hercules gauges with repeaters at nav station, radar, inverter, 420 amp house battery bank, refrigeration. Lots more gear and an exceptionally clean boat. New upholstery. Call David. (707) 523-4121 or email [jacobyds@aol.com](mailto:jacobyds@aol.com).



**31-FT POCKET CRUISER, 1954.** Alameda, CA. \$12,000. 31 feet overall, oversized rigging, new diesel engine, hardly used, bronze fastenings, lead keel. Well maintained, newly surveyed, 40 years same owner. Serious inquiries only!! Contact (925) 933-4252 or (510) 506-8578 or [sandrbackovich@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sandrbackovich@sbcglobal.net).

## 51 FEET & OVER



**52-FT IRWIN, 1984.** Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. Gorgeous Irwin 52 ketch. Love the boat and would rather have a 50% partner than sell outright. Tons of upgrades. See website for all the info. [www.freya52.com](http://www.freya52.com). (530) 342-1665 or [freya52@live.com](mailto:freya52@live.com).

## MULTIHULLS



**23-FT NEWICK TREMOLINO, 1981.** Alameda. \$6,500. 23ft trimaran. Pineapple sails, 2 berths, Honda outboard. (510) 769-8257.

## CLASSIC BOATS



**45-FT SPARKMAN & STEPHENS, 1960.** Ballena Isle Marina. \$40,000. S&S design #708. Argentina-built of local hardwood, copper riveted. 45' LOA; 31' LWL; 10' 8" beam; 6'4" draft. Recent decks and rigging. Aluminum spars. Tiller steering. Autohelm. Master Mariners and Jessica Cup competitor. New full boat covers. New spinnaker. New LPU topsides. 35hp BMW diesel; runs, needs work. <http://picasaweb.google.com/109279823363611668825/Valliant45SparkmanStephensSloop>. Contact [jmcnish@earthlink.net](mailto:jmcnish@earthlink.net) or (510) 846-4178.



**34-FT GEMINI 105MC, 2005.** San Francisco Bay. \$139,000. This boat is spacious and open with great light and views. Enjoy full views across the water from every cabin. Large bridge deck/dining booth seats eight. Sleep in a double berth with panoramic views and a hatch for fresh air, along w/two additional berths. Enclosed cockpit offers a solarium type room for cooler weather. She's a fast, sporty sailer, capable cruiser, and a stable platform for sailing/living. 14' beam fits in a standard slip. Low hours, excellent condition, no exterior wood to varnish. We've had the best of both worlds: an amazing sailing vessel, and a second home all in one! Try a Cat, you'll never go back! <http://sfsharp.com>. (415) 902-5484 or [ryantimoth@aol.com](mailto:ryantimoth@aol.com).

**73-FT CHESAPEAKE BUG EYE KETCH.** Pillar Point Harbor. \$30,000/obo. Beautiful classic. All clear fir. 73' LOA, 50' LOD. Call or see her web page for more info. [www.sunstarsail.com](http://www.sunstarsail.com). (530) 467-3173 or [sunstarsail@yahoo.com](mailto:sunstarsail@yahoo.com).



**24-FT HIRONDELLE MK I CATAMARAN.** 1970. Shoreline, WA. \$21,500. Featured in issue #57 *Small Craft Advisor* magazine. See also at [www.hirondele-association.org](http://www.hirondele-association.org). Contact [genebuchholz@gmail.com](mailto:genebuchholz@gmail.com) or (206) 999-5034.



**23-FT MULTI-23, 2008.** Los Angeles. \$25,000. Gray Multi-23 for sale. Fast fun boat that is perfect for the Bay. New 2hp Honda outboard still in the box. Please call for details. (650) 814-7217.

**48-FT LOOPING, 2004.** Loreto, Sea of Cortez, Mexico. \$450,000. Spacious, luxurious, clean French-built performance catamaran ready to take you cruising. Fully equipped, pristine condition. MUST SEE!! Details on website: <http://neofsorsale.com>. Tour us on YouTube: Uj33dCr9FnY. Contact (916) 622-9348 or [lloyds@jps.net](mailto:lloyds@jps.net).

**34-FT GEMINI 105MC, 2005.** Redwood City, California. \$149,500. Great family or race boat. Perfect for San Francisco Bay, coast, Mexico, and beyond. Fast; easy to sail without heeling. Spacious deck and interior. Elegant and comfortable. See website details. <http://loonasea.gibbons.web.stanford.edu>. (650) 380-3343 or [brian.j.gibbons@gmail.com](mailto:brian.j.gibbons@gmail.com).

## POWER & HOUSEBOATS

**35-FT ROUGHWATER, 1973.** Richmond. \$75,000. Edwin Monk designed aft cabin cruiser. Restored in and out including new Diamond Sea Glaze windows. New cushions. Economical 120hp Lehman diesel. Must see! (415) 577-1148.



**21-FT RANGER TUG, 2005.** Monterey, CA. \$30,000/obo. The modern diesel tug for the recreational boater. New bow thruster, electric bilge pump, heating, GPS, VHF, AM/FM/CD player. Cushions, new trailer. Listed below market value for quick sale. Contact [dhoover@redshift.com](mailto:dhoover@redshift.com) or (831) 277-3512 or (831) 809-6820.



**40-FT CRUISER YACHT, 2005.** Pier 39 Marina, San Francisco, CA. \$225,000\*. Beautiful yacht! Low 220 hours on each diesel Volvo Penta 370h engine. 45' liveaboard slip on F dock available also. It is on the east, shore side: \$45,000. \*If purchased together, boat, slip and liveaboard for \$245K (\$205K + \$40K). [www.facebook.com/CruisersYachtExcalibur?ref=tn\\_tnmn](http://www.facebook.com/CruisersYachtExcalibur?ref=tn_tnmn). Contact (916) 995-6986 or [babemcc@gmail.com](mailto:babemcc@gmail.com).

**14-FT CUSTOM WOOD FISHING BOAT.** Pacific Palisades. \$1,500. Built by professional boatbuilder/owner. Fiberglass over wood. 5'8" beam, seaworthy, like new. Includes trailer, 15hp Suzuki motor, good condition. Used only twice. (310) 459-2024.

## PARTNERSHIPS

**SEEK SAILING PARTNER.** Ranger 23. Sausalito: Richardson Bay Marina. I am looking for a sailing partner (or partners) for sailing and sharing some of the maintenance duties and upkeep of the boat. Will consider joint ownership. Email [grsa@comcast.net](mailto:grsa@comcast.net).



**CATALINA 30 SAILBOAT SHARE.** Sausalito. \$300/month. Docked in the best marina in the Bay, w/free parking just steps to boat, 5 minutes to Bay sailing. Many upgrades: preferable inboard diesel/wheel/newer performance mast/spars, furling, MaxProp, spinnaker, cushions. Share \$300 month for 6 days a month. Contact (415) 332-5442 or [Leeloves2sail@hotmail.com](mailto:Leeloves2sail@hotmail.com).



**C&C 30 LANCER.** Sausalito. \$150/mo. Non-equity partner. 1980 sailboat in excellent shape. Dodger, furling jib, wheel steering, autopilot, fathometer, VHF, GPS, stereo, ice box, galley, stove, barbecue, head & shower, sleeps 4. Inboard 15hp Yanmar motor. (510) 735-6953 or (415) 459-7417 or [edcurran5@gmail.com](mailto:edcurran5@gmail.com).

**CATALINA 380, 2001.** Sausalito Yacht Harbor. Full electronics, chartplotter, autopilot, and radar. New furling main and jib (2011), Quantum cruising chute, Yanmar 40 with low hours, dodger, electric windlass. Professionally maintained. Equipped for sailing and cruising: 2 cabins, centerline berths, innerspring mattresses, refrigerator, microwave, flat screen HDTV/DVD, electric head, and separate shower. Includes dinghy and outboard. Beautifully finished interior in Ultraleather and Corian. Equity share available, as low as \$335/month, depending on usage. (707) 421-0366 or [CSMSam@aol.com](mailto:CSMSam@aol.com).

**NON-EQUITY PARTNERSHIP.** In a Passport 40 sailboat. Harbor Island San Diego. \$600. Non-equity partnership in a 1988 Passport 40 two-cabin cruiser. One calendar week per month for \$600 or two weeks for \$1,000. Conveniently moored at end of Harbor Island and well maintained. Great way to dip your toes into boat ownership or simply scratch that sailing itch. Prefer a 1-year commitment from an experienced sailor. Dinghy and kayaks included. Contact Mike with sailing resume and any questions. (619) 548-0479 or [kersuet@msn.com](mailto:kersuet@msn.com).

**36-FT ISLANDER, 1972.** South Beach Harbor. \$16,500. Perkins 4.104 new mast, rod rigging and roller furling. 1/2 interest w/flexible terms. Will consider non-equity interest or sale of 1/4 partnership interest. (650) 964-8901 or [fmayolaw@aol.com](mailto:fmayolaw@aol.com).



## SOUTH OF THE BORDER

**CHARTER FOR CASH.** Or professional delivery. Pacific Coast of Mexico and Central America. \$Negotiable. Professional captain and owner of successful skippered charter business looking to charter a quality, ready-to-cruise, sailing vessel anywhere on the Pacific Coast between Mexico and Panama. 2012-2013 cruising season. Strong preference for catamaran or vessel with 3 cabins. Cash or trade for professional delivery anywhere on the West Coast (vessel permitting). [www.gatoverde.com](http://www.gatoverde.com). (360) 220-3215 or [gato\\_verde@earthlink.net](mailto:gato_verde@earthlink.net).

**SAILING THE SEA OF CORTEZ.** In La Paz. Sailing with a MacGregor 26X or Herreshoff 28. More at [www.sailing-baja.com](http://www.sailing-baja.com). Contact (011-52) 612-123-5440 or [info@hacienda-sol.com](mailto:info@hacienda-sol.com).



**PLAN YOUR MEXICO GETAWAY NOW.** at the brand-new, gorgeous Cielo Y Mar condos. Located in Punta Mita, 35 minutes from Puerto Vallarta, available to rent from private owner. On the beach, 10 feet from the water, they offer spectacular views of ocean and mountains, the biggest infinity pool in the area, an endless beach, great surf breaks, great fishing, tremendous views of whales, bird life and the islands. While uncrowded and tranquil, just a five-minute walk to several waterfront restaurants. Choose from a spacious, beautifully furnished one or three-bedroom unit, or an amazing two-story penthouse with lovely shade trellis on the top floor. See details at website. [www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com](http://www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com). To reserve, call Doña de Mallorca at (415) 599-5012.

## TRADE

**HORSE BUSINESS** for cruising boat. Atlanta. \$75,000-100,000. Successful horse stables (boarding, lessons, parties, trail rides) in NW Atlanta with 60K income for boat 38-50-ft. All assets for biz - lease/rent property and home. More info at <http://highcountyrstables.com/horsefarm-business-for-sale-atlanta-georgia>. Contact [coachmiami@gmail.com](mailto:coachmiami@gmail.com) or (404) 597-6000.

## WANTED

**FULL KEEL BLUE WATER SAILBOAT.** Charleston, OR. Prefer cruising equipped cutter, 37 to 41 ft. Will also consider ketch. Consider project boat. We have cash, contact Tom and Shannon. (818) 621-5568 or (541) 332-2300 or [tomwhitehead6@gmail.com](mailto:tomwhitehead6@gmail.com).

**MAST AND BOOM.** Looking for 50-ft to 53-ft aluminum mast, double spreader arrangement, fractional rig and 15- to 16ft boom, with or w/o sails and rigging for 1994, 38-ft sloop. Send email, let me know. Thanks. (408) 391-6796 or [blackie95136@yahoo.com](mailto:blackie95136@yahoo.com).

**PLACE TO SLEEP.** Richmond. Live Santa Cruz - work HQ Richmond. Want to sleep on boat 1-3 nights per month. Sunday or Monday nights? 8 am meetings. Commute is not working. Need use of dock side bath and shower. Contact (831) 247-2036 or [catalano@cruzio.com](mailto:catalano@cruzio.com).



## MULTIHULL YACHT DESIGNER • MARINE SURVEYOR

John R. Marples, CMS • Certified, National Association of Marine Surveyors  
Multihull Design Specialist • Pleasure and Commercial  
Design office for Jim Brown Searunner, Seaclipper & Constant Camber Multihulls  
[www.searunner.com](http://www.searunner.com) • (707) 343-1378 • [marplesmarine@comcast.net](mailto:marplesmarine@comcast.net)

## Pearl Cruises • Steel 59-ft Catamaran

Dinner/party cruises. New bar deck/dinner deck/utility bathrooms/galley deck. 2 Volvo MDs. USCG inspected.

[www.pearlonthebay.com](http://www.pearlonthebay.com) • Hans (650) 704-3631

## OFFSHORE PASSAGEMAKING INSTRUCTION IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

John & Amanda Neal are dedicated to providing hands-on, documented instruction aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46 *Mahina Tiare III*, drawing on their combined 544,000 miles and 69 years of experience.

[www.mahina.com](http://www.mahina.com) • (360) 378-6131

*Going Somewhere?*

Mexico ≈ Caribbean ≈ South Pacific

Stop by our office and take a bundle of *Latitude 38* magazines along with you. We promise you'll be a hero for sharing them with other cruisers!

Latitude 38 • 15 Locust Ave • Mill Valley, CA • (415) 383-8200 • Open M-F 9-5



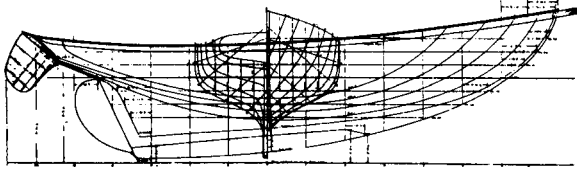
*A Sailor's  
Consignment  
Chandlery*

**NEW & USED BOAT GEAR**  
Open Tues.-Sat. 10 to 5 p.m.

**510-769-4858**

Located at Grand Marina

[www.bluepelicanmarine.com](http://www.bluepelicanmarine.com)



**MAKELA BOATWORKS**

*Family owned since 1948*

**Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration**

19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437

**(707) 964-3963**

email: [howard@makelaboatworks.com](mailto:howard@makelaboatworks.com) • [www.Makelaboatworks.com](http://www.Makelaboatworks.com)

**KATADYN SURVIVOR 35 WATERMAKER**

The Survivor is a must for all sea-going vessels and is the most widely used emergency desalinator. It is used by the U.S. and international forces. It is able to produce 4.5 liters of drinkable water per hour. These are unused U.S. government surplus.

Reconditioned by Katadyn **\$950**.  
Compare to factory new price: \$1,995.

For more information or to place an order, please call one of our sales reps.

**Equipment Parts Sales**  
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279  
Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110



**BAR OPEN DAILY TILL 9 PM  
LIVE LATIN MUSIC**

Saturday & Sunday 5:30-8:30 pm  
with an outdoor BBQ from 5-8 pm

**WEEKENDS**

Brunch Served 9:30 am-4:30 pm

**WEEKDAYS**

Lunch Served M-Th 11 am-3 pm

Fridays 11 am-3:30 pm

Happy Hour M-F 5-7 pm

*Available for parties too!*

**(415) 621-2378**

855 Terry François St., San Francisco  
[www.theramprestaurant.com](http://www.theramprestaurant.com)

Like The Ramp on Facebook [www.facebook.com/TheRampSF](http://www.facebook.com/TheRampSF)

**GEAR**

**OLSON 30 RACE GEAR.** San Jose, CA. \$6,300. High-end race gear from a winning Olson! A. 7/28/2003 North Code 2S AirX600 .5 spinnaker; \$1,200 (\$2,488 new). B. 10/7/2003 North 3DL 600 main-sail; \$1,700 (\$3,442 new). C. 4/15/2003 3DL 600 S medium #1 155%; \$1,650 (\$3,294 new). D. 1996 Sobstad polyester 6611 spinnaker; \$650 E. carbon fiber boom-\$1,200 (\$2,400 new, Ballenger). All this gear is in excellent condition and ready to go racing on your Olson! Email [mtown@att.net](mailto:mtown@att.net).

**AIR CONDITIONER.** Sacramento. \$600. Cruisair "Carry-On" air conditioner 4800 BTU Portable - fits in the deck hatch. (916) 934-9332.

**TWO MAINSAILS.** East Bay. \$700, \$300. One is Hood Vectran taffeta 56'1" luff 18' 5" foot. Full batten, prime condition; \$700. Second is Hood Vektron full batten luff 43'10", foot 13'9", good condition; \$300. (510) 599-1216.

**MONITOR WINDVANE, 2009.** Marina Del Rey. \$3,000. Used fewer than 10 times. Mounted on 30' sailboat with tiller attachment. Includes cruising spares kit, all mounting brackets, hardware. Can be modified to fit any boat. Original receipt, instructions included. (310) 995-4811 or [sailauntmary@yahoo.com](mailto:sailauntmary@yahoo.com).

**74-FT MAST.** Designed for catamaran. Best offer. (415) 269-5165.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**MARITIME DAY.** 300 Napa Street, Sausalito. Galilee Harbor 32nd Anniversary, Saturday, August 4. Flea market, food, music, boat raffle. For info call Galilee Harbor at (415) 332-8554 or go to our website: [www.galieeharbor.org](http://www.galieeharbor.org).

**CLUBS & MEMBERSHIPS**

**SKIPPER WANTED.** Alameda. Single boat owner and need crew? We have crew to help sail your boat. Membership includes PICYA, daysailing, events. Meetings 2nd Thursday each month, Ballena Bay Yacht Club. Social 6:30pm; Meeting 7:30pm. Guests welcome. More info at [www.singlesailors.org](http://www.singlesailors.org) or call (510) 239-7245.

**PROPERTY SALE/RENT**



**CONDO WITH DOCK.** San Rafael. \$449,000. Clean condo in small development with docks just steps away. Get out on the Bay by just walking out the door! 2 Br, 2.5 bath, roomy garage, clean, clean, clean. Porto Bello condos, right next to Marin Yacht Club, easy access to Bay. Can take boats up to 40-ft plus. Low, low dock fees. Always wanted to go sailing often? This condo is for you! (415) 215-2639 or [jmdonley@mac.com](mailto:jmdonley@mac.com).



**SINGLE FAMILY HOME.** Alameda. \$960,000. On Alameda (Estuary) Tidal Canal. Includes 55-ft dock, 5865 sq. ft. lot, 2482 sq. ft. living space. 3 bdrm/2 bath. Living room, formal dining, family room, sun room, 2 large back patios. [www.2925MarinaDr.com](http://www.2925MarinaDr.com). Contact (510) 915-8688 or [meoliver@earthlink.net](mailto:meoliver@earthlink.net).

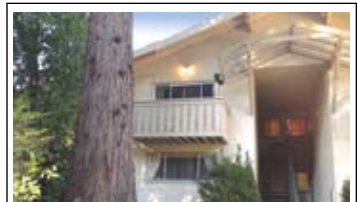


**PERFECT FOR AMERICA'S CUP.** San Francisco, CA. \$5,000/mo. This fully-furnished 1000 sq. ft. condo has a view of the Golden Gate Bridge, the promenade, the kitchen, the living room, and the storage area. Pictures available. Minimum 1-year lease.

**LEASED!**



**VACATION BY THE BAY.** Tiburon, CA. Tiburon condo, 2 bdrms/1 bath. Close to sailing and other Bayside recreation, wine country, beaches, bike path, hiking. Community pool, high-speed Wi-Fi, washer/dryer. \$599/week or \$350 for 3 nights, + deposit. Available anytime with 2 weeks advance notice, available for America's Cup. Quick, easy commute to SF waterfront. Inquire about longer-term lease. [www.digsville.com/listing\\_photos.asp?id=34](http://www.digsville.com/listing_photos.asp?id=34). Contact (415) 383-8200, ext.103 or [chris@latitude38.com](mailto:chris@latitude38.com).



**BAY AREA HIDEAWAY.** Mill Valley, CA. Large 1 bdrm apartment w/queen bed. 2 blocks from downtown Mill Valley. Close to the Bay, beaches and hiking. The other beneath the redwoods. Well equipped AEK with dishwasher, full bath. Covered parking, washer/dryer on premises. Hi-speed Wi-Fi, cable, DVD. \$120 a night, 2 night minimum. No smoking, no pets. [www.airbnb.com/rooms/160781](http://www.airbnb.com/rooms/160781). (415) 225-0442 or [franicowan@yahoo.com](mailto:franicowan@yahoo.com).

## BERTHS & SLIPS

**32-FT BOATS ONLY \$110/MONTH.** Oakland, for the first 6 months at Oakland Yacht Club. Come join the fun!! Be a member with no initiation fee. Call for details. (510) 522-6868.

**60-FT SLIP FOR SUBLET.** Alameda (Fortman). \$350 month. 60'x18' slip available for June and July only. Sorry, no liveboards. Also subject to harbormaster approval. Includes water and 30/50 amp power. This price is \$211 below market. Ample secure parking. Located in Alameda between Grand Marina, Encinal and Oakland Yacht Clubs. Alameda Yacht Club on site. Close to West Marine and shopping/restaurants. (510) 508-8235 or mmcphersn@earthlink.net.

**SAN FRANCISCO.** 50-ft commercial slip. Pier 39. \$55,000. Newly constructed J Dock, Slip 6, west side with views of Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Alcatraz Island. Special rates for owners at Pier 39 parking garage. Sublease until 2034, contact James. (650) 520-4607 or jvandyke100@yahoo.com.

**50-FT PRIME SLIP PIER 39, SF.** \$50,000. F-Dock, Slip 11, east side. Protected from wind. Close to gangway, showers and marina office. Covered parking across street with special rates for owners. Contact scorch@tempest-edge.com or (559) 355-6572.

**40-FT PRIME BERTH FOR SALE.** West Basin, Pier 39, I-2. \$18,000. Showers, views, special parking. Lease good through 2034. Contact Fergus. (415) 331-3068 or fergus.moran@gmail.com.

**45-FT SLIP.** San Francisco. Perfect location for AC 2013! 45-ft slip in the renovated San Francisco Marina seeking boat partner. Protected, no-swell, prime location for accessing the Bay and for America's Cup 2013. No liveboards. Email sf45footslip@gmx.com.

## JOB OPPORTUNITIES

**OFFICE POSITION AVAILABLE AT KKMI.** Sausalito, CA. Focus is on day-to-day operations and some responsibilities with on-site store. Ideal applicants provide outstanding customer service, have polished computer skills, and are able to juggle tasks. To apply, download application. [www.kkmi.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/KKMI-Application-Form.pdf](http://www.kkmi.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/KKMI-Application-Form.pdf). Contact (415) 332-5564 or erica@kkmi.com.

**SAILING INSTRUCTORS NEEDED.** Port of Redwood City Marina. Join the group of dedicated professional sailing instructors at Spinnaker Sailing in Redwood City. Part time positions, flexible schedule, mid-week and weekends. More at <http://spinnakersailing.com>. Call or email Rich or Bob at rich@spinnakersailing.com or (650) 363-1390.

**MARINE TECHNICIAN.** Hirschfeld Yacht is a Bay Area leader in the sales, repair, service, installation, and customization of marine diesel engines and generators. We are looking for marine technicians to join our team. Minimum qualifications: 2+ years direct mechanical/electrical experience. Experience with gas and diesel engines ranging from 10-300hp, inboards and outboards. Experience with manufacturers such as Mercruiser, Mercury, Honda, Yamaha, Beta Marine, Yanmar, Perkins, Volvo, or Universal. Expertise in electrical systems with a solid understanding of electrical fundamentals. Clean background check. Must have a California driver's license and car/truck. Must have own tools and mobile tool kit/bag. Preferred qualifications: ABYC Certifications, manufacturer specific certifications, gas/diesel technology certifications, electrical certifications. For more information and to apply, email: [hycbetawest@gmail.com](mailto:hycbetawest@gmail.com).

*for Sale*

## Water View Home on Hood Canal at Base of Olympic National Park



Brinnon, Washington, is located on Hood Canal, a body of saltwater from the Pacific Ocean via the Strait of San Juan de Fuca. The canal is loaded with shrimp, Dungeness crab, oysters, steamer clams, and many other species of shellfish.

For sailing or other boating activities, the Pleasant Harbor Marinas are less than a mile from this property.

Go to this site  
[www.olympicretreat.com](http://www.olympicretreat.com)  
for the property information.

(360) 796-4567  
[mjsims23@embarqmail.com](mailto:mjsims23@embarqmail.com)

*agents welcome*

## California Professional Divers Association

Is your hull cleaner a member? If not, he should be

CPDA members are the only divers in California trained and certified in the use of state-recognized In-water Hull Cleaning Best Management Practices. These BMPs are designed to minimize the diver's impact on the environment and maximize your expensive anti fouling paint's lifespan and performance.

Visit our web site to find a conscientious, professional hull cleaner near you.

[www.prodivers.org](http://www.prodivers.org)

(619) 600-0444 [info@prodivers.org](mailto:info@prodivers.org)



"Environmentally Conscious for the Health of Our Industry"

## Classy Classified Business Ads Only in Latitude 38 Magazine



"My Business Ad got me work from Oracle Racing – that's right! The guys from OR saw my ad in *Latitude 38* when they were here in the Bay Area a few months ago, and they asked for some help with boat lettering for their AC45s. It was a wonderful experience. *Latitude 38* rocks!"

– Sue Rosenof, [AlphaboatGraphics](http://AlphaboatGraphics.com)

See page 138 to learn more about Classy Classifieds.

Place your ad online at  
[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)

## BAY MARINE DIESEL

*Marine Inboard Diesel Repair  
Surveys • Personalized Instruction*

Cummins | Ford/Lehman | Hino | Perkins  
Universal | Westerbeke | Yanmar



Marty Chin, Owner – (510) 435-8870  
Email: [Baymarinediesel@comcast.net](mailto:Baymarinediesel@comcast.net)

# JUST YOU AND THE SEA...



...and the jacuzzi,  
the 80-ft long pool, the surf,  
the Punta Mita anchorage, and the 4-mile distant  
Tres Marietas Islands

## Punta Mita Beachfront Condos

Call Doña de Mallorca for reservations!

1.415.599.5012

[www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com](http://www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com)

**FAST SHIPPING!**

### NEW AND USED SAILS!

Specializing in production boats and featuring the largest selection of stock sails available anywhere! Save with warehouse volume discounts on Stock Sails, Custom Sails, Sail Covers, Furlers and Accessories. All top Quality.

**All Fully Guaranteed!**

- Full Batten Mains
- Furling Genoas
- Storm Jibs
- Trysails
- Furling Units
- Custom Canvas
- Used Sails

**THE SAIL WAREHOUSE**

Ph. (831) 646-5346 [www.thesailwarehouse.com](http://www.thesailwarehouse.com)

**weatherguy.com**

### Worldwide Marine Forecasts

### Cruising, Racing & Commercial

Packages Starting at \$65.00 USD

(866) 882-WXGY (9949) toll free  
(808) 291-WXGY (Mobile)  
(808) 254-2525 (Office)  
(808) 443-0889 (Fax)

970 N Kalaheo Ave  
Suite C-104  
Kailua, Hawaii 96734  
[info@weatherguy.com](mailto:info@weatherguy.com)

[www.weatherguy.com](http://www.weatherguy.com)

### Innovative marine products

#### Mastlift & Accessories

Safest way to the top of a mast, you are in total control of your ascent and descent, work with both hands free, use as hoist for the dinghy motor, safely transfer mobility-challenged persons aboard, use in MOB rescues.

**Contact SWI-TEC America for**

- WASI Power Ball
- PropProtector
- WinchRite
- Råber Meteograph

#### Anchor Buoy

Self adjusting

Do you know where your anchor is? You would with the self-adjusting Anchor Buoy from SWI-TEC! Precisely marks the anchor's set position and keeps other boaters at a distance. Can be used to a maximum depth of 65 ft.

**SWI-TEC America**  
INNOVATIVE MARINE PRODUCTS  
[www.swi-tec.us](http://www.swi-tec.us)

## Mast Mate™

Climb Your Mast Alone with Mast Mate

Made in the USA for 20 Years

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**

(207) 596-0495

[www.mastmate.com](http://www.mastmate.com)

## KISS-SSB



The Simple, Proven  
Marine SSB  
Ground Plane

- Easy to install
- Superior performance
- Fiberglass/wood boats
- Sail or power

See  
[www.kiss-ssb.com](http://www.kiss-ssb.com)  
for more info or to order.

**(360) 510-7885**

## WEDLOCK, RAMSAY & WHITING

Marine Surveyors



Vessel surveys,  
consulting, deliveries.

Serving the  
Bay Area  
since 1980



[www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com](http://www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com)

**(415) 505-3494**



**1,000 Used Sails**  
Listed at  
[minneysyachtsurplus.com](http://minneysyachtsurplus.com)

**We Buy Good Used Sails  
and Marine Equipment**

**MINNEY'S YACHT SURPLUS**

**1500 Newport Bl., Costa Mesa, CA**

**949-548-4192 • [minneys@aol.com](mailto:minneys@aol.com)**

*"We keep boating affordable!"*

**QUALITY CRUISING SAILS FOR LESS!**



**MAINSAILS  
MIZZENS  
STAYSAILS  
HEADSAILS  
SPINNAKERS  
SAILCOVERS  
STRONGTRACK**

[leesailscal@yahoo.com](mailto:leesailscal@yahoo.com)

**(707) 386-2490**

**SAILMAKER TO THE WORLD**

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AB Marine..... 6	BoatU.S. Insurance..... 63	Easom Rigging..... 47	Hogin Sails..... 22	Marchal Sailmakers..... 150
Adventure Sports/ Kayak City..... 92	BoatU.S./Vessel Assist .... 107	Emery Cove Yacht Harbor..... 43	Hood Sails..... 19	Marina Bay Yacht Harbor..... 39
Aeolian Yacht Club..... 99	Boat Yard at Grand Marina, The..... 24	Emeryville Marina..... 99	Hotwire Enterprises..... 144	Marina de La Paz..... 121
Almar Marinas..... 35	Boome, Chris, Insurance... 40	Equipment Parts Sales.... 146	Hydrovane..... 134	Marina El Cid..... 144
BVI Yacht Charters..... 118	BottomSiders..... 120	Essex Credit Corp..... 32	Intrepid Landing..... 60	Marine Engine Company..... 106
Bacon Sails & Marine Supplies..... 43	Brisbane Marina..... 45	Farallone Yacht Sales..... 9	Iverson's Design..... 53	Marine Lube..... 121
Baja Ha-Ha Sponsors..... ..... 135-137	CYOA Yacht Charters..... 119	Flying Cloud Yachts..... 152	JK3 Nautical Enterprises... 17	Marine Outboard Company..... 30
Barz Optics..... 59	California Professional Divers Association..... 147	Fortman Marina..... 55	KISS-SSB/RadioTeck..... 149	Mariner's General Insurance..... 51
Bay Marine Boatworks..... 37	City Yachts..... 11	Gentry's Kona Marina.... 121	KKMI - Boatyard..... 156	Maritime Institute..... 113
Bay Marine Diesel..... 147	Clipper Yacht Harbor..... 8	Gianola Canvas Products..... 45	KKMI - Brokerage..... 153	Marotta Yachts..... 154
Bay View Boat Club..... 114	Club Nautique..... 28	got zinc?..... 150	Kissinger Canvas..... 51	Mast Mate..... 148
Bearmark Yachts..... 10	Conch Charters..... 118	Grand Marina..... 2	Kona Kai Marina..... 62	Mathiesen Marine..... 65
Berkeley Marina..... 85	Cover Craft..... 58	Hanna SUP..... 92	Landfall Navigation..... 103	Mayne, Larry R., Yacht & Ship Broker..... 10
Berkeley Marine Center .... 23	Coyote Point Marina..... 49	Hansen Rigging..... 49	Lee Sails..... 149	Mazatlan Marine Center/ La Paz Yachts..... 56
Beta Marine West..... 26	Cruising Yachts..... 7	Helmut's Marine Service..... 121	Leopard Catamarans..... 31	McDermott Costa Insurance..... 64
Bird Boats..... 84	Defender Industries..... 55	Heritage Marine Insurance..... 61	Lewmar Marine..... 20	
Blue Pelican..... 146	Department of Boating & Waterways..... 29	Heritage Yacht Sales..... 152	Lifeline Batteries..... 60	
Blue Water Yacht Insurance..... 54	DeWitt Studio..... 88	Hirschfeld Yachts..... 26	List Marine Enterprises..... 51	
	Downwind Marine..... 63		Loch Lomond Marina..... 53	
			Mack Sails..... 53	
			Makela Boatworks..... 146	

CONTINUED ➤

# WEST COAST MULTIHULLS

Everything  
Multihulls!



50' CUSTOM ERIK LEROUGE, 2005  
\$895,000



44' LAGOON 440, 2004  
NOW \$469,000



40' FUSION, 2012  
\$499,000



SEAWIND 1160, 2006  
\$429,999



32' TOMCAT 9.7, 2009  
\$169,000



24' CORSAIR SPRINT 750  
3 from \$45,000

50' PROUT, '11.....\$825,000  
35' FOUNTAINE-PAJOT, '95.....149,000  
35' SEAWIND 1000XL2, '13, NEW.269,000

31' CORSAIR, '96.....95,000  
31' SEAWIND 950, NEW.....225,000  
27' CORSAIR, '92.....39,500

Sales/Brokerage: [www.westcoastmultihulls.com](http://www.westcoastmultihulls.com)  
Charters/Sailing School: [www.charter-catamaran.com](http://www.charter-catamaran.com)  
San Diego, CA • 888-820-4053

# got zinc?

boat bottom scrubbing & more...

zinc replacements • propeller changes  
thru-hull inspection & replacement



415.331.SAIL [www.gotzinc.com](http://www.gotzinc.com) [william@gotzinc.com](mailto:william@gotzinc.com)



New and  
Used  
Sails.

Specializing  
in Sail Repair  
and Service.

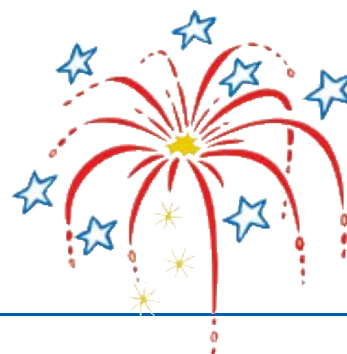
## Marchal Sailmakers

2021 ALASKA PACKER PLACE, ALAMEDA, CA 94501  
Dominic Marchal • (510) 239-5050  
[www.marchalsailmakers.com](http://www.marchalsailmakers.com)

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX – cont'd

McGinnis Insurance..... 57	Passage Yachts..... 5	Scandia Marine ..... 36	Swi-Tec America ..... 148	Wedlock, Ramsay & Whiting Marine Surveyors..... 149
Minney's Yacht Surplus ... 149	Pineapple Sails ..... 3	Schoonmaker Point Marina..... 42	TMM Yacht Charters ..... 119	West Coast Multihulls ..... 150
Modern Sailing School & Club..... 25	Punta Mita Beachfront Condos..... 148	Seashine..... 63	Trident Funding ..... 4	West Marine..... 14, 16, 18
Multihull Company, The .. 151	Quantum Pacific..... 15	Seatech ..... 106	Twin Rivers Marine Insurance..... 113	West Marine Rigging..... 52
Napa Valley Marina..... 34	Quickline..... 45	Second Wind Sales ..... 65	Uli Boards ..... 106	Westpoint Harbor..... 50
New Era Yachts..... 151	Raiatea Carenage Services..... 102	Shadetree Fabric Shelter..... 134	Ultrashade/Crawford Boating Products ..... 98	Westwind Precision Details..... 33
Norpac Yachts ..... 155	Ramp, The ..... 146	South Beach Harbor ..... 46	Vallejo Marina ..... 47	Whale Point Marine Supply..... 48
North Beach Marine Canvas..... 33	Real Estate, Coastal Washington ..... 147	South Beach Riggers..... 33	Ventura Harbor Boatyard ..... 43	White, Chris, Designs ..... 144
North Direct Sails..... 89	Richardson Bay Marina..... 59	South Beach Yacht Club ..... 112	Washkowitz, Jared A., Maritime Law Offices.... 144	Wiest, Michael, Yacht Sales ..... 151
North Sails ..... 41	Ryan's Marine..... 120	Southbound Solar ..... 49	weatherguy.com..... 148	Yachtfinders/Windseekers 65
Oakland Yacht Club ..... 59	Sail California..... 12, 13	Spectra Watermakers ..... 99		
Opequimar Marine Center..... 61	Sail Warehouse, The ..... 148	Sperry Top-Sider ..... 27		
Outboard Motor Shop ..... 89	Sailrite Kits ..... 38	Starbuck Canvas ..... 99		
Owl Harbor Marina ..... 93	Sal's Inflatable Services..... 47	Start Line Strategies..... 106		
Oyster Cove Marina..... 57	San Francisco Boat Works ..... 61	Stem to Stern ..... 55		
Pacific Crest Canvas ..... 44	San Juan Sailing ..... 120	Sterling Associates ..... 57		
Pacific Offshore Rigging ..... 58	Sandis..... 115	Svendsen's Boat Works ..... 21		
Pacific Rigging ..... 62		Svendsen's Marine ..... 98		
		Swedish Marine ..... 64		

Remember  
to tell 'em  
*Latitude*  
sent you!





# THE MULTIHULL COMPANY

THE WORLD'S LEADER IN MULTIHULL SALES AND SERVICE

[www.multihullcompany.com](http://www.multihullcompany.com)

Let the world's largest international catamaran and trimaran brokerage, The Multihull Company, assist you with the purchase or sale of a multihull anywhere in the world.

The Multihull Company offers several distinct differences, from its pioneering buyer/broker program developed by founder Phillip Berman, himself a World Champion catamaran racer and author, to its international print advertisements that reach just the right buyers and sellers of catamarans, to its monthly newsletters that actually help readers understand the market, the latest trends in sailing, and even tackle the recent controversies about electric engines, helm station placement, daggerboards versus keels, etc., to our powerful online presence and social media know-how and U.S. and European boat show participation.

Visit us at [www.multihullcompany.com](http://www.multihullcompany.com) and see why The Multihull Company is truly the choice for sailors around the world. We offer even the casual browser the means to understand the market with expert videos, articles and an extensive selection of catamarans and trimarans listed for sale.

## FEATURED WEST COAST LISTINGS



**50' CATANA, 2008**  
Washington  
€700,000



**38' LEOPARD M3800, 2001**  
California  
\$199,900



**38' SPIRITED 380, 2010**  
Ventura, CA  
\$340,000



**42' FONTAINE PAJOT VENEZIA, 1995**  
Washington \$235,000



**40' SEARUNNER 40 TRI, 1979**  
Washington \$65,000



**36' CORSAIR C36, 2004**  
San Francisco, CA  
\$199,500

SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE FT. LAUDERDALE CHARLESTON FRANCE TURKEY TRINIDAD TORTOLA ST. MARTIN KOREA

Office Phone: 215-508-2704 West Coast Office: 206-297-1151 email: [info@multihullcompany.com](mailto:info@multihullcompany.com)

### SAIL A NEW BOAT THIS SUMMER!

INCREDIBLE VALUE!



**38' HANS CHRISTIAN 38T, 1980**

This new listing is a fantastic buy. Well equipped with many upgrades and safety features. Call now - only \$79,000!

REDUCED!



**57' ALDEN YAWL, 1931**  
Own a Master Mariners treasure. \$249,000



**50' VALIANT, 2001**  
An extraordinary yacht ready for your inspection. \$535,000

**36' ISLANDER, '76** Great value for West Coast 'Plastic Classic'... 2 from \$30,000  
**35' SANTANA, '84** New Listing.....Make offer \$19,500  
**30' SANTANA, '76**.....Make offer \$19,500



2021 Alaska Packer Pl., Grand Marina, Alameda, CA 94501  
[sales@newerayachts.com](mailto:sales@newerayachts.com) • [daboatman@sbcglobal.net](mailto:daboatman@sbcglobal.net)  
**(510) 523-5988 • [www.newerayachts.com](http://www.newerayachts.com)**

## Michael Wiest Yacht Sales

QUALITY PRE-OWNED SAILBOATS



**44' ALDEN Mk1 CUTTER, 1990 • \$249,000**  
Wonderful cruising yacht. Owners ready to move.



**49' BENETEAU, 2007 • \$359,000**  
Genset, heat/AC, bow thruster, loaded.



**48' TAYANA CC CUTTER, 2006 • \$399,000**  
Genset, heat/AC, watermaker, ready to cruise!



**40' CALIBER LRC CUTTER, 1997 • \$199,000**  
2 strms, 2 heads, clean, lightly used yacht.



**37' PACIFIC SEACRAFT CTR, 2000 • \$197,000**  
Nice cruising yacht, newest one on the market!



**46' BENETEAU 461, 1998 • \$149,000**  
2 staterooms, watermaker, owners motivated.

**[www.mwiest.com](http://www.mwiest.com)**  
**(510) 601-5010 • Emeryville, CA**

# HERITAGE

Yacht Sales

Live your Dreams



DEALERS  
FOR CATALINA  
SAILBOATS AND  
HANS CHRISTIAN  
SAILBOATS

Long Beach-Naples  
Newport Beach  
San Diego  
Wilmington

866-569-2248  
877-389-2248  
760-402-3868  
877-599-2248  
Cell 310-995-9989

www.heritageyachts.com



61' C&C Ketch, '72 \$269,000



54' Jeanneau DS, '06 \$499,000



50' Celestial PH, '90 \$320,000



50' Gulfstar CC, '80 \$129,000



44' Lafitte, '86 \$149,900



42' Catalina MkII, '95 \$118,500



41' Hunter DS, '08 \$199,500



38' Catalina 385, '12



38' Elan 384, '07 \$184,500



38' Hunter, '01 \$119,000



34' Catalina MkII, '00 \$78,500



32' Catalina 320, '05 \$85,000



# Flying Cloud Yachts



Sail • BROKERS • Power

6400 Marina Drive  
Long Beach, CA 90803

www.flyingcloud.net  
flyingcloud@verizon.net

Phone (562) 594-9716  
Fax (562) 594-0710



33' HANS CHRISTIAN, '83 \$125,000



50' KETTENBURG, '64 \$95,000



46' SWAN, '84 ~~\$229,000~~ \$199,000



40' BENETEAU, '08 \$185,000



36' CATALINA, '86 ~~\$39,500~~ \$29,000



34' TUN HWA DIANA, '83 \$39,000



43' MASON CUTTER, '79 \$139,000



34' PACIFIC SEACRAFT, '88 \$99,500



30' HUNTER, '94 \$34,500



42' HUNTER PASSAGE, '92 \$110,000



34' GEMINI 105MC '09 \$149,000



37' CF CHOATE, '78 ~~\$39,900~~ \$34,900

APPROX. 100 LISTINGS ON OUR WEB SITE: www.flyingcloud.net





**PASSENGER COI CHARTER VESSEL**



**PASSENGER COI CHARTER VESSEL**

**Business and Income Opportunities!**  
 KKMI offers two commercially certified vessels (current USCG COI) with operating businesses available for America's Cup opportunities and beyond. Live your dream of work and play on the water. Call for more info about these rare and profitable opportunities.

# Quality Yachts and Unique Opportunities



**HINCKLEY BERMUDA 40 MkII Yawl CB (1968)**  
*Invictus* is a classic Bill Tripp design in truly excellent condition. Many new updates.  
**\$119,000**



**BURGER 72 PILOTHOUSE YACHT (1964)**  
*Papagallo II's* luxurious "Onboard Nautical Events" attract intimate parties of two and celebrations of 40-60. Great SF Bay opportunity.  
**\$595,000**



**SKIPPERLINER 63 (1996)**  
 Steel construction, twin CAT diesels, operates as "Delta Discovery Cruises" certified for Bay and Delta cruises with 83 passengers.  
**\$275,000**



**SWAN 391 (1984)**  
*Ensemble* is a classic Ron Holland design. Her teak decks, engine and standing rigging are newer. Her new sails are unused. Clean.  
**\$129,000**



**FRERS 50' CUTTER (1947)**  
 German Frers, Sr., designed and built this classic wooden cutter for his own personal use. She's been restored to better than new condition and shows true to her sailing heritage. **Sold!**



**MUMM/FARR-OVINGTON 30 (1997)**  
*Trunk Monkey* is ready to join the SF Bay Class. Well built, spectacular racing history. Many, many upgrades.  
**\$65,000**



Get a glimpse inside *Papagallo II's* "recipe for success." Tune in each month as we show you more "behind the scenes" of our listings.



[www.kkmi.com/yacht-sales](http://www.kkmi.com/yacht-sales)

(510) 236-6633 • fax: (510) 231-2355  
 yachtsales@kkmi.com

530 W. Cutting Blvd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

The Bay Area's Premier Boatyard and Brokerage – An Unbeatable Combination

*New Listing Manager*  
 Terri Watson  
 terri@kkmi.com



# Marotta Yachts of Sausalito

Brokers of Fine Sail and Motor Yachts

415-331-6200 • info@marottayachts.com • www.marottayachts.com

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**47' CATALINA 470, 2008** Dark blue hulled beauty shows as new inside and out, only 50 hrs on Yanmar. In-boom main, electric winches, bow thruster, custom hard dodger w/Barrett Bonded glass. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. **\$399,500**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**46' HYLAS, 2002**  
Center cockpit cutter. Spectacular performance cruiser. Beautifully maintained, top-of-the-line gear. **\$398,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**41' SCEPTRE CUTTER, 1985**  
Updated throughout, professionally maintained, transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$185,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**48' ISLANDER SLOOP, 1985**  
*Pacem* has had only two long-term owners since new, and shows absolutely beautifully today. New sails. **\$169,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**46' MORGAN 462, 1981**  
This robust center cockpit cruiser has been thoroughly updated and is ready for Mexico. **\$129,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**38' SABRE MKII, 1990**  
This particular vessel is very nice both above and below, is well equipped (almost \$100,000 has been spent on upgrades over the past 10 years or so), and sails like a witch! **\$128,900**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**31' PACIFIC SEACRAFT CUTTER, 1989**  
Shows bristol inside and out. Always professionally maintained local boat with less than 400 hrs on Yanmar diesel. Radar, chart-plotter, dodger, wheel. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. **\$89,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**53' ISLANDER, 1979**  
Over \$100,000 spent over past several years on this vessel. Rewired, new fuel tanks, extensive upgrades. Owner is motivated to sell IMMEDIATELY. **\$79,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**45' STARRATT & JENKS, 1977**  
Nice aft cockpit sloop with new Yanmar diesel (\$30,000 project). Great value cruiser or liveaboard. **\$59,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



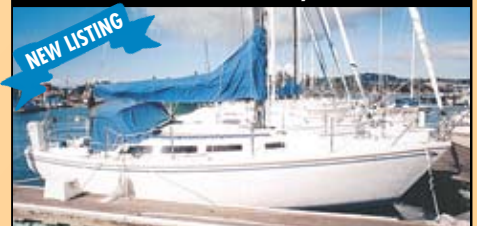
**34' SABRE, 1984**  
Fixed keel. Never cruised, freshwater boat with \$40,000+ in improvements, Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$49,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**41' TARTAN, 1975**  
S&S designed U.S.-built performance classic in fine shape, sails like a witch, very competitive price. **\$49,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**30' CATALINA, 1980**  
Very clean example of one of the most popular sailboats ever built. Numerous upgrades and transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$21,500**

# NORPAC YACHTS

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801

(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202

email: [info@norpacyachts.com](mailto:info@norpacyachts.com)

**WE NEED  
MORE BOATS...  
BUYERS ARE CALLING!  
LIST YOUR BOAT  
NOW...  
IT'S FREE!**



**46' ISLAND TRADER MOTORSAILER KETCH.** F/G, dsl, in/out wheel steering, queen aft + double & single staterooms, 2 encl. heads w/showers+tub, AIS transponder, radar, AP, roomy, more! **\$89,950**



**READY TO CRUISE TO ALASKA!**

**46' LAKE UNION CLASSIC CRUISER, 1930.** Restored/rebuilt, excellent cond., new dsls, new genset, rewired/reframed/refastened, radar, MORE! She could cruise to Seattle tomorrow. Premium covered Marin berth. Dsl cabin heat. Great liveaboard/cruiser. Asking **\$69,995**



**REDUCED!**

**48' GRAND BANKS** Trawler LRC. Aft master S/R, twin diesel, FB & PH helms, classic mahogany in BEAUTIFUL condition. Onan, fully loaded galley, 3 heads, shower & tub, inflatable dinghy w/motor, swim platform, steadying sails, radar, MORE! Asking **\$115,000**



**IN SAUSALITO**

**48' DUTCH CANAL BOAT** by deVries Lentsch. Steel. Unique, comfortable cruiser for Bay/Delta. Diesel, tub, galley, fireplace, salon, convertible aft enclosure, beautiful decor, MORE! LIVEABOARD. A GEM! Now asking **\$158,000**



**AMERICA'S CUP CHARTER BUSINESS**

**45' CHARTER BOAT:** AC SPECTATOR, AT&T Park/McCovey Cove parties, Bay tours, exotic dancers, you-name-it. Liquor license, comfortable & spacious charter yacht w/tasteful traditional styling/decor. COI for 49 passengers. Turnkey operation; owner retiring. **\$295,000**/pass. seller financing.



**TRY OFFERS!**

**35' ERICSON MkII** Sloop. Near new standing and running rigging, and sails by Quantum. Profurl roller furling—all almost new, solid example of a great Bruce King design. Excellent cruiser, 1/B, 13 Barient winches, wheel, 2 spinn, retrig., shower, double spreader rig and MORE! **\$24,950/Offers**



**SCHOONER** by J.G. ALDEN (design #309). 43' LOD. Oh she just seems perfect. Cold-molded (original by Goudy & Stevens, 1930). TOTAL RESTORATION reported, modern diesel. Gorgeous below, virtually everything to modern standards. Asking **\$84,950**



**THE ULTIMATE AMERICA'S CUP VIEWING PLATFORM!**

**100' MEGA SLOOP**

Big, beautiful and loaded with everything you might want for comfort, convenience and performance. 26+ knots under sail. 23' beam, 250 hp Cummins diesel aux, watermaker, 5 KW genset, etc. Sleeps 25+. 8,000 sq. ft. of sail, huge sail inventory including 10+ spinnakers and much more.

Asking **\$695,000**



**LOADED**

**35' MERIDIAN 341** Like new condition. BOW and STERN thrusters. Twin diesels, flybridge, luxury, comfort, safety, performance and much more! Bay, Coast and Delta ready. British Columbia and the Inside Passage this summer anyone? Asking **\$169,000**



**40' CHALLENGER** Sloop in Oxnard, CA. Dsl, wheel, dodger, full galley, nav station, 2 enclosed staterooms, radar, GPS & MORE! Well respected cruising design with mega space & comfort. This is a SUPER BARGAIN. Priced for fast liquidation. Bargain at **\$21,950**



**PERFORMANCE**

**40' X-YACHTS X-119 HIGH-PERFORMANCE** sloop. Renowned Danish performance cruiser/racer. Loaded with gear & high tech sails. Proven bluewater cruiser & race winner. **\$109,000**



**REDUCED!**

**54' HERRESHOFF CENTER COCKPIT KETCH.** Aft stateroom, 115hp 6-cyl dsl, full galley, AP, radar, GPS, dinghy-o/b, more! A big, comfortable, strongly-built, F/G, bluewater world cruiser from a fine designer, Faith comes with a lot of gear. Asking **\$155,500**



**35' TIARA 3500 XL EXPRESS CRUISER** Comfort, elegance & performance in one ultra-clean package. Twin 502 XL Crusaders. Roomy & luxurious, these powerhouses are well respected for their fit, finish & overall quality in the powerboat community & elsewhere. Asking **\$114,000**



**34' ERICSON** Sloop. Furling, new sails, self-tailing winches, lines led aft, dodger, radar++. Wheel on pedestal, dbl spreader rig, dbl lifelines, bow & stern pulpits. Loaded w/gear & fully set up for cruising. Canvas covers & MORE! A beauty & an outstanding vessel w/many upgrades. Asking **\$59,500**



**42' GRAND BANKS** Classic in Delta-covered berth. Twin diesels, AC, heat, Onan, swim plat, FB and PH helms, aft stateroom. Very nice, clean, properly equipped and well maintained yacht at a remarkably reasonable price. Asking **\$79,500**



**BERTHED IN SAUSALITO**

**101' STEEL TUG** in downtown Sausalito. This great YTB is operational, a fantastic opportunity with loads of potential! Bring your imagination, she's awesome, highly desirable and a fabulous value. Asking **\$44,950**



**REDUCED!**

**44' STEEL** Canoe-stern cutter by Geo. Buhler/Fred Lagier & Sons. John Deere diesel. Stout steel construction. Awesome bluewater cruiser built to go to sea and stay there. Radar, GPS, etc. Here's your world beater! Asking **\$62,950**



**49' CUSTOM** Cold-Molded Ketch by Reliant. Beautiful Hankerson design. Powerful and seaworthy bluewater cruiser in great shape. Built '91. Yanmar diesel, furling, self-tailers, aux. genset, full galley, full electronics and MORE! MUST BE SEEN. Asking **\$99,950**



**REDUCED!**

**58' ALDEN BOOTHBAY EXPLORER** Motorsailer Ketch. Aft stateroom, dsl, genset, AC, heat & MORE! Famous bluewater cruiser meant to go to sea & stay there. Excellent layout, fantastic potential. Asking **\$198,500**

**PLEASE SEE**  
[www.norpacyachts.com](http://www.norpacyachts.com)  
and/or  
[www.yachtworld.com/norpacyachts](http://www.yachtworld.com/norpacyachts)  
**for MORE BOATS**

**CALL (510) 232-7200 OR  
TOLL FREE (877) 444-5087  
OR CALL GLENN DIRECTLY AT  
(415) 637-1181  
FOR INFORMATION & APPOINTMENTS**



*For every ding, scratch, crack and chip,  
KKMI's craftsmen can repair it!*

HOME

SERVICES

LOCATIONS

STORE

YACHT SALES



GENERAL YARD

HAULS & LOADING

BOTTOM PAINTING  
& REPAIR

FINISH PAINTING  
& DETAILING

GEL COAT  
& FIBERGLASS

WELDING  
& FABRICATION

WOODWORKING  
& CABINETRY

SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

RIGGING

ENGINES

ELECTRONICS

### GEL COAT & FIBERGLASS



If your vessel has been in an accident, the resale value will be enhanced by the quality and reputation of who made the repairs. All major insurance companies recommend KKMI because we have proven to deliver the highest quality repairs to their clients.

Above all, as the owner of the vessel, it is your choice as to who makes the repairs. Why take chances when both you and your insurance company can rely on KKMI to deliver your vessel repaired to like-new condition.

- ▶ Matching gel coat colors is our specialty
- ▶ Experts in carbon fiber, Kevlar and high-tech composite construction
- ▶ Cockpit extensions, deck modifications and



Accidents Happen...and if you've ever been one...you know how stressful they can be. The team at KKMI is there to help...help get the boat back into top shape and assist in streamlining the process with the insurance company. With years of insurance claim experience under KKMI's belts they've compiled a slough of tips to help you...be it the boat owner or responsible party ...through the process as pain-free as possible. Remember... it's the policy holder's choice on where you have your boat fixed... why wouldn't you choose to have it fixed by the highest quality marine professionals at KKMI. And just in case you need them...there are after hours emergency phone numbers available on both KKMI office machines.

PT. RICHMOND (510) 235-5564 SAUSALITO (415) 332-5664  
WWW.KKMI.COM